

SCIENCE
LIBRARY

JOURNAL OF ANATOMY

TEN YEAR INDEX

1967-1976

VOLUMES 101-122

Compiled by
DOREEN BLAKE

U.I.C.C.
DEC 21 1977
LIBRARY



CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE • LONDON • NEW YORK
1977

Editor

J. J. PRITCHARD

*Anatomy Department, Medical Biology Centre, The Queen's University,
97 Lisburn Road, Belfast, BT9 7BL, Northern Ireland*

Editorial Assistant

MRS R. DAVIES

Cotswold, 66 Cole Park Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 1HU

Editorial Committee

D. BULMER

R. E. COUPLAND

M. H. DAY

M. J. T. FITZGERALD

T. W. GLENISTER

E. G. GRAY

F. R. JOHNSON

R. M. H. MCMINN

G. J. ROMANES

R. J. SCOTHORNE

J. W. SMITH

Journal of Anatomy publishes original work that advances the study of the structure, mechanical functioning and development of man and of animals. The scope of the Journal embraces papers on human and comparative anatomy, including functional aspects; neurology; embryology; histology, histochemistry and electron microscopy. Book reviews are also included but purely technical or review papers and reports of unusual cases or abnormalities will not normally be accepted.

© Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1977

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB
32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

JOURNAL OF ANATOMY

TEN YEAR INDEX

1967-1976

VOLUMES 101-122

Compiled by
DOREEN BLAKE



CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE • LONDON • NEW YORK

1977

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Pitt Building, Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1RP
Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB
32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

© Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1977

Price: £10.00 (US \$27.00)

Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge

AUTHOR INDEX

P = Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland
PA = Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Australia and New Zealand
PSA = Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Southern Africa

- Abdalla, M. A.** The parabronchial blood supply, **119**, 411, *P*
 The avian bronchial and pleural blood supply, **120**, 402, *P*
 On the bronchial vessels of birds, **122**, 725, *P*
& King, A. S. The functional anatomy of the bronchial circulation of the domestic fowl, **121**, 537
- Abdalla, O.** Observations on the morphology and histochemistry of the oviducts of the sheep, **102**, 333
- Abdel-Kader, G. A.** The organization of the corticopontine system of the rabbit, **102**, 165
- Abe, K., Sasaki, K. & Ito, T.** Comparative ultrastructure and cytometric analysis of small lymphocytes in haemopoietic organs of neonatal mice, **115**, 393
- Abrahamson, E. W.** *see* Mason, W. T. *et al*
- Abramovich, D. R.** *see* Parry, E. W.
- Abu Sineina, M. E.** *see* Arnautović, I. *et al*
- Abu-Zahr, N.** *see* Butler, M. *et al*
- Acebo, J. Gómez-** *see* Gómez-Acebo, J.
- Ackland, N.** *see* Perry, J. S.
- Adal, M. N.** The fine structure of the intrafusal muscle fibres of muscle spindles in the domestic fowl, **115**, 407
& Chew, S-B. C. Spindles in some wing muscles of the domestic duck, **119**, 202, *dem*
- Adams, D.** Surface coatings of cells in the oral epithelium of the human fetus, **118**, 61
& Whittaker, D. K. Observations on the periderm layer of human foetal oral mucosa, **106**, 411, *P*
 Electron microscopy of silver-stained collagen fibres in developing mantle dentine, **111**, 342, *P*
& Williamson, J. J. A comparison of *in vitro* and *in vivo* labelling of proliferating cells with tritiated thymidine, **103**, 393, *P*
see Whittaker, D. K.
- Adams, F. H., Desilets, D. T. & Towers, B.** The flow of foetal lung fluid, **101**, 606, *P*
- Adams, J. H., Daniel, P. M. & Prichard, M. M. L.** The blood supply of the pituitary gland of the ferret with special reference to infarction after stalk section, **104**, 209
- Adams, L. M.** *see* Moore, W. J. *et al*
- Adams, William Edgar** In memoriam, **116**, 453
- Adamson, T. M.** *see* Alcorn, D. *et al*
- Adatia, A. K. & Gehring, E. N.** Proprioceptive innervation of the tongue, **110**, 215
- Addison, W. C.** Enzyme histochemical profile of odontoclasts, **119**, 407, *P*
- Affi, A. K., Bahuth, N. B., Kaelber, W. W., Mikhael, E. & Nassar, S.** The cortico-nigral fibre tract. An experimental Fin-Heimer study in cats, **118**, 469
- Aguiayo, A.** *see* Orgel, M. *et al*
- Aguiayo, A. J.** *see* Bray, G. M.
- Ahmad, K. N.** *see* Lennox, B.
- Ahmed, M. M. & Kanagasuntheram, R.** Mitochondrial variations in the spinal ganglion cells of the slow loris: an electron microscopic study, **121**, 223
see Leela, K. *et al*
- Ahmed, M. M-U.** Age and sex differences in the structure of tunica media of coronary arteries in Chinese subjects, **106**, 202, *P*
- Ahmed, S. H. & Harrison, R. G.** Variations in human coronary arterial supply, **109**, 348, *P*
- Aitken, R. J.** Ultrastructure of the blastocyst and endometrium of the roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus*) during delayed implantation, **119**, 369
- Akester, A. R.** Renal portal shunts in the kidney of the domestic fowl, **101**, 569
 Dense core vesiculated axons in the renal portal valve of the domestic fowl, **106**, 185, *dem*
 Osmiophilic inclusion bodies as the source of laminated membrane in the epithelial lining of avian tertiary bronchi, **107**, 189, *P*
 Nervous control of blood flow patterns in the avian kidney, **108**, 606, *P*
 Deformation of red blood cells in avian lung capillaries, **117**, 658, *dem*
 Structure of contour feathers in the domestic fowl, by scanning electron microscope, **117**, 658, *dem*
 Avian pulmonary blood capillaries by scanning electron microscopy, **119**, 417, *dem*
- & Akester, B.** Some ultrastructural characteristics of conducting cells in the avian heart, **108**, 616, *dem*
 Double innervation of the avian cardiovascular system, **108**, 619, *dem*
 Demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in autonomic nerves and chromaffin cells of the chicken adrenal. An EM study, **114**, 314, *dem*
 Appearance of autonomic nerves in adrenal gland and superior cervical ganglion of the domestic fowl, after treatment with 5-hydroxydopamine (5-OHDA), **117**, 661, *dem*
 Ultrastructural and experimental studies of Remak's autonomic nerve trunk in the fowl, **119**, 416, *dem*
- & Mann, S. P.** Catecholamines in the avian heart, **104**, 591, *dem*
- & Brackenbury, J. H.** Wave-form and phase relationship of cardiovascular responses to respiration in the domestic fowl, **115**, 144, *P*
 The avian pecten and intraocular pressure responses to systemic drugs and arterial occlusion, **122**, 742, *dem*
- & Mann, S. P.** Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the renal portal valve in the domestic fowl, **103**, 590, *P*
 Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the renal portal valve in the domestic fowl, **104**, 241
 Ultrastructure and innervation of the tertiary-bronchial unit in the lung of *Gallus domesticus*, **105**, 202, *P*
- & Titchen, D. A.** Radiographic studies of the reticulumen in the sheep, **104**, 137
see Akester, A. R.
- Akester, A. R.** *et al*
- Al-Amood, W. S. & Pope, R.** A comparison of the structural features of muscle fibres from a fast- and a slow-twitch muscle of the pelvic limb of the cat, **113**, 49
- Al-Mehdi, M. I. A.** An electron microscopical and electron cytochemical study of the corpus luteum of pregnancy in the rat, **118**, 356, *P*
- Al-Azzawi, A.-W. A. R.** *see* Silver, P. H. S.
- Al-Dewachi, H. S.** *see* Aldewachi, H. S.

Author Index

- Al-Tikriti, M. H. H.** *see* Silver, P. H. S.
- Al Yassin, T. M. & Toner, P. G.** The occurrence of Langerhans cells in the mucosa of the human oesophagus, **120**, 613
Langerhans cells in the human oesophagus, **122**, 435
- Al-Zuhair, A., Gosling, J. A. and Dixon, J. S.** Observations on the structure and autonomic innervation of the guinea-pig seminal vesicle and ductus deferens, **120**, 81, 412, *P*
- Alcorn, D., Adamson, T. M., Lambert, T. F., Maloney, J. E., Ritchie, B. C. & Robinson, P. M.** The effects of tracheal ligation on the morphology of developing fetal lamb lung, **121**, 403, *PA*
- Aldewachi, H. S., Wright, N. A., Appleton, D. R. & Watson, A. J.** The effect of starvation and refeeding on cell population kinetics in the rat small bowel mucosa, **119**, 105; **117**, 642, *P*
Studies on diurnal variation in proliferative rates in the rat jejunal mucosa, **120**, 402, *P*
The effect of prednisolone on cell population kinetics in the rat small bowel mucosa, **122**, 719, *P*
- Alexander, I. G. S.** Changes in the rabbit pulmonary alveolar capillary membrane following the intra-bronchial injection of fluids, **106**, 203, *P*
- & Atkins, A. M.** Inter cellular relationships at epithelial surfaces as seen by scanning electron microscopy, **110**, 493, *PA*
- & Hunter, C. R.** Variability of epithelial cell functions as seen through the scanning electron microscope, **118**, 404, *dem*
Stratified squamous epithelial surfaces covering mammalian viscera: a scanning reflexion electron microscope, **121**, 401, *PA*
- Leeton, J. F., Lopata, A. & Wood, E. C.** Internal surface cytoarchitecture of the mid-ampullary region in the human uterine tube: a scanning electron microscope study, **118**, 387, *PA*
- Ritchie, B. C. & Maloney, J. E.** A method of pulmonary tissue preparation for scanning electron microscopy, **108**, 215, *PA*
Scanning electron microscopy of respiratory tissues in the rat, **110**, 491, *PA*
- Alexander, J. H.** *see* Van Lennep, E. W.
- Alexander, P.** *see* Weitz-Hamburger, A. *et al*
- Alexander, R. W.** *see* Fitzgerald, M. J. T.
- Allam, H.** *see* McKenzie, J.
- Allbrook, D.** Skeletal muscle, autotransplantation and regeneration, **106**, 195, *P*
Biocultural interaction in human populations of the western Pacific basin, **116**, 484, *PA*
see Bridge, D. T.
- Allbrook, D. B.** Physical characteristics of the Karamojo of Uganda, **110**, 511, *PA*
Muscle regeneration in whole muscle autotransplants accelerated by prior denervation, **116**, 463, *PA*
Aims of anatomical education, **121**, 415, *PA*
- & Bridge, D. T.** Muscle development in a marsupial (*Setonix brachyurus*), **104**, 405, *P*
see also Hellmuth, A. E.
James, D. *et al*
McGeachie, J. K.
- Allen, C. E.** *see* Hegarty, P. V. J. *et al*
- Allen, D. E., Johnson, A. G. & Woolf, A. L.** The intramuscular nerve endings in dystrophia myotonica—a biopsy study by vital staining and electron microscopy, **105**, 1
- Allen, E. D. & McLean, J. M.** Cellular changes in regional lymph nodes of the rabbit uterus during pregnancy and post partum, **107**, 390, *P*
Some observations on pelvic lymph nodes of the rabbit during pregnancy, **109**, 201
- Allen, J. A. & Harrison, T. J.** The effect of amino-acetonitrile on rib regeneration, **104**, 180, *P*
- Allen, J. M. H.** Studies on the fate of grafts of adult and embryonic skin to the omentum, **102**, 578, *P*
- Allen, J. P.** The construction of three-dimensional matrices to describe joint surfaces, **121**, 412, *PA*
- Allen, M.** *Atlas of roentgen anatomy of the newborn and infant skull* (Chasler) 1972. **113**, 156, *rev*
The upper cervical spine. Regional anatomy, pathology and traumatology. A systematic radiological atlas and textbook (Torklus and Gehle) 1972. **113**, 264, *rev*
- Allen, W. M. C.** *Basic anatomy and physiology for radiographers* (Dean) 1970. **109**, 334, *rev*
Handbuch der medizinischen Radiologie. Vol. 5: Röntgen-diagnostik der Skeleterkrankungen. Pt. 4: Juvenile Osteo-chondro-nekrosen (Pöschl) (ed. by Diethelm) 1971. **112**, 146, *rev*
- Allt, G.** Ultrastructural features of the immature peripheral nerve, **105**, 283
- Amood, W. S. Al-** *see* Al-Amood, W. S.
- Amoroso, E. C.** *see* Lawn, A. M. *et al*
Steven, D. H.
- Amtmann, E.** Hypergravity effects on bone size in rats and dogs, **120**, 403, *P*
- Anand, C. & Han, S. S.** Effects of 5-fluorouracil on exocrine glands. III. Fine structure of Brunner's glands of rats, **119**, 1
- Anand Kumar, T. C. & Vincent, D. S.** Fine structure of the pars intermedia in the rhesus monkey, *Macaca mulatta*, **118**, 155
- Anatomical Society of Australia and New Zealand.** Proceedings. Fifth Annual Meeting Adelaide, May 1967. **103**, 201; Sixth Annual Meeting, Queensland, May 1968. **104**, 399; Seventh Annual Meeting, Melbourne, May 1969. **106**, 191; Eighth Annual Meeting, Sydney, May 1970. **108**, 203; Ninth Annual Meeting, Hobart, August 1971. **110**, 491; Tenth Annual Meeting, Melbourne, May 1972. **114**, 145; Eleventh Annual Meeting, University of Western Australia, May 1973. **116**, 463; Twelfth Annual Meeting, Sydney, February 1974. **118**, 387; Thirteenth Annual Meeting, Dunedin, February 1975. **121**, 401
- Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland,** proceedings. Summer Meeting, Exeter, July 1966. **101**, 179; AGM, London, November 1966. **101**, 601; Ordinary Meeting, London, February 1967. **101**, 833; Ordinary Meeting, Bristol, April 1967. **102**, 135; Summer Meeting, Glasgow, July 1967. **102**, 571; AGM, London, November 1967. **103**, 187; Ordinary Meeting, London, February 1968. **103**, 387; Joint Meeting with Royal Microscopical Society, Sheffield, April 1968. **103**, 581; Summer Meeting, Dublin, July 1968. **104**, 173; Joint Meeting with Physiological Society, Leicester, December 1968. **104**, 577; Ordinary Meeting, London, March 1969. **105**, 183; Summer Meeting, September 1969. **106**, 165; AGM, November 1968. **106**, 403; Ordinary Meeting, London, February 1970. **107**, 179; Ordinary Meeting, Leeds, April 1970. **107**, 373; AGM, Cardiff, December 1970. **108**, 583; Ordinary Meeting, London, April 1971. **109**, 337; Summer Meeting, Edinburgh, July 1971. **110**, 131; AGM, Nottingham, December 1971. **111**, 323; Ordinary Meeting, Oxford, April 1972. **111**, 473; Summer Meeting London, September 1972. **113**, 269; AGM, Bristol, December 1972. **114**, 291; Ordinary Meeting, London, April 1973. **115**, 139; AGM, Guildford, December 1973. **117**, 201; Spring Meeting, Durham, April 1974. **117**, 641; Summer Meeting, Southampton, July 1974. **118**, 355;

Author Index

- Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland**, AGM, London, December 1974. **119**, 395; Durham, April 1974. **119**, 183; Spring Meeting, Birmingham, April 1975. **120**, 397; Summer Meeting, Dundee, July 1975. **120**, 609; Birmingham, April 1975. **121**, 639; AGM, London, November 1975. **122**, 189; Spring Meeting, Cambridge, April 1976. **122**, 703
- Anatomical Society of Southern Africa**, papers read, Science Week, 1972, Witwatersand, **114**, 163; Proceedings, Pretoria, 1973. **116**, 487; Seventh Annual Meeting, Bloemfontein, 19-22 March 1975. **121**, 427
- Anatomical Sub-Committee of the Northern Universities Working Party for Co-operation in Educational Technology** (Walls) **113**, 269, P
- Anderson, E. M.** *see* Berry, M. *et al*
- Anderson, J. C.** The response of the tonsil and associated lymph nodes of gnotobiotic piglets to the presence of bacterial antigen in the oral cavity, **117**, 191
- Anderson, R. H.** The morphology and innervation of the atrio-ventricular bundle, **105**, 200, P
- The cellular morphology of the atrioventricular node, **110**, 149, P
- The disposition, morphology and innervation of cardiac specialized tissue in the guinea-pig, **111**, 453
- The disposition and innervation of atrio-ventricular ring specialized tissue in rats and rabbits, **113**, 197
- An investigation of bulboventricular morphogenesis in the human heart, **117**, 207, P
- & Becker, A. E.** The disposition of the conducting tissues in classically corrected transposition, **119**, 419, *dem*
- & Gosling, J. A.** Studies on nerves demonstrable by cholinesterase techniques in rabbit renal and cardiac tissues, **108**, 594, P
- Jones, R. S. & Arnold, R.** Observations on the conducting tissue in congenitally malformed human hearts with reference to its embryological development, **110**, 150, P
- & Latham, R. A.** Histological studies on the conducting tissues in cases of congenital cardiac malformations, **108**, 610, P
- The cellular architecture of the human atrioventricular node, with a node on its morphology in the presence of a left superior vena cava, **109**, 443
- Lundy, A. M., de Courcy, J.** Cholinesterase inhibition by organo-phosphorus compounds in cardiac tissue and homogenates from rabbits, rats and guinea-pigs, **107**, 379, P
- see also* Finlay, M.
- Humpherson, J. R.
- Ramstead, K. D.
- Taylor, I. M.
- Anderson, R. McD.** *see* Kenny, G. C. T. *et al*
- Anderson, W. B.** *see* Peterson, E. G. *et al*
- Andrew, A.** The origin of intramural ganglia II. The trunk neural crest as a source of enteric ganglion cells, **105**, 89; III. The 'vagal' source of enteric ganglion cells, **107**, 327; IV. The origin of enteric ganglia: a critical review and discussion of the present state of the problem, **108**, 169
- APUD cells in the endocrine pancreas and the intestine of chick embryos, **121**, 427, PSA
- Andrew, B. L. & Part, N. J.** Gamma and Beta innervation of rat caudal segmental muscles, **119**, 197, P
- Andrew, T. A., Coles, J. S. & Scothorne, R. J.** The fate of heterotopic isografts and allografts of mouse yolk sac epithelium, **120**, 95
- Andrews, C. J. H. & Andrews, W. H. H.** Casts of hepatic blood vessels: A comparison of the micro-circulation of the penguin, *Pygoscelis adeliae*, with some common laboratory animals, **122**, 283
- Andrews, K. A. & Burnett, I. B.** High voltage pulse generator, **118**, 404, *dem*
- Andrews, P. M.** *see* Motta, P. M.
- Andrews, W. H. H.** *see* Andrews, C. J. H.
- Ansell, P. L.** *see* Marshall, J.
- Anzil, A. P.** *see* Herrlinger, H. *et al*
- Appleton, D.** *see* Wright, N. A. *et al*
- Appleton, D. R.** *see* Al-Dewachi, H. S. *et al*
- Aldewachi, H. S. *et al*
- Appleton, T. C.** *see* Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Appleyard, I.** The sites of production of Kurloff body cells in guinea-pigs, **108**, 599, P
- Archer, F. L. & Wheatley, D. N.** Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. II. Incidence in mitotic and post-mitotic BHK 21/C13 fibroblasts, **109**, 277
- Archer, J. F.** *see* Harris, P. F. *et al*
- Ardan, G. M.** *see* Loutit, J. F. *et al*
- Arel, S. D., Fernando, A. & Blunt, M. J.** A histochemical study of adenosine triphosphatase in neuroglia, **107**, 209
- Arimura, A. A.** *see* King, J. C. *et al*
- Armstrong, E. M., More, I. A. R., McSeveney, D. & Carty, M.** The giant mitochondrion-endoplasmic reticulum unit of the human endometrial glandular cell, **116**, 375
- see also* More, I. A. R. *et al*
- Armstrong-James, M. A. & Johnson, F. R.** Post-natal development of synapses in the cerebral cortex of the rat, **104**, 590, P
- Arnautović, I., Abu Sineina, M. E. & Stanić, M.** The course and branches of the facial nerve of the one-humped camel, **106**, 341
- Arnold, R.** *see* Anderson, R. H. *et al*
- Shorey, C. D. *et al*
- Arnott, A. W.** *see* Grieve, D. W.
- Arora, A. K.** *see* Gupta, C. D. *et al*
- Ash, S. A. & Tresman, R. L.** An electron microscopical study of the developing chick retino-tectal pathway, **122**, 713, P
- Ashdown, R. R.** Angioarchitecture of the sigmoid flexure of the bovine corpus cavernosum penis and its significance in erection, **106**, 403, P
- Analysis of fibroarchitecture of the bovine penis by thermal shortening of its collagen fibres, **117**, 217, P
- Angewandte und topographische Anatomie der Haustiere* (ed. by Berg) 1973. **119**, 389, *rev*
- & Barnett, S.** Radiographic analysis of foetal mortality in a litter of piglets, **106**, 413, *dem*
- & Reed, N. J.** The preparation of fibre glass models of the digestive tracts of domesticated mammals, **113**, 299, *dem*
- & Coombs, M. A.** The use of rubber latex models in investigating the functional anatomy of the sheath of the bovine penis, **102**, 154, P
- & Gilanpour, H.** Venous drainage of the corpus cavernosum penis in impotent and normal bulls, **117**, 159
- & Marrable, A. W.** Adherence and fusion between the extremities of adjacent embryonic sacs in the pig, **101**, 269
- Ricketts, S. W. & Wardley, R. C.** The fibrous architecture of the integumentary coverings of the bovine penis, **103**, 567
- & Smith, J. A.** The anatomy of the corpus cavernosum penis of the bull and its relationship to spiral deviation of the penis, **104**, 153
- Ashhurst, D. E.** The quantitative analysis of electron autoradiographs in which an important tissue compartment occupies only a small percentage of the total area within the tissue, **115**, 141, P

Author Index

- Ashley, G. T.** Production of 'human embryology (Notes and illustrations for revision purposes)' **113**, 301, *dem*
- Ashley, Geoffrey Thomas** In Memoriam, **112**, 305
- Ashton, B.** The relationship of the organic matrix and extracellular fluid of bone to calcification, **122**, 191, *P*
- Ashton, E.** *Form and pattern in human evolution. Some mathematical, physical and engineering approaches* (Oxnard) 1973. **118**, 191, *rev*
- Ashton, E. H.** *Olduvai Gorge*. Vol. 2 (Tobias) 1967. **103**, 381, *rev*
- The study of man*, 1968 (Clegg). **194**, 163, *rev*
- An atlas and dissection manual of rhesus monkey anatomy* (Berringer *et al.*) **104**, 393, *rev*
- The skeletal biology of earlier human populations* (ed. by Brothwell) 1968. **104**, 394, *rev*
- Hüft- und Oberschenkelmuskulatur. Systematische und vergleichende Anatomie* (Uhlmann) **105**, 415, *rev*
- Human growth after birth* (Sinclair) 1969. **107**, 578, *rev*
- Primates—Comparative anatomy and taxonomy*, Volume 8, Cynopithecinae (Hill) 1970. **110**, 127, *rev*
- The roots of mankind* (Napier) 1970. **110**, 127, *rev*
- Old world monkeys—evolution, systematics, and behaviour* (ed. by Napier & Napier) 1971. **113**, 155, *rev*
- Anatomical teaching and assessment—trends and innovation, **113**, 269, *P*
- Evolutionary biology of the primates* (Osman Hill) 1972. **115**, 133, *rev*
- Human evolution. (Symposia of the Society for the study of human biology: Vol. 11)* 1973. **115**, 133, *rev*
- The chimpanzee*. Vol. 6. *Anatomy and pathology* (ed. by Bourne) 1973. **116**, 157, *rev*
- Human growth after birth* (2nd ed.) (Sinclair) 1973. **116**, 460, *rev*
- Oxford Biology Readers*, 47: *Bones* (Pritchard) **118**, 353, *rev*
- Prosimian biology* (ed. by Martin *et al.*) 1974. **120**, 393, *rev*
- Flinn, R. M. & Moore, W. J.** The basicranial axis in certain hominoids, **120**, 403, *P*
- see also* Zuckerman, Sir S. *et al.*
- Asling, C. W.** The generation of osteoclasts and chondroclasts, **113**, 278, *P*
- Asling, I.** *Savostin—see* Savostin-Asling, I.
- Asscher, A. W.** A vascular permeability factor of renal origin, **108**, 605, *P*
- Aswegen, G. Van** *see* Van Aswegen, G.
- Atfield, G. N.** *see* Johnson, F. R. *et al.*
- Atherton, G. W. & James, N. T.** Quantitative studies on the distribution of oxidative fibres in skeletal muscle, **117**, 219, *P*
- Atkins, A.** *see* Schofield, G. C. *et al.*
- Atkins, A. M., Barr, H. A. & Schofield, G. C.** Localization of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in sheep lacrimal gland, **110**, 494, *PA*
- & Schofield, G. C.** The fine structure of the lacrimal gland in the echidna, **108**, 209, *PA*
- Lymphoglandular complexes in the large intestine of the dog, **113**, 169
- Intestinal epithelium in the platypus, **114**, 148, *P*
- & Reeders, T.** Studies on the structure and distribution of immunoglobulin A-containing cells in the gut of the pig, **109**, 385
- & Wreford, N. G. M.** Dopamine-containing cells of sheep intestines, **110**, 497, *PA*
- see also* Alexander, I. G. S.
- Edwards, G. M. H. *et al.*
- Schofield, G. C.
- Wreford, N. G. M. *et al.*
- Atkinson, M. E.** A histological study of tooth allografts, **114**, 297, *P*
- Histological changes in teeth transplanted to immunologically prepared animals, **117**, 215, *P*
- Identification of reparative cells in transplanted mouse molar teeth, **118**, 358, *P*
- An autoradiographical study of [³H]thymidine incorporation into subcutaneously transplanted mouse molar teeth, **121**, 497
- & Lavelle, C. L. B.** Experimental tooth transplantation in the mouse, **106**, 180, *P*
- Atkinson, P. J.** Structural organization of bone, **107**, 381, *P*
- see also* Johnson, P. A. *et al.*
- Moore, W. J. *et al.*
- Aubrey, J. N. & Butterfield, R. M.** The structure and function of the muscles of the prepuce of the bull, **106**, 192, *P*
- Augee, M., Fink, G. & Smith, G. C.** Morphological and experimental studies on the pars distalis of the echidna (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*), **108**, 208, *PA*
- Aughey, E.** Cytodifferentiation of the urogenital sinus and accessory sex glands in the male cat, **122**, 723, *P*
- Axelsson, S.** *see* Unsicker, K. *et al.*
- Ayres, S.** *see* MacDonald, I. *et al.*
- Azzawi, A.-W. A.-R. Al-** *see* Al-Azzawi, A.-W. A.-R.
- Backhouse, K. M.** The interosseous muscles and metacarpophalangeal movements of the hand, **101**, 180, *P*
- The nasal apparatus of the pigmy sperm whale (*Kogia breviceps*), **113**, 275, *P*
- Functional anatomy of marine mammals*. Vol. 1 (ed. by Harrison) 1972. **115**, 313, *rev*
- Practical problems of hand and forearm function, **117**, 202, *P*
- Bacon, P. & Griffiths, R. K.** Form and function of the primate femur, **122**, 199, *P*
- Bacsich, P.** On the presence of Timofeev's sensory corpuscles in the autonomic plexuses of the human prostate and seminal vesicles, **104**, 182, *P*
- Thirty-five years of the 'Gellért' method for the production of museum specimens by paraffin impregnation, **107**, 384, *P*
- Cant, J. S. & Lee, W. R.** An unusual case of congenital buphthalmos, **103**, 194, *P*
- & Chisholm, I. A.** Further observations on the effect of the ophthalmic laser on the pecten of the bird's eye, **102**, 576, *P*
- & Young, A.** Multinuclear nerve cells in the autonomic ganglia of the human prostate and seminal vesicle, **101**, 843, *P*
- see also* Young, A. *et al.*
- Badi, M. H.** Histological and histochemical observations on the 'fibrous growth plate' of the rat tibia, **108**, 602, *P*
- Autoradiographic studies of the tibial attachment of the patellar ligament in the rat, **109**, 356, *P*
- Ossification in the fibrous growth plate at the proximal end of the tibia in the rat, **111**, 201
- Calcification and ossification of fibrocartilage in the attachment of the patellar ligament in the rat, **112**, 415
- Baggett, H.** *see* Doran, G.
- Baggett, H. A. & Doran, G. A.** A comparative study of the tongue of mammals (both marsupial and eutherian), **116**, 484, *dem*
- & Jordan, S. M.** Intra-arterial valves in the tongue of mouse (*Mus musculus*), **119**, 412, *P*
- Bagnall, K. M., Harris, P. F. & Jones, P. R. M.** Observations on growth of the spine in the human fetus, **120**, 399, *P*
- Bagshaw, V.** *see* Todd, M. E. *et al.*

Author Index

- Bahuth, N. B.** *see* Afifi, A. K. *et al*
- Baillie, A. H. & Ferguson, M. M.** Histochemical utilization of hydroxysteroids by the hamster epididymis, **101**, 191, *P*
- Baker, J. R., Bassett, E. G. & De Souza, P.** Eosinophils in healing dermal wounds, **121**, 401, *PA*
- Baker, J. R. J.** *see* Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Baker, K., Bogduk, N., Burnett, I., Davis, R., Jones, D., Meldrum, B. & Munro, R.** Displacement of articular surfaces in the hip joint, **116**, 477, *PA*
- Baker, T. G.** *Ultrastructure of fertilization* (Austin) 1968. **105**, 181, *rev*
- & Neal, P.** Organ culture of cortical fragments and Graafian follicles from human ovaries, **117**, 361
- Oogenesis in human fetal ovaries maintained in organ culture, **117**, 591
- Baker, W. T.** *see* Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Bakr, E. D., Salah Abu** *see* Salah Abu Bakr, E. D.
- Balázs, R.** *see* Hajos, F. *et al*
- Baldwin, F.** The sequence of early cellular changes around cerebral stab wounds, **108**, 203, *PA*
- The structure of pericapillary cells in cerebral stab wounds of 10 days duration, **108**, 204, *PA*
- The ultrastructure of the luminal surface of vascular endothelium, **110**, 492, *PA*
- Phagocytosis and healing following cerebral puncture wounds, **110**, 499, *PA*
- Ultrastructural characteristics of microglia and response to cortical puncture, **114**, 154, *P*
- Origin of brain macrophages—a new experimental model, **118**, 388, *PA*
- Origin of lipofuscin, **121**, 419, *PA*
- Wendell-Smith, C. P. & Blunt, M. J.** The nature of microglia, **104**, 401, *P*
- see also* Blunt, M. J.
- Blunt, M. J. *et al*
- Ball, J.** *see* Hilton, R. C.
- Ball, P. C.** Changes in rat dentine following systemic administration of adrenal glucocorticoid hormone, **114**, 305, *P*
- Ballantyne, B.** Artifacts in mono-amine oxidase histochemistry, **104**, 592, *dem*
- Perfusion of ferric potassium ferrocyanide as an aid to the localization of histochemical reactions, **104**, 205, *dem*
- & Bright, J.** A comparative histochemical investigation into the localization of β -D-glucuronidases in the rat kidney, **106**, 184, *dem*
- & Coult, D. B.** On nature of diffusion artefacts with postincubation coupling techniques employing naphthol AS-BI β -D-glucuronide, **107**, 377, *P*
- & Fourman, J.** The histology and histochemistry of the Harderian gland of the domestic duck, **101**, 194, *dem*
- & Guillou, P. J.** The effect of 17- β -oestradiol on reticulo-endothelial β -glucuronidase, **103**, 403, *P*
- & Raftery, A. T.** The autonomic innervation of epididymal adipose tissue in the rat, **101**, 838, *P*
- & Smith, P. H.** Enzyme histochemistry of the mammalian urinary bladder, **101**, 194, *dem*
- Surgical anatomy of the extrinsic innervation of the human female urinary bladder, **103**, 199, *dem*
- & Vice, P. A.** Neurohistological evidence against the existence of an hepatic parenchymal plexus, **101**, 637, *dem*
- & Wood, W. G.** Functional compensatory hypertrophy of the avian nasal gland, **106**, 173, *P*
- see also* Wood, W. G.
- Ballin, R. H. M. & Thomas, P. K.** Electron-microscope observations on nodal changes during Wallerian degeneration, **104**, 184, *P*
- Banks, P.** *see* Mayor, D. *et al*
- Tomlinson, D. R. *et al*
- Banks, R. W.** Histochemical studies on rabbit intrafusal fibres, **108**, 613, *P*
- & James, N. T.** The fine structure of the guinea-pig muscle spindle, **110**, 161, *P*
- The blood supply of rabbit muscle spindles, **114**, 7
- Rabbit intrafusal muscle fibres, **119**, 193, *P*
- & Meek, G. A.** Morphometric studies on intrafusal and extrafusal muscle fibres, **111**, 489, *P*
- Bannister, L. H. & Dodson, H. C.** Proliferative units in the olfactory epithelium of the mouse, **119**, 407, *P*
- see also* Cuschieri, A.
- Dodson, H. C.
- Baradi, A. F. & Rao, S. N.** A scanning electron microscopic study of mouse peritoneal mesothelium, **121**, 401, *PA*
- Barakat, T. I. & Harrison, R. G.** The capacity of fetal and neonatal renal tissues to regenerate and differentiate in a heterotopic allogeneic subcutaneous tissue site in the rat, **110**, 393
- Barber, P.** *see* Hoyes, A. D.
- Hoyes, A. D. *et al*
- Barber, S. C.** *see* Coupland, R. E. *et al*
- Barbosa, E.** *see* Ojeda, J. L. *et al*
- Barbour, R. A.** Cell counts, morphology, sudan black B and PAS staining of the leucocytes and platelets of a marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **103**, 204, *P*
- Some enzyme studies on the leucocytes and platelets of a marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **103**, 204, *P*
- Bard, D. & Edwards, J.** Mechanical loading and matrix synthesis in adult articular cartilage, **117**, 201, *P*
- Barer, G. R.** *see* Cook, C. *et al*
- Barer, R.** *Structure and function of contractile proteins* (Poglazov) 1966. **103**, 185, *rev*
- Scanning electron microscopy* 1971. *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Scanning Electron Microscope Symposium*, **110**, 483, *rev*
- The scanning electron microscope. Part 1. The instrument* (Oatley) 1972. **113**, 262, *rev*
- Scanning electron microscopy*, 1972 (ed. by Johari & Corvin) 1972. **114**, 283, *rev*
- & Joseph, S.** Appearance and disappearance of Kurloff bodies in lymphoreticular organs, **108**, 599, *P*
- Densitometry of living cells; a quantitative cytochemical technique, **111**, 475, *P*
- see also* Jacob, S.
- Barker, D., Bessou, P., Jankowska, E., Pagès, B. & Stacey, M. J.** Distribution of static and dynamic gamma axons to cat intrafusal muscle fibres, **119**, 199, *P*
- Emonet-Dénand, F., Harker, D. W., Jami, L. & Laporte, Y.** Intrafusal glycogen depletion elicited by β axons in cat spindles, **119**, 200, *P*
- Barker, N. T.** *see* Shorey, C. D. *et al*
- Barkla, D. H.** Salivary glands in the tongue of the mouse, **114**, 146, *P*
- A structural basis for intestinal absorption in the neonatal rat, **121**, 404, *PA*
- & Tutton, P. J. M.** Experimentally induced accumulation and depletion of Paneth cell granules, **118**, 389, *PA*
- Barlow, J., Gray, E. G. & Young, J. Z.** Microneurons and their synapses in the stellate ganglion of *Octopus*, **109**, 337, *P*
- Barlow, T. E.** Movement at the hip, **113**, 299, *dem*
- Barnard, S. B.** The origin of the various parts of the membranous labyrinth, **121**, 427, *PSA*
- Barnes, A. D.** *see* Grimley, R. P.
- Barnett, C. H.** Factors limiting joint mobility, **105**, 185, *P*
- Ultrastructure of synovial joints in health and disease* (Ghadially & Roy) 1969. **107**, 367, *rev*

Author Index

- Barnett, C. H. & Cobbold, A. F.** The effect of age on the frictional forces in living finger joints, **103**, 219, *P*
- Barnett, Cyril Harry** In memoriam, **109**, 177
- Barnett, S.** see Ashdown, R. R.
- Barnett, S. W.** see Ashdown, R. R. *et al*
- Barr, H. A.** see Atkins, A. M. *et al*
- Barratt, M. E. J.** see Fell, H. B. *et al*
- Barrett, P.** see Blanksby, B. A. *et al*
Freedman, L. *et al*
- Barrette, C.** Musculature of facial scent glands in the muntjac, **122**, 61
- Barson, A. J.** The vertebral level of termination of the spinal cord during normal and abnormal development, **106**, 489
see also Jones, A. W.
Portch, P. A.
- Barton, B. R. & Hertig, A. T.** Ultrastructure of quiescent oocytes of *Cebus albifrons*, **120**, 227
- Baskerville, A.** The ultrastructure of the bronchiolar epithelium of the pig, **106**, 412, *P*
see also Olson, I. A.
- Bassett, E. G.** see Baker, J. R. *et al*
- Batalin, N. J.** Regeneration of isotopic allogenic skeletal muscle homographs in mice, **110**, 503, *PA*
- Batemen, A. W., Herbert, J., Howe, T. V. & Powell, M. B.** Scanning and transmission electron microscopical studies on the hormone-sensitive ependyma of the third ventricle, **122**, 706, *P*
- Batten, E. H.** Concepts and objectives in teaching veterinary histology, **121**, 646, *P*
Laboratory records, analytical exercises and visual aids in veterinary histology, **121**, 652, *dem*
- Jeffreys, R. V., Poste, M. E. & Olson, I. A.** An investigation of the mitotic activity of the guinea-pig thymus using mitotic arrest, **103**, 406, *P*
see also Simpson, L. O.
- Baumgarten, H. G. & Holstein, A. F.** Ultrastructure, innervation and noradrenaline content of smooth muscle layers of the human epididymis and ductus deferens, **109**, 348, *P*
- Baxter-Grillo, D. L. & Grillo, T. A. I.** A sensitive fluorescent histochemical method for disulphide groups, **104**, 206, *dem*
- Baxter-Smith, D., Thomas, D. B. & Riches, A. C.** The effects of partial resection on the cell production rate of a mouse tumour, **117**, 644, *P*
- Bearn, J. G.** Direct observations on the function of the capsule of the sternoclavicular joint in clavicular support, **101**, 159
Methods in experimental embryology of the mouse (Rafferty) 1970. **110**, 320, *rev*
- Bloom, S. R., Brocklehurst, E. S., Cobb, A. G. & Monkhouse, C. R.** Plasma pancreatic glucagon, plasma insulin and blood glucose studies in the fetal rabbit, **118**, 362, *P*
- & Clarke, E.** The bands of Fontana, **109**, 346, *P*
Practical medical history applied to neuro-anatomy, **109**, 363, *dem*
- Cobb, A. G., Monkhouse, C. R., Meyrich, B. & Reid, L.** Observations on the functional maturity of the fetal rabbit lung, **117**, 648, *P*
see also Meyrick, B. *et al*
- Beaumont, G. D.** The intraosseous vasculature of the ulna of *Gallus domesticus*, **101**, 543
- Beaumont, H. M.** The dimensions of human development, **113**, 274, *P*
- Vincent, D. S., Fleetwood-Walker, P., Morby, P. & Rogers, K.** The placenta, **121**, 653, *dem*
- Beck, F.** *The evolution of differentiation* (Bullough) 1967. **103**, 579, *rev*
Fetal malformation caused by amnion rupture during gestation (Torpin). 1968. **104**, 165, *rev*
- Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Heft 127, Zur Neuroanatomie und Neuropathologie der Frühfetalzeit* (Solcher) 1968. **104**, 397, *rev*
- Teratology of the central nervous system* (Kalter) 1968. **104**, 572, *rev*
- Homeostatic regulators* (Wolstenholme & Knight eds.), **107**, 365, *rev*
- & Gulamhusein, A. P.** The determination of a 'critical period' for the induction of the maternal pregnancy reaction in the ferret, **118**, 356, *P*
- Lloyd, J. B., & Griffiths, A.** A histochemical and biochemical study of some aspects of placental function in the rat using maternal injection of horseradish peroxidase, **101**, 461
- & Lowe, J. R.** The stimulation of a 'maternal pregnancy reaction' in the ferret, **111**, 333, *P*
- & Mittwoch, U.** Gonadal size during development, **106**, 404, *P*
- Parry, L. M. & Lloyd, J. B.** An electron microscopic study of lysosomes in the rat yolk sac, **102**, 141, *P*
- & Williams, R. M.** Pinocytosis in the neonate mammalian small intestine, **104**, 174, *P*
see also Gulamhusein, A.
Gulamhusein, A. P.
Kidston, M. E. *et al*
Parry, L. M. *et al*
Steel, F. L. D. *et al*
Williams, K. E. *et al*
Williams, R. M.
- Becker, A. E. & Wilkinson, J. L.** The conal maldevelopment hypothesis with reference to malformations of the ventricular outflow tracts, **119**, 406, *P*
see also Anderson, R. H.
- Beckham, C. & Greenlee, T. K.** Chick vincula: elastic structures with a check-rein mechanism, **119**, 295
- Beddoe, A. H.** A quantitative study of the structure of mammalian bone, **122**, 190, *P*
- Bedford, J. M. & Nicander, L.** Ultrastructural changes in the acrosome and sperm membranes during maturation of spermatozoa in the testis and epididymis of the rabbit and monkey, **108**, 527
- Bedi, K. S. & Goldstein, D. J.** Feulgen-DNA content of human leucocytes: role of microdensitometric errors in apparent deviations from constancy, **118**, 369, *P*
Further investigations into the DNA constancy hypothesis, **120**, 622, *P*
Microdensitometric and autoradiographic evidence against the existence of 'metabolic' DNA in rat liver nuclei, **122**, 717, *P*
- Beer-Kaufman, P. M.** De see De Beer-Kaufman, P. M.
- Behan, F. C.** Blood supply of certain tissue flaps used in head and neck reconstructive surgery, **113**, 275, *P*
- Behse, F.** see Carlsen, F. *et al*
- Bell, J. E. & Scothorne, R. J.** An EM study of embryonic sheep parathyroid glands in organ culture: the response to high- and low-calcium media, **113**, 286, *P*
- Bellairs, A. D'A.** *Fossil vertebrates* (ed. by Patterson & Greenwood) 1967. **103**, 381, *rev*
The origin of terrestrial vertebrates (Schmalhausen) 1968. **104**, 164, *rev*
Comparative odontology (Peyer) 1968. **104**, 394, *rev*
Current problems of lower vertebrate phylogeny, Proceedings, June 1967 (ed. by Ørvig) 1968. **105**, 179, *rev*
Notes and comments on vertebrate paleontology (Romer) 1968. **105**, 415, *rev*
Morphologie évolutive des chordés (Pirlot) 1969. **105**, 587, *rev*
The pattern of vertebrate evolution (Halstead) 1969. **105**, 587, *rev*

Author Index

- Bellairs, A. D'A.** *Biology of the reptilia*. Volume 2. *Morphology B* (ed. Gans and Parsons) 1970. **108**, 197, *rev*
see also Sheppard, L.
- Belt, W. D.** *see* Benoit, P. W.
- Ben-Ishay, Z. & Yoffey, J. M.** Lymphocytes, transitional cells, and erythroblastic islets, **108**, 600, *P*
 Lymphocytic accumulation ('lymphocyte loading') in rat bone marrow sinusoids, **108**, 601, *P*
- Bender, V., Hoffman, H., Koch, J. & Naughton, M. A.** A thymotropic factor isolated from mouse submaxillary gland, **104**, 404, *P*
- Bennet, R. K.** *see* Friedkalns, J. *et al*
- Bennett, T.** *see* Tomlinson, D. R.
- Benoit, P. W. & Belt, W. D.** Destruction and regeneration of skeletal muscle after treatment with a local anaesthetic, bupivacaine (Marcaine®), **107**, 547
- Benson, E. S.** *see* Hagarty, P. V. J. *et al*
- Bensted, J. P. M.** *see* Roylance, P. J. *et al*
- Beresford, W. A.** Fracture healing in the os priapi of the rat, **102**, 571, *P*
 The influence of castration on fracture repair in the penile bone of the rat, **112**, 19
- Berg, R. T.** *see* Butterfield, R. M. *et al*
- Berkovitz, B. K. B.** Cusp development on the first molar tooth of *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia), **102**, 160, *dem*
 The development of the incisor teeth of *Setonix brachyurus* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) with special reference to the prelacteal teeth, **102**, 143, *P*
 & Thomas, N. R. The effect of antimitotic and inflammatory-producing agents on the eruption rate of the resected lower incisor of the hooded rat, **103**, 197, *P*
 Supernumerary maxillary incisors in the ferret, **114**, 296, *P*
- Berman, B.** The effect of actinomycin D on differentiating pigment cells of *Xenopus laevis*, **121**, 428, *PSA*
- Berry, A. C.** Factors affecting the incidence of non-metrical skeletal variants, **120**, 519
 & Berry, R. J. Epigenetic variation in the human cranium, **101**, 361
- Berry, C. L. & Looker, T.** An alteration in the chemical structure of the aortic wall induced by a finite period of growth inhibition, **114**, 83
 & Germain, J. The growth and development of the rat aorta. 1. Morphological aspects, **113**, 1
see also Looker, T.
- & Bradley, P.** Growth of dendritic fields of Purkinje cells in X-irradiated agranular cerebellar cortex, **122**, 709, *P*
 Growth of dendrites, **120**, 405, *P*
- Berry, M., Hollingsworth, T., Flinn, R. M. & Anderson, E. M.** The growth of Purkinje cell dendrites of the rat—a quantitative study, **111**, 491, *P*
see also Borges, S.
 Bradley, P.
 Flint, G.
 McConnell, P.
 Seymour, R.
 Seymour, R. M. *et al*
 Willis, P. *et al*
- Berry, R. J.** *see* Berry, A. C.
- Besag, F.** and eleven others. On the learning and teaching of anatomy: a contribution by students, **121**, 641, *P*
- Bessou, P.** *see* Barker, D. *et al*
- Best, A. C. G.** The structure of the tapetum lucidum of the eyes of the spur dogfish *Squalus acanthias*, **101**, 193, *dem*
- Bevan, J. A.** *see* Verity, M. A.
- Bhatnagar, K. P.** *see* Cooper, J. G.
- Bhatnagar, R.** *see* Oryschak, A. F. *et al*
- Bhattacharjee, J. & Sanyal, S.** Developmental origin and early differentiation of retinal Müller cell in mice, **120**, 367
- Bhoola, K. D.** *see* Dorey, G.
 Heap, P. F.
- Bialkower, B.** *see* Oakes, B. W.
- Biellier, H. V.** *see* Hess, R. A. *et al*
- Biggart, Sir John.** *The influence of Matthew Baillie's 'Morbidity Anatomy' (Rodin) 1973.* **117**, 444, *rev*
- Biggart, J. D.** *Hispathology of the endometrium* (by Dallenbach-Hellweg) 2nd ed. 1975. **121**, 636, *rev*
- Billet, F. & Gould, R. P.** Observations on the fine structure of the outer ectodermal cells of the gastrulae of *Xenopus laevis*, **101**, 833, *P*
- Billett, F. S. & Gould, R. P.** Fine structural changes in the differentiating epidermis of *Xenopus laevis* embryos, **108**, 465
- Birch, B. R.** *see* Boshier, D. P. *et al*
- Birchmeier, P. J.** The effect of insulin on the DNA content of mouse liver parenchymal nuclei, **103**, 205, *P*
- Bird, M., Gianelli, F., James, D. W. & Pawsey, S.** Cytoplasmic organelles within nuclei in cultures of human fetal cortex, **122**, 201, *P*
- Bird, M. M.** Presynaptic microtubules and microtubule vesicle association in cultured C.N.S. tissue, **122**, 733, *P*
- Birkbeck, J. A.** Studies on the early human fetal skeleton, **117**, 220, *dem*
 & Thomson, A. M. Anthropometry of the early human fetus, **117**, 205, *P*
- Birks, R. I. & Weldon, P. R.** Formation of crystalline ribosomal arrays in cultured chick embryo dorsal root ganglia, **109**, 143
- Bjerre, B.** The production of catecholamine-containing cells *in vitro* by young chick embryos studied by the histochemical fluorescence method, **115**, 119
- Black, J. M.** *see* Cross, S. A. M.
- Blackburn, E. K.** *see* Ghosh, M. L. *et al*
- Blackburn, P. S.** *see* Jenkinson, D. M.
- Blackburn, R. O. & Clegge, E. J.** Blastocyst survival in the mouse at different atmospheric pressures, **119**, 406, *P*
- Blackett, N. M. & Parry, D. M.** A new method for analysing electron microscope autoradiographs, **115**, 140, *P*
- Blackwood, H. J. J.** *see* Hamilton, A. I.
 Smith, M. M. *et al*
- Blair, B. C.** *see* Carmichael, S. W.
- Blake, A.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Blake, M. L.** A method of weighing muscles of a wide size range for comparative purposes, **104**, 406, *P*
 Locomotor adaptations of the hind limb musculature in a series of primate forms: a quantitative study, **104**, 407, *P*
- Blakemore, W. F.** The ultrastructure of the subependymal plate in the rat, **104**, 423
- Blanksby, B. A., Barrett, P., Turnbull, J., Bloomfield, J., Stewart, N. & Freedman, L.** Anthropometric survey of Western Australian primary school children, **116**, 482, *PA*
see also Thompson, L. *et al*
 Thompson, G. G. *et al*
- Blerkom, J. van** *see* van Blerkom, J.
- Blinzinger, K.** *see* Herrlinger, H. *et al*
- Blizard, P.** *see* Blunt, M. J.
 Blunt, M. J. *et al*
- Blood, L. A.** Some peculiar membrane structures in NGF-treated sensory neurons of chick embryos, **108**, 204, *PA*

Author Index

- Blood, L. A. (cont.)**
 A preliminary cinemicrographic study on the effect of NGF on the growth of chick embryonic sensory neurites *in vitro*, **110**, 501, *PA*
 A note on some peculiar membrane structures in NGF-treated sensory neuroblasts, **112**, 309
 Some quantitative effects of nerve growth factor on dorsal root ganglia of chick embryos in culture, **112**, 315
 A scanning electron microscope study of the outgrowth from chick embryo dorsal root ganglia *in vitro*, **116**, 464, *PA*
- Bloodworth, J. M. B. & Powers, K. L.** The ultrastructure of the normal dog adrenal, **102**, 457
- Bloom, S. R.** *see* Bearn, J. G. *et al*
- Bloomfield, J.** *see* Blanksby, B. A. *et al*
 Freedman, L. *et al*
 Hoffman, H. *et al*
- Bloomfield, L., Burnett, E. & Hoffman, H.** DNA synthesis in differentiating neuroblasts, **118**, 388, *PA*
- Blumer, W. F. C.** Quantitative histology of the developing rat liver, **118**, 392, *PA*
see also Cheung, C. K.
- Blumson, N. L.** *Connective tissues. Biochemistry and pathophysiology* (ed. by Fricke & Hartmann) 1974. **121**, 213, *rev*
- Blunt, M. J.** Development and use of specific behavioural objectives for anatomy, **121**, 415, *PA*
 & **Baldwin, F.** Macroglial differentiation and myelination, **106**, 197, *P*
 Glial reaction in degenerating optic nerve, **114**, 154, *P*
 & **Blizard, P.** Specific behavioural objectives and associative group discussion in anatomy, **116**, 467, *PA*
 & **T. E. R. C.** Recall of anatomical knowledge, **121**, 413, *PA*
- Paisley, P. B. & Wendell-Smith, C. P.** Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of immature neuroglia during myelination, **110**, 421
- & Wendell-Smith, C. P.** Macroglial α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity, **103**, 204, *P*
 & **Baldwin, F.** An oxidative enzyme study during central myelination, **101**, 191, *P*
 Glial differentiation in kitten optic nerve, **104**, 401, *P*
 Paisley, P. B. & Baldwin, F. Oxidative enzyme activity in macroglia and axons of cat optic nerve, **101**, 13
see also Arel, S. D. *et al*
 Baldwin, F. *et al*
 Fernando, S. D. A.
 Mather, R.
- Blythe, E. A.** *see* Harrison, R. J. *et al*
- Boakes, R. J., Bradley, P. B., Brookes, N., Candy, J. M. & Wolstencroft, J. H.** Effects of nor-adrenaline and its analogues on brain-stem neurones, **104**, 581, *P*
- Boddingius, J.** Ultrastructural changes in peripheral nerves in leprosy, **111**, 516, *dem*
- Bodis-Wollner, I.** *see* Flowers, K. A.
- Boersma, W.** *see* Van Limbrough, J.
- Boeston, A. J. P.** An experimental electron microscope study of the terminations of the spino-olivary fibres in the dorsal accessory olive of the cat, **113**, 279, *P*
see also Voogd, J.
- Bogduk, N.** The posterior lumbar muscles and nerves of the cat, **116**, 476, *PA*
 The lumbosacral dorsal rami of the monkey and dog, **118**, 393, *PA*
 The lumbosacral dorsal rami of the cat, **122**, 653
 & **Munro, R. R.** Dorsal ramus—ventral ramus reflexes in the cat and man, **118**, 394, *PA*
see also Baker, K. *et al*
- Boggon, R. P. & Palfrey, A. J.** The microscopic anatomy of human lymphatic trunks, **114**, 389; **105**, 192, *P*
- Bohringer, R.** The pyramidal decussation in the developing mouse, **116**, 472, *PA*
 Bill receptors in the platypus, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*, **121**, 417, *PA*
- Boice, R. C.** *see* Harrison, R. J. *et al*
- Bojsen-Møller, F.** Topography and development of anterior nasal glands in pigs, **101**, 321
 & **Fahrenkrug, J.** Nasal swell-bodies and cyclic changes in the air passage of the rat and rabbit nose, **110**, 25
 & **Flagstad, K. E.** Plantar aponeurosis and internal architecture of the ball of the foot, **121**, 599
 & **Schmidt, L.** The palmar aponeurosis and the central spaces of the hand, **117**, 55
 & **Tranum-Jensen, J.** Whole-mount demonstration of cholinesterase-containing nerves in the right atrial wall, nodal tissue, and atrioventricular bundle of the pig heart, **108**, 375
 On nerves and nerve endings in the conducting system of the moderator band (septomarginal trabecula), **108**, 387
 Rabbit heart nodal tissue, sinuatrial ring bundle and atrioventricular connections identified as a neuromuscular system, **112**, 367
- Bolsher, S. J.** *see* Jackson, D. *et al*
- Bolton, C. B.** Anthropometry applied to work space and functional clothing design, **117**, 202, *P*
- Bond, A. J.** Studies on the structure of guinea-pig ileum maintained *in vitro*, **108**, 210, *P*
- Bone, Q.** Types of muscle fibre in the dogfish myotome, **101**, 194, *dem*
- Borges, S. & Berry, M.** Orientation of dendrites of stellate cells in the visual cortex of dark-reared rats, **122**, 715, *P*
- Bornfeld, N.** *see* Breipohl, W. *et al*
- Boshier, D. P.** Histochemical investigations of lipid in rat uterine epithelium, **110**, 506, *PA*
 Neutral lipids in the rat uterine epithelium during pseudopregnancy, the induction of deciduomata, and embryo implantation, **118**, 388, *PA*
 Structural features in the lung of the Weddell seal, *Leptonychotes weddelli*, which facilitate deep diving: a light and electron microscope study, **118**, 400, *PA*
 & **Holloway, H.** Electron microscope observations of the sheep trophoblast, **121**, 404, *PA*
- Shoenberg, C. F. & Birch, B. R.** The structure of the mouse myometrium at different stages of development, **122**, 720, *P*
- Bosque, P. Gomez-** *see* Gomez-Bosque, P.
- Boss, J. M. N., Hollis, P. G. & Mysliwski, A.** The distribution of DNA in the nuclei of cultivated human lung cells, **114**, 314, *dem*
- Bott, M. Glen.** *see* Glen-Bott, M.
- Boulay, E. P. G. Houssemayne Du** *see* Houssemayne Du Boulay, E. P. G.
- Boulter, P. S. & Lallemand, R.** Flow patterns at the aortic bifurcation, **114**, 222, *dem*
- Bourne, F. J.** *see* Brown, P. J. *et al*
- Bourne, R.** *see* Hoyes, A. D. *et al*
- Bowden, B. D.** Serial study of radiological maturity markers, **114**, 159, *P*
- Bowden, R. E. M.** *Touch, heat, and pain.* A Ciba Foundation Symposium (ed. by de Reuck) 1966. **103**, 184, *rev*

Author Index

- Bowden, R. E. M.** (*cont.*)
Studies of fore and hind-limb muscles in the foetal warthog (*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*), **108**, 619, *dem*
see also Ray, L. J. *et al*
State, F. A.
Towns, J.
- Bowdler, J. D.** Persistence of the so-called cranio-pharyngeal canal, **110**, 509, *PA*
- Dey, D. L. & Smith, P. G.** Embryological implications of the male vagina, **110**, 510, *PA*
- Bowker, M.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Bowsher, D. & Westman, J.** The gigantocellular reticular region and its spinal afferents; a light and electron microscope study in the cat, **106**, 23
- Westman, J. & Grant, G.** Electron-microscope study of spinal afferent distribution to gigantocellular reticular formation in cat, **103**, 192, *P*
see King, A. S. *et al*
Westman, J. *et al*
- Boya-Vegu , J.** *see* Domenech-Mateu, J. M.
- Boyd, C. A. R.** *see* Boyd, J. D. *et al*
- Boyd, George Ian.** In memoriam, **111**, 185
- Boyd, I. A.** Change in sarcomere length and sensory spiral spacing in isolated cat muscle spindles during fusimotor stimulation, **119**, 194, *P*
- Gladden, M. H., McWilliam, P. N. & Ward, J.** Study of β innervation and of β and γ control of isolated muscle spindles in the cat hindlimb, **119**, 198, *P*
- Boyd, J. D., Hamilton, W. J. & Boyd, C. A. R.** The surface of the syncytium of the human chorionic villus, **102**, 553
see also Hamilton, W. J.
Hamilton, W. J. *et al*
- Boyd, James Dixon.** In memoriam, **103**, 371
- Boyde, A.** *The preparation of decalcified sections* (Brain) 1966. **101**, 596, *rev*
Advances in optical and electron microscopy (ed. by Barer & Cosslett) 1966. **101**, 596, *rev*
Measurement of the area of the secretory territories of ameloblasts by scanning electron microscopy, **103**, 592, *P*
Advances in optical and electron microscopy (ed. by Barer & Cosslett) 1968. **105**, 180, *rev*
'New' surface features of human dental enamel, **109**, 343, *P*
Fine structure of the developing epithelial attachment of human teeth (Schroeder & Listgarten) 1971. **110**, 480, *rev*
Advanced dental histology, 2nd ed. (Gaunt, Osborn & Ten Cate) 1971. **110**, 482, *rev*
Anatomie und Biochemie der Z hne (Schumacher & Schmidt) 1972. **114**, 137, *rev*
Polarizing microscopy of dental tissues (Schmidt & Keil) 1971. **116**, 156, *rev*
Morphology of the maxillo-mandibular apparatus (ed. by Schumacher) 1972. **116**, 321, *rev*
Bone texture, **122**, 189, *P*
- Grainger, F. & James, D. W.** Failure of contact inhibition in urea-treated fibroblasts studied by scanning electron microscopy, **103**, 393, *P*
- James, D. W., Tresman, R. L. & Willis, R. A.** Scanning electron microscopy of outgrowths from chick spinal cord *in vitro*, **103**, 394, *P*
- & Lester, K. S.** The fine structure of peritubular dentine, **102**, 144, *P*
- & Reith, E. J.** Scanning electron microscopy of the lateral cell surfaces of rat incisor ameloblasts, **122**, 603
see also Williams, J. C. *P.*
- Brackenbury, J. H.** Pressure-flow phenomena within the avian respiratory system, **108**, 609, *P*
see also Akester, A. R.
- Bradbury, S.** Some problems in the teaching of histology, **121**, 645, *P*
- Dick, D. A. T. & Dick, E. G.** The relation between microvillar development and water permeability in oocytes of *Bufo bufo*, **101**, 193, *P*
- Bradford, H. F., Cheifetz, P. N. & Edwardson, J. A.** Release of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) following the electrical stimulation of nerve endings isolated from the sheep hypothalamus, **111**, 332, *P*
- Bradley, K. C.** *see* Heine, D. I.
Kenny, G. C. T. *et al*
- Bradley, P. & Berry, M.** The effect of specific deprivation of either the climbing or the parallel fibre input on the development of the dendritic tree of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the rat, **120**, 495, *P*
Climbing fibre deafferentation—its effects on Purkinje cell dendritic tree development and stability, **122**, 707, *P*
- Bradley, P. B.** *see* Boakes, R. J. *et al*
- Bradley, P. M.** *see* Berry, M.
- Bradley, R. M. & Stern, I. B.** The development of the human taste bud during the foetal period, **101**, 743
- Bradley, S. J.** An analysis of self-differentiation of chick limb buds in chorio-allantoic grafts, **107**, 479
- Bray, G. M. & Aguayo, A. J.** Regeneration of peripheral unmyelinated nerves. Fate of the axonal sprouts which develop after injury, **117**, 517
- Brearily, R.** *see* James, D. *et al*
- Brearily, R. F.** *see* Jones, D. G.
- Breathnach, A.** *see* Stolinski, C.
- Breathnach, A. S.** *The integument* (Spearman). *Biological structure and function*, No. 3 (ed. by Harrison, McMinn & Treherne) 1973. **116**, 322, *rev*
The physiology and pathophysiology of the skin (ed. by Jarrett). Vol. 2. *The nerves and blood vessels* (Sinclair & Ryan) 1973. **116**, 321, *rev*
The physiology and pathophysiology of the skin (ed. by Jarrett). Vol. 1. *The epidermis*, 1973. **116**, 154, *rev*
Funktionelle Dermatologie (St ttgen & Schaefer) 1974. **122**, 479, *rev*
- Goodman, T., Stolinski, C. & Gross, M.** Freeze-fracture replication of cells of stratum corneum of human epidermis, **114**, 65; **113**, 291, *P*
- Gross, M. & Martin, B.** Freeze-fracture replication of melanocytes and melanosomes, **116**, 303
- & Robins, J.** Ultrastructure of melanocytes and melanosomes in human oculo-cutaneous albinism, **103**, 387, *P*
Ultrastructural observations on Merkel cells in human foetal skin, **106**, 411, *P*
- & Smith, J.** Fine structure of the early hair germ and dermal papilla in the human foetus, **102**, 511
see also Robins, E. J.
- Breed, W. G.** Environmental control of ovarian function in the Australian Hopping Mouse *Notomys alexis*, **118**, 387, *PA*
Photoperiodic and social environmental influence on puberty and ovarian activity in the hopping mouse *Notomys alexis*, **121**, 422, *PA*
- Breipohl, W., Leugwitz, H. J. & Bornfeld, N.** Topological relations between the dendrites of olfactory sensory cells and sustentacular cells in different vertebrates. An ultrastructural study, **117**, 89
- Bresnahan, J. C.** *see* Martin, G. F. *et al*
- Brewer, D. B.** Polarized light microscopy in the study of the fine structure of the tissues, **103**, 591, *P*
- Bridge, D. T. & Allbrook, D.** Growth of striated muscle in an Australian marsupial (*Setomix brachyurus*), **106**, 285
see also Allbrook, D. B.

Author Index

- Bridges, J. B.** *Histology* (Amenta) 1973. **117**, 446, *rev*
Gilmore, P. R. St C. & Morris, G. P. The ultra-structure of the thymus of the cockerel, **107**, 388, *P*
& Jacques, A. H. The effects of hypervitaminosis-A on Hassal's corpuscles in the guinea-pig thymus, **103**, 404, *P*
& Pritchard, J. J. Fracture repair in the radius of the young chicken, **101**, 609, *P*
see also Gilmore, R. St C.
Bright, J. *see* Ballantyne, B.
 Ballantyne, B. *et al*
Brimblecombe, F. S. W. Abnormalities of the first branchial arch, **101**, 193, *dem*
Briscoe, C. V. *see* Riches, A. C. *et al*
 Sharp, J. G. *et al*
 Thomas, D. B.
Brocklehurst, E. S. *see* Bearn, J. G. *et al*
Brocklehurst, G. The development of the human cerebrospinal fluid pathway with particular reference to the roof of the fourth ventricle, **105**, 467
Brokensha, G. & Westbury, D. R. A possible function for branching sensory terminals in frog muscle spindles, **119**, 188, *P*
Brook, W. H. The blood supply of veins, **121**, 410, *PA*
Brooker, B. E., Goodwin, L. G. & Guy, M. W. Ciliated fibroblasts in rabbit ear chambers, **110**, 363
Brookes, M. Blood flow rates in compact and cancellous bone and bone marrow, **101**, 533
Studies of the development and decay of the human frame (Trueta) 1968). **104**, 163, *rev*
The physiology of bone (Vaughan) 1970. **110**, 481, *rev*
 Arteriolar blockade: a method of measuring blood flow rates in the skeleton, **106**, 557
 The bone circulation in fracture repair and with implanted materials, **122**, 193, *P*
& May, K. U. The influence of temperature on bone growth in the chick, **111**, 351
Richards, D. J. & Singh, M. The vascular sequelae of experimental osteotomy, **106**, 166, *P*
see also May, K. U.
 Moynahan, E. J. *et al*
 Sethi, N.
 Singh, M.
Brookes, N. *see* Boakes, R. J. *et al*
Broomhead, A. The mediodorsal thalamic nucleus of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **118**, 392, *PA*
Broomhead, A. F. & Watson, C. R. R. The spino-cerebellar tracts of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), **116**, 471, *PA*
Brothers, M. R. *see* Goldstein, A. M. B. *et al*
Brown, A. C. *see* Millington, P. F.
Brown, I. *see* Finlay, B. *et al*
Brown, I. A. Scanning electron microscopy of human dermal fibrous tissue, **113**, 159
Brown, M. C. & Butler, R. G. The motor innervation of normal and reinnervated muscle spindles, **119**, 199, *P*
Brown, P. J., Bourne, F. J. & Denny, H. R. Immunoglobulin-containing cells in pig mammary gland, **120**, 329
Brown-Grant, K. & Raisman, G. Early and late effects of selective hypothalamic deafferentation on reproductive function in the rat, **111**, 494, *P*
& Rogers, A. W. The sites of concentration of radioiodide in the oviduct and uterus of the ovariectomized rat, under the influence of progesterone, **101**, 622, *P*
see also Glickstein, M. *et al*
 Rogers, A. W.
Brownell, R. L. *see* Harrison, R. J. *et al*
Bruck, R. M. & Williams, T. H. Light and electron microscopic study of the hippocampal region of normal and reeler mice, **106**, 170, *P*
 Neurological mouse mutants: new tools in neuro-anatomical research, **106**, 187, *dem*
Bryden, M. M. Anatomical and allometric adaptations in elephant seals, **108**, 208, *PA*
 Growth patterns of individual muscles of the elephant seal, *Mirounga leonina* (L.), **116**, 121
& Erickson, A. W. Body composition of the crabeater seal, *Lobodon carcinophagus*, **121**, 410, *PA*
Evans, H. E. & Keeler, R. F. Cyclopia in sheep caused by plant teratogens, **110**, 507, *PA*
& Felts, W. J. L. Quantitative anatomical observations on the skeletal and muscular systems of four species of Antarctic seals, **118**, 589
& Keeler, R. F. Effects of alkaloids of *Veratrum californicum* on developing embryos, **116**, 464, *PA*
& Tedman, R. The mammary gland of the elephant seal, *Mirounga leonina*, **118**, 399, *PA*
see also Howlett, C. R.
 Molyneux, G. S.
 Tedman, R. A.
Brynmor Thomas, D. *see* Thomas, D. Brynmor
Buchanan, T. A. S. & Pritchard, J. J. DNA content of tibialis anterior of male and female white rats measured from birth to 50 weeks, **107**, 185, *P*
see also Philp, J. R.
Buckels, J. A. C. & Riches, A. C. Oesophageal organ culture—a new method for evaluating oesophageal irritants, **120**, 415, *P*
Buckland-Wright, J. C. Stereo-projection microradiography in the study of the structural organization of the cat skull, **119**, 413, *P*
 The nature of split-line formation in bone, **120**, 404, *P*
 Patterns of force transmission and bone structure in the skull, **122**, 197, *P*
Bucknill, T. M. *see* Lewis, O. J. *et al*
Budd, G. C. *see* Salpeter, M. M.
Buettner-Janusch, J. *see* Olivier, T. J.
Bullough, P. G. The fine structure of articular cartilage with some remarks on its contribution to the pathogenesis of degenerative joint disease, **103**, 593, *P*
Bulmer, D. Acid hydrolases of the rat placenta, **101**, 621, *P*
Acta histochemica, Vol. 14 (ed. by Wittekind) 1975. **120**, 602, *rev*; Vol. 15 (ed. by Geyer & Luppa) 1975. **120**, 603, *rev*
Frontiers of biology. Vol. 36. *The biology of cholinesterases* (Silver) 1974. **120**, 606, *rev*
 Further studies on the granulated metrial gland cells of the pregnant rat, **103**, 479
 The effects of ovariectomy on the uterus and placenta in pregnant rats, **103**, 392, *P*
Cholinergic mechanisms (ed. by Waser) 1975. **121**, 634, *rev*
& Fisher, A. W. F. Correlation of cytochemical and electrophoretic studies on the non-specific esterases of the rat placenta, **101**, 837, *P*
& Peel, S. An autoradiographic study of cellular proliferation in the uterus and placenta of the pregnant rat, **117**, 433
 Proliferation and differentiation of trophoblast in the rat placenta, **118**, 355, *P*
 Proliferative activity involved in the formation of the chorio-allantoic placenta of the rat, **122**, 722, *P*
see also Dixon, J. S.
 Fisher, A. W. F.
 Peel, S.
 Warnes, T. W.

Author Index

- Burford, G. D., Dyball, R. E. J., Moss, R. L. & Pickering, B. T.** Are oxytocin and vasopressin synthesized in different hypothalamic nuclei? **114**, 306, *dem*
 Synthesis of both neurohypophyseal hormones in both the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat, **117**, 261
see also Jones, C. W. *et al*
- Burger, H. G.** *see* de Krester, D. M. *et al*
- Burke, G. W.** *see* Shanklin, W. M. *et al*
- Burnett, E.** *see* Bloomfield, L. *et al*
 Hoffman, H.
- Burnett, I.** *see* Baker, K. *et al*
- Burnett, I. B., Heap, R. J. & Kresevan, E.** Articular surface displacement in a human hip joint (stage II), **118**, 404, *dem*
 & **Jawerth, K. D.** High voltage variable-width pulse generator, **118**, 404, *dem*
 & **Jones, D.** Electrical resistance measurements of the human skin, **118**, 404, *dem*
 & **Leplaw, R.** Goniometer—position in space indicator, **118**, 404, *dem*
see also Andrews, K. A.
- Burns, R. B.** *see* Rothwell, B. *et al*
 Wight, P. A. L. *et al*
- Burnstock, G.** *see* Campbell, G. R. *et al*
 Yamanchi, A.
- Burrows, G. R. & Hayhow, W. R.** Thalamo-cortical relationships in cat visual system, **106**, 205, *P*
- Butler, H.** The development of mammalian dural venous sinuses with especial reference to the post-glenoid vein, **102**, 33
- Craig, W. & Abu-Zahr, N.** The use of tracheal explants in studies of microbial pathogenicity, **117**, 221, *dem*
- Butler, N. R.** *see* Metcalf, W. K. *et al*
- Butler, R. G.** *see* Brown, M. C.
- Butler, S. R.** Transparent models of the brain, **121**, 654, *dem*
 Glass, A., Hopes, C. K. & Nava, P. L. Electroencephalographic signs of the asymmetry of cerebral function, **120**, 415, *dem*
 & **Kundi, M. S.** The effect of selective lesions of the fornix on learning in the monkey, **129**, 405, *P*.
see also Glass, A.
 Griffiths, R. K.
 Habibi, P.
- Butler, W. F.** Metachromasia and alcian blue staining of the intervertebral disc of the cat, **102**, 301
 PAS staining in the intervertebral disc of the cat, **102**, 154, *P*
- Butterfield, R. M., Johnson, E. R. & Berg, R. T.** The effect of rate of growth on relative growth of muscles, **104**, 406, *P*
see also Aubrey, J. N.
 Hopwood, P. R.
- Button, M.** Ultrastructure of sheep sweat glands in dilated and contracted states, **116**, 479, *PA*
- Byrne, I.** *see* Hooper, A. C. *et al*
- Byrne, W. C.** A comparative study of kidney structure in the mammal, bird and frog using a vascular perfusion technique, **103**, 217, *P*
- Byskov, A.-G. & Lintern-Moore, S.** Follicle formation in the immature mouse ovary: the role of the rete ovarii, **116**, 207
- Cahill, R. N. P.** The *in vitro* response of the sheep lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin, **104**, 408, *P*
 Studies on the cells of intestinal lymph in lambs, **106**, 193, *P*
 The effect of sodium aurothiomalate ('Myocrisin') on sheep lymphocytes cultured *in vitro*, **108**, 211, *P*
 & **Dobrostanski, B.** Inhibition of DNA synthesis in sheep lymphocytes stimulated by plant mitogens, **114**, 148, *PA*
see also Schofield, G. C.
- Calderwood, J. W.** Colour anatomy and kinesiology of the hand (Motamed), **119**, 392, *rev*
- Caldwell, K. P. S.** Electronic control of sphincter action, **101**, 193, *dem*
- Calnan, J. S.** *see* Pflug, J. J.
- Campbell, G. R., Chamley, J. H. & Burnstock, G.** Development of smooth muscle cells in tissue culture, **117**, 295
see Oakes, B. W. *et al*
- Campo-Aasen, L. & Convit, J.** The histochemistry of armadillo skin, **120**, 337
- Candy, J. M.** *see* Boakes, R. J. *et al*
- Cane, A. K. & Spearman, R. I. C.** Esterase activity in the epidermis of rat and mouse tongue, **101**, 836, *P*
- Cannata, M. A. & Tramezzani, J. H.** Neurohypophysis of the Weddell seal; an electron microscopic study, **108**, 185
see also Morris, J. F.
- Cant, J. S.** *see* Bacsich, P. *et al*
- Capener, N.** The significance of anatomical teaching in clinical practice, **101**, 193, *dem*
 & **Tompsett, D. H.** Vulnerability of the posterior interosseous nerve, **101**, 193, *dem*
- Carbonell, A. W.** *see* Franks, L. M. *et al*
- Care, A. D.** *see* Young, B. A. *et al*
- Carlsen, F., Knappeis, G. G. & Behse, F.** Schwann cell length in unmyelinated fibres of human sural nerve, **117**, 463
- Carman, J. B.** The teaching of anatomy in a fully integrated preclinical course, **121**, 413, *PA*
 & **Faull, R. L. M.** Bulk handling techniques for Nauta staining, **103**, 206, *P*
 The rubro-thalamic projection in the rat, **121**, 416, *PA*
- Carmichael, G. G.** Observations on the distribution and histochemical reactions of the oxytalan fibre in the lower jaw of the mouse, **103**, 221, *P*
 The quantitative estimation of dehydrogenase enzyme activities in tissue sections, **104**, 400, *P*
 Application of the MTT-hydroquinone reaction in the study of hard tissue, **106**, 194, *P*
 The use of benzoquinone as a fixative reagent in histology, **108**, 215, *P*
 & **Krause, W. J.** The ultrastructure and histochemistry of the crural gland of the echidna (*Tachygllossus aculeatus*), **108**, 209, *PA*
 The light and electron microscopic structure of the femoral gland of the platypus (*Ornithorhynchus anatinus*), **110**, 493, *PA*
 & **Liomba, N. G.** The quantitative histochemical activity of succinic dehydrogenase in rat liver during ethanol and ethionine intoxication, **114**, 159, *PA*
 & **Millington, P. F.** Electron microscopy of the calcified zone of articular cartilage, **119**, 402, *P*
see also Cousins, V. C.
 Oakes, B. W.
- Carmichael, S. W. & Blair, B. C.** Normal ultrastructure of the day old dog adrenal medulla, **115**, 113
 & **Emery, J. L.** Inclusions in the human thyroid, **122**, 77
- Carr, I.** The fine structure of the gastrosplenic omentum of the mouse, **102**, 141, *P*
 Lysosome synthesis in peritoneal macrophages, **101**, 187, *P*
 The fine structure of the reticulo-endothelial system of the mouse, **102**, 590, *P*
 The fine structure of microfibrils and microtubules in macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells in relation to cytoplasmic movement, **112**, 383

Author Index

- Carr, I., Clegg, E. J. & Meek, G. A.** Sertoli cells as phagocytes: an electron microscopic study, **102**, 501
see also Clegg, E. J. *et al*
- Carr, I. A. & Williams, M. A.** Oestrogen binding to certain peripheral ganglion cells in the mouse, **104**, 184, *P*
see also Harris, P. F.
- Carr, K.** Crystalline bodies in the globule leucocyte of the large and small intestine of the mouse, **101**, 187, *P*
- Carr, K. E.** Fine structure of crystalline inclusions in the globule leucocyte of the mouse intestine, **101**, 793
- Toner, P. G., Hamlet, R. & Nias, A. H. W.** Intestinal surface morphology as an indicator of experimental radiation injury, **120**, 613, *P*
see also Toner, P. G.
- Carrick, F.** *see* Shorey, C. D. *et al*
- Carroll, N., Crock, G. W., Funder, C. C., Green, C. R., Ham, K. N. & Tange, J. D.** Scanning microscopy of the rat renal papilla, **117**, 447
- Carter, R. B. & Keen, E. N.** The intramandibular course of the inferior alveolar nerve, **108**, 433
- Cartwright, A. G. & Lewis, D.** Bone as an engineering material, **117**, 201, *P*
see also Jackson, S. A. *et al*
- Cartwright, P.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Carty, M.** *see* Armstrong, E. M. *et al*
- Case, C. P. & Matthews, M. R.** Effects of postganglionic axotomy on synaptic connections of small granule-containing (SG) cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion, **122**, 732, *P*
- Casley-Smith, J. R.** The dimensions and numbers of small vesicles in blood and lymphatic endothelium and in mesothelium, **103**, 202, *P*
- Castellano, M. A.** *see* Micucci, M. *et al*
 Rama, F. *et al*
- Cate, A. R. Ten** *see* Ten Cate, A. R.
- Catt, K. J.** *see* de Kretser, D. M. *et al*
- Cauna, N.** The free penicillate nerve endings of the human hairy skin, **115**, 277
- Causey, G.** A moist chamber for the electron microscope, **103**, 587, *P*
- Cavanagh, J. B.** The proliferation of astrocytes around a needle wound in the rat brain, **106**, 471
- & Lewis, P. D.** Perfusion-fixation, colchicine and mitotic activity in the adult rat brain, **104**, 341
see also Jacobs, J. M.
- Cavanagh, P. R.** *see* Grieve, D. W.
- Cave, A. J. E.** *Reptiles* (Bellairs) 1968. **104**, 164, *rev*
Biology of the reptilia, Vol. 1. *Morphology* (ed. by Bellairs & Parsons) **105**, 585, *rev*
The life of reptiles (Bellairs) 1969. **108**, 197, *rev*
Functional anatomy of marine mammals, Vol. 2 (ed. by Harrison) 1975. **120**, 604, *rev*
- Cavicchia, J. C.** Junctional complexes in the trophoblast of the human full term placenta, **108**, 339
- Caxton-Martins, A. E. & Daimon, T.** Histochemical observations on chicken blood and bone marrow cells, **122**, 553
- Harris, P. F. & Kugler, J. H.** Histochemical studies of 'transitional' cells in bone marrow and blood of the human fetus: evidence for differentiation into granulocytes and monocytes, **114**, 300, *P*
- Chaco, J.** *see* Harness, D. *et al*
- Challoner, S.** Studies of oogenesis and follicular development in the golden hamster. I. A quantitative study of meiotic prophase *in vivo*, **117**, 373; 2. Initiation and control of meiosis *in vitro*, **119**, 149; 3. The initiation of follicular growth *in vitro*, **119**, 157
- & Edwards, S.** Leucocytes and I.U.D.S. in rats and hamsters, **114**, 310, *dem*
- Chamley, J. H.** *see* Campbell, G. R. *et al*
 Perry, R. A. *et al*
- Chan, C. & Saint-Marie, G.** Distribution and morphology of the subcapsular and reticular cells of the ten-week-old rat thymus, **102**, 477
- & Phillips, J. G.** The anatomy, histology and histochemistry of the rectal gland in the lip-shark *Hemiscyllium plagiosum* (Bennett) **101**, 137
- Chan, H. L.** *see* Kanagasuntheram, R. *et al*
- Chandraraj, S.** Observations on some additional abnormalities in *Situs inversus viscerum*, **122**, 377
- Chaplin, D. M. & Greenlee, T. K.** The development of human digital tendons, **120**, 253
- Chaplin, R. E. & Harrison, R. J.** The uterus, ovaries and placenta of the Chinese muntjac deer (*Muntiacus reevesi*), **110**, 147, *P*
- Chapman, A. E. & Troup, J. D. G.** Electromyographic study of the effect of training on the lumbar erectores spinae, **105**, 186, *P*
see also Troup, J. D. G.
- Chapman, G. B.** *see* Nowel, M. S.
- Chapman, R. E. & Gemmell, R. T.** Ultrastructural features of the keratinization of wool fibres, **108**, 211, *PA*
- Hopkins, P. S. & Thorburn, G. D.** The effects of fetal thyroidectomy and thyroxine administration on the development of the skin and wool follicles of sheep fetuses, **117**, 419
- Chapuis, P.** *see* Fahrner, N.
- Chapuis, P. H.** *see* Fahrner, M.
- Charlton, H. M. & Worth, R. W.** The ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary gland of the vole, *Microtus agrestis*, in normal and experimentally manipulated animals, **120**, 69
- Chatterjee, P.** Extracellular banded structures in cultures of the rabbit adenohypophysis, **115**, 415
 The effect of culture on ultrastructure of dissociated rabbit adenohypophysial cells, **121**, 241
 Development and cytodifferentiation of the rabbit pars intermedia. II. Neonatal to adult, **122**, 415
- Chaudhry, A. P.** *see* Shah, R. M.
- Cheifetz, P. N.** *see* Bradford, H. F. *et al*
- Chen, K. Y. & Withers, H. R.** Proliferative capability of parietal and zymogen cells, **120**, 421
- Cherry, C. P.** *see* Glucksmann, A.
- Cheung, C. K.** The effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on the histology of the neonatal rat hepatocytes, **116**, 465, *PA*
- & Blumer, W. F. C.** The nuclear localization of cyclic AMP in neonatal rat hepatocytes, **110**, 495, *PA*
 The distribution of certain nucleotides in relation to the neonatal rat hepatocyte nucleus, **114**, 149, *P*
- Chew, S-B. C.** *see* Adal, M. N.
- Chhibber, S. R. & Singh, I.** Asymmetry in muscle weight and one-sided dominance in the human lower limbs, **106**, 553
- Chin, K. N.** An electron microscopic study of Peyer's patches in normal mice, **104**, 192, *P*
- Hudson, G. & Yoffey, J. M.** An electron microscopic study on the intestinal epithelial and mesenteric aspects of Peyer's patches in normal mice, **102**, 584, *P*
see also Hudson, G. *et al*
 Loo, S. K.
- Chin, N. K.** Innervation of chicken muscle spindles, **119**, 203, *dem*
- Chiquoine, A. D.** *see* Lawn, A. M. *et al*
- Chisholm, I. A.** *see* Bacsich, P.
- Chiu, K. W.** *see* Maderson, P. F. A. *et al*
- Chivers, D. J.** Observations on the morphology of the gastro-intestinal tract in domestic mammals and primates, **120**, 612, *P*

Author Index

- Cho, M. I.** *see* Han, S. S. *et al*
- Chouchkov, Ch. N.** The fine structure of small encapsulated receptors in human digital glabrous skin, **114**, 25
- Choudhury, S. R.** Neurosecretion and trauma, **106**, 175, *P*
 Neurosecretion in animals with urinary retention, **110**, 143, *P*
- & Lundy, A. M.** Studies of rat adrenal hydrolases (acid phosphatase and non-specific esterases) following operative stress, **107**, 379, *P*
- Gel chromatographic separation of an esterase isozyme of rat serum and its histochemical characterization, **110**, 153, *P*
see also Mason, R.
 Ray, P. J.
- Christensen, F. G.** A biometric approach to the Gasarian ganglion, **104**, 400, *P*
- Christie, G. A.** Histochemistry of the rabbit trophoblast, **101**, 192, *P*
 A comparative histochemical study of hydrolase activity in the trophoblast of the placenta, **101**, 620, *P*
 Histochemical demonstrations of enzymes hydrolysing adenosine monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate in the placenta, **101**, 632, *dem*
 Comparative histochemical distribution of dehydrogenase activity in the placenta, **102**, 150, *P*
 Comparative histochemistry of the yolk-sac, **102**, 580, *P*
 Comparative histochemical studies on carbohydrate, lipid and RNA metabolism in the placenta and foetal membranes, **103**, 91
 Histochemistry of the placenta of the pig, **103**, 196, *P*
& Ferguson, M. M. Comparative histochemical evidence for oestrogen and progesterone secretion in the placenta, **101**, 620, *P*
see also Ferguson, M. M.
- Christie, K. N. & Stoward, P. J.** 'Wasting' in dystrophic muscle, **120**, 626, *dem*
see also Smith, J. W. *et al*
- Chubb, J. C.** *see* White, S. S.
- Chumbley, L.** *see* Kupfer, C. *et al*
- Church, J. C. T.** Satellite cells and myogenesis; a study in the fruit-bat web, **105**, 419
- Čihák, R., Gutmann, E. & Hanzlíková, V.** Involution and hormone-induced persistence of the *M. sphincter (levator) ani* in female rats, **106**, 93
- Clapison, L.** *see* Goldspink, G. *et al*
- Clark, A. E.** *see* Corrin, B. *et al*
- Clark, C. E., Flinn, R. M. & Lavelle, C. L. B.** Photogrammetric methods of tooth definition, **109**, 344, *P*
Lavelle, C. L. B. & Flinn, R. M. Mathematical approximations to tooth shape, **109**, 359, *dem*
- Clark, G. M.** Study of the vesicle content and distribution of nerve endings in the medial superior olive of the cat, **106**, 200, *P*
- Clark, R. K. F. & Wyke, B. D.** Arthrokinetic reflexogenic systems in the temporomandibular joint, **117**, 216, *P*
- Clark, Sir Wilfrid Le Gros** In memoriam, **111**, 181
- Clarke, E.** *see* Bearn, J. G.
- Clarke, I. C.** Surface characteristics of human articular cartilage—a scanning electron microscope study, **108**, 23
 Articular cartilage: a review and scanning electron microscope study. II. The territorial fibrillar architecture, **118**, 261
- Clarke, J. A.** Surface ultramicroscopy of normal and otosclerotic stapes, **102**, 145, *P*
- Clarke, J. W.** *Human anatomy review* (Montgomery & Singleton) 1975. **120**, 602, *rev*
- Clarke, R.** *The digestive system—an ultrastructural atlas and review* (Toner, Carr & Wyburn) 1971. **111**, 469, *rev*
- Clarke, R. M.** Cell migration in the epithelium of the small intestine, **106**, 175, *P*
 The effect of starvation upon mucosal architecture and cell production rate in the small intestine of the rat, **107**, 384, *P*
 Mucosal architecture and epithelial cell production rate in the small intestine of the albino rat, **107**, 519
 Does the number of intestinal villi grow with the rat? **109**, 352, *P*
 The effect of growth and of fasting on the number of villi and crypts in the small intestine of the albino rat, **112**, 27
 The role of the dissecting manual in an abbreviated anatomy course, **113**, 270, *P*
 Control of cell production in the crypts of Lieberkühn; luminal or systemic factors, **117**, 642, *P*
 The time-course of changes in mucosal architecture and epithelial cell production and cell shedding in the small intestine of the rat after fasting, **120**, 321
 Specific learning objectives in the teaching of anatomy, **121**, 644, *P*
 Self-instruction in topographical anatomy, **121**, 651, *dem*
 Audio-tape self-instruction in histology, **121**, 652, *dem*
- & Kobayashi, S.** Epithelial cytology and cell production rate in the rat small intestine after intraluminal infusion of polyethylene glycol, glucose or distilled water, **119**, 408, *P*
- Ecknauer, R. & Feyerabend, G.** The contributions of pancreatic and biliary secretions and food to the maintenance of morphology and epithelial replacement in the rat small intestine, **122**, 718, *P*
- & Hardy, R. N.** Structural changes and the uptake of polyvinyl-pyrrolidone in the small intestine of the young goat, **108**, 63
 Histological changes in the small intestine of the young pig and their relation to macromolecular uptake, **108**, 73
see also Ogunnaike, P. O.
- Clarkson, D. T.** *see* Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Cleaton-Jones, P.** Histological observations in the soft palate of the albino rat, **110**, 39
 An ultrastructural study of keratinized epithelia in the rat soft palate, **122**, 23
- Clegg, E. J.** Changes in number of Leydig cells in the testes of mice subjected to reduced atmospheric pressure, **101**, 185, *P*
 Changes in organ weights in mice exposed to moderate or severe hypoxia, **110**, 137, *P*
- Niemi, M. & Carr, I.** The age at which the blood vessels of the rat testis and epididymis become sensitive to the cadmium ion, **104**, 196, *P*
- & Pawson, I. G.** Puberty ratings in Ethiopian children, **107**, 181, *P*
see also Blackburn, R. O.
 Carr, I. *et al*
 Cook, C. *et al*
 Hunter, C.
- Cleland, K. W.** Contamination in the electron microscope: measurement, factors influencing, prevention and effect on the image, **103**, 202, *P*
 The plasma membranes of human blood cells: a quantitative electron microscopic study, **103**, 203, *P*
 The dimensions of plasma and intracellular membranes in human colonic epithelial cells, **103**, 212, *P*
- Clements, I. P. & Harrison, T. J.** Variations in the distribution of the portal vessels of the rat's hypothysis cerebri, **101**, 626, *P*

Author Index

- Coakley, J. B.** The conducting system of the human heart, **104**, 179, *P*
 A wax-plate reconstruction model of an infant's heart to illustrate the conducting system, **104**, 200, *dem*
- Cobb, A. G.** *see* Bearn, J. G. *et al.*
 Meyrick, B. *et al.*
- Cobbold, A. F.** *see* Barnett, C. H.
- Cole, F. M.** A variation in the course and distribution of the 'lateral striate artery', **102**, 125
- Coleman, P. D. & Riesen, A. H.** Environmental effects on cortical dendritic fields. 1. Rearing in the dark, **102**, 363
- Coles, J. S.** *see* Andrew, T. A. *et al.*
- Colin-Jones, D. G.** *see* Steer, H. W.
- Collins, P., Hockley, A. D. & Woollam, D. H. M.** Histology of tissue occluding ventriculoatrial shunts in hydrocephalic patients, **122**, 736, *P*; **122**, 746, *dem*
 & **Morriss, G. M.** Changes in the surface features of choroid plexus of the rat following administration of acetazolamide and other drugs which affect CSF secretion, **120**, 571
see also Hockley, A. D. *et al.*
- Congdon, G. C.** *see* Thomas, D. B.
- Conner, J. B.** *see* Martin, G. F. *et al.*
- Constantinou, C. E.** *see* Gosling, J. A.
- Convit, J.** *see* Campo-Aasen, I.
- Cook, C., Barer, G. R., Shaw, J. W. & Clegg, E. J.** Growth of the heart and lungs in normal and hypoxic rodents, **107**, 384, *P*
- Cook, R. D. & King, A. S.** Nerves of the avian lung: electron microscopy, **105**, 202, *P*
 Observations on the ultrastructure of the smooth muscle and its innervation in the avian lung, **106**, 273
 & **Peterson, E. R.** The morphology of sympathetic nerves and smooth muscle grown in organized tissue cultures, **114**, 294, *P*
- Cooke, R.** *see* Dos Remedios, C. G. *et al.*
- Cooksey, E. J. & Rothwell, B.** The ultrastructure of the Sertoli cell and its differentiation in the domestic fowl, *Gallus domesticus*, **114**, 329
- Cooling, B. M.** *see* Glenister, T. W.
- Coombs, M. A.** *see* Ashdown, R. R.
- Cooper, J. G. & Bhatnagar, K. P.** Comparative anatomy of the vomeronasal organ complex in bats, **122**, 571
- Cooper, R. R.** *see* Tomanek, R. J.
- Cope, G. H., Pratten, M. K. & Williams, M. A.** An investigation of lysosomes and acid phosphatases in the rabbit parotid gland, **122**, 205, *P*
 & **Williams, M. A.** Exocrine secretion in the parotid gland: a stereological analysis at the electron microscopic level of the zymogen granule content before and after isoprenaline-induced degranulation, **116**, 269; **114**, 300, *P*
see also Kugler, J. H.
 Markham, C. J.
 Pratten, M. K. *et al.*
 Williams, M. A.
 Williams, M. A. *et al.*
- Cordingley, J. L.** The demonstration of a birefringent material in reticuloendothelial cells following the administration of gold chloride, **103**, 598, *dem*
 The pulmonary excretion of the anti-tubercular agent B 663, **103**, 403, *P*
 The mechanism of oestrogen stimulation of reticulo-endothelial activity, **104**, 190, *P*
 The position of the alveolar cell in relation to the pores of Kohn, **109**, 354, *P*
 & **Nicol, T.** Bronchial excretion: a physiological route, **101**, 606, *P*
see also Nicol, T.
- Cornah, M. S., Meachim, G. & Parry, E. W.** Banded structures in the matrix of human and rabbit nucleus pulposus, **107**, 351
see also Meachim, G.
- Corp, M. J.** *see* Loutit, J. F. *et al.*
- Corrin, B., Clark, A. E. & Spencer, H.** Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the rat lung, **104**, 65
- Cosslett, A.** *see* Sims, R. T.
- Costa, M.** Histochemistry of the intestinal nerve plexuses, **114**, 160, *PA*
- Coubrough, R. A. & Lecatsas, G.** The ultrastructure of a spermatozoon defect in the bull and in the ram, **121**, 428, *PSA*
- Coult, D. B.** *see* Ballantyne, B. *et al.*
- Coupland, R. E.** *Introduction to quantitative cytochemistry* (ed. by Wied) 1966. **103**, 377, *rev*
The interaction of drugs and subcellular components in animal cells (ed. by Campbell) 1968. **104**, 168, *rev*
New aspects of storage and release mechanisms of catecholamines (Bayer-Symposium 11) (ed. by Schümann & Kroneberg) 1970. **110**, 486, *rev*
Principles and techniques of electron microscopy. Biological applications, Vol. 1 (Hayat) 1970. **112**, 145, *rev*
The pituitary gland—a comparative account. Biological structure and function, 4. (Holmes & Ball) 1974. **120**, 394, *rev*
Advances in neurology. Vol. 5. *Second Canadian-American conference on Parkinson's disease* (ed. by McDowell & Barbeau) 1974. **120**, 606, *rev*
 Problems involved in the integrated teaching of anatomy, **121**, 642, *P*
Adrenergic neurons. Their organization, function and development in the peripheral nervous system (Burnstock & Costa) 1975. **122**, 479, *rev*
Mechanoreception (ed. by Schwartzkopff) 1974. **122**, 480, *rev*
Handbuch der Histochemie. Vol. VIII, Pt. 1. (ed. by Graumann & Neumann). *Histochemistry of the Islets of Langerhans* (Lange). *Enzymology of the Thymus* (Arvy) 1973. **122**, 702, *rev*
- Barber, S. C. & Crowe, J.** Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline *in vitro*, **111**, 326, *P*
- Kobayashi, S. & Crowe, J.** On the fixation of catecholamines including adrenaline in tissue sections, **122**, 403
- Mastrolia, L. & Weakley, B. W.** Different localization of lysosomal enzymes in adrenaline- and noradrenaline-storing cells of rat adrenal medulla, **103**, 582, *P*
- Selby, J. E.** The blood supply of the mammalian adrenal medulla: a comparative study, **122**, 539
- Weakley, B. S.** Developing chromaffin tissue in the rabbit: an electron microscopic study, **102**, 425
 Electron microscopic observation on the adrenal medulla and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue of the postnatal rabbit, **106**, 213
see also Hopwood, D.
 Selby, J. C.
- Courcy, J. de** *see* de Courcy, J.
- Cousins, V. C. & Carmichael, G. G.** A study of the cells and extracellular fibres of the mesenchyme of the developing chick wing, **110**, 502, *PA*
- Cowie, A. F. & King, A. S.** Further observations on the bronchial muscle of birds, **104**, 177, *P*
see also King, A. S.
- Cox, N. H. & Dorenbos, J.** The blood supply of the rat palate, **118**, 507
- Cox, R. W.**, *see* Grant, R. A. *et al.*

Author Index

- Cragg, B. G.**, The density of synapses and neurones in the motor and visual areas of the cerebral cortex, **101**, 639
- Axon terminals in the visual system of dark-reared rats measured and counted by electron microscopy, **106**, 206, *P*
- Ultrastructural features of human cerebral cortex, **121**, 331
see also Wilson, M. E.
- Craggs, E. C. B. Hall**, *see* Hall-Craggs, E. C. B.
- Craig, W.**, *see* Butler, M. *et al*
- Crawford, G. N. C.** The effect of temporary limitation of movement on the longitudinal growth of voluntary muscle, **111**, 143
- The growth of striated muscle immobilized in extension, **114**, 165
- The growth of muscle following tenotomy, **120**, 581
see also Rayne, J.
- Creasey, M. & Moffat, D. B.** The effects of water diuresis and anti-diuretic hormone on the vascular bundles in the outer medulla of the rat kidney, **107**, 373 *P*
- The effect of changes in conditions of water balance on the vascular bundles of the rat kidney, **109**, 437
- The distribution of ingested silver in the kidney of immature rats, **111**, 342, *P*
- The ultrastructure of the collecting ducts in the renal medulla of newborn rats, **111**, 500, *P*
see also Moffat, D. B.
- Williams, M. M. M. *et al*
- Crilly, R. G.** Longitudinal overgrowth of chicken radius, **112**, 11
- Critchley, D. R., Tovell, P. W. A. & Pearson, R.** Preparation of intestinal epithelium for the scanning electron microscope, **103**, 597, *P*
- Crock, G. W.** *see* Carroll, N. *et al*
- Croft, C. B. & Tarin, D.** Ultrastructural studies of wound healing in mouse skin. 1. Epithelial behaviour, **106**, 63
see also Tarin, D.
- Cross, B. A.** Feedback effects of sex hormones on hypothalamic unit activity, **111**, 476, *P*
- Brain-endocrine interaction* (ed. by Knigge, Scott & Weindl) 1972, **112**, 148, *rev*
- Dyball, R. E. J. & Moss, R. L.** Stimulation of paraventricular neurosecretory cells by oxytocin applied iontophoretically, **111**, 326, *P*
- & Dyer, R. G.** Ovarian modulation of unit activity in the anterior hypothalamus of the cyclic rat, **111**, 327, *P*
see also Dyer, R. G.
- Morris, J. F.
- Sundsten, J. W. *et al*
- Cross, J. P.** A technique for the assay of granulocytic chalone and antichalone, **111**, 336, *P*
- & Hadayah, N.** Chloroacetate esterase staining in autoradiography of bone marrow, **111**, 513, *dem*
- Cross, M. J.** The functional significance of the distal attachment of the semimembranosus muscle in man, **118**, 401, *PA*
- Cross, S. A. M.** Quantitation of whole-body autoradiography, **115**, 155, *dem*
- & Black, J. M.** Distribution of burimamide studied by whole-body autoradiography, **115**, 143, *P*
see also Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Crowe, A. & Ragab, A. H. M. F.** The structure, distribution and innervation of spindles in the extensor digitorum brevis I muscle of the tortoise *Testudo graeca*, **106**, 521
- Studies on the fine structure of the capsular region of tortoise muscle spindles, **107**, 257
see also Naeije, M.
- Crowe, J.** *see* Coupland, R. E. *et al*
- Hopwood, D.
- Cruz-Orive, L. M. & Williams, M. A.** Stereological techniques of pattern quantification in biology, **120**, 620, *P*; **120**, 625, *dem*
- Cullen, M. H.** The differential response of guinea-pig lymphocytes to culture, **103**, 404, *P*
- Cumming, W. J. K.** The fibre-content of the corpus callosum of the albino rat, **104**, 187, *P*
- Anatomical findings in a case of alexia without agraphia, **106**, 170, *P*
- & Foster, L. A.** A comparison of two methods in the preparation of rat nerve cells in tissue culture, **106**, 184, *dem*
- Cunningham, F. O. & Fitzgerald, M. J. T.** Bulbous corpuscles in the hairy skin of laboratory mammals, **111**, 345, *P*
- Encapsulated nerve endings in hairy skin, **112**, 93
- Curry, C.** Degenerative and regenerative changes within soleus muscle fibres of normal rats, **121**, 424, *PA*
- Curtis, C. G.**, *see* Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Cuschieri, A.** Enzyme histochemistry of the olfactory mucosa and vomeronasal organ in the mouse, **118**, 477
- & Bannister, L. H.** The development of the olfactory mucosa in the mouse: light microscopy, **119**, 277; electron microscopy, **119**, 471
- Cutts, J. H., Leeson, C. R. & Krause, W. J.** The post-natal development of the liver in a marsupial, *Didelphis virginiana*. 1. Light microscopy, **115**, 327
see also Krause, W. J. *et al*
- Paone, D. B. *et al*
- Dahl, E.** The fine structure of nuclear inclusions, **106**, 255
- Studies of the fine structure of ovarian interstitial tissue.
1. A comparative study of the fine structure of the ovarian interstitial tissue in the rat and the domestic fowl, **108**, 275
- The innervation of the cerebral arteries, **115**, 53
- Dahlin, K. J.** *see* Hegarty, P. V. J. *et al*
- Daimon, T.** *see* Caxton-Martins, A. E.
- Dain, A. R.** A study of the proportions of male and female leucocytes in the blood of chimaeric sheep, **118**, 53
- Daniel, P. M.** *see* Adams, J. H. *et al*
- Danks, D. M.** *see* Oakes, B. W. *et al*
- Darlington, D.** *Atlas of the human brain in section* (Roberts & Hanaway) 1970, **108**, 580 *rev*
- The evolution of a course in neuroanatomy, **113**, 273, *P*
- A course in neuroanatomy, **121**, 650, *dem*
- & Jackson, J. R.** The structure of factual information: an attempt at a generic classification, **121**, 644, *P*
see also Jackson, J. R.
- Darnton, S. J.** Pinocytosis and micropinocytosis in papillary capillaries of the rabbit kidney, **108**, 605, *P*
- & Johnson, F. R.** Observations on the ultrastructure of the collecting ducts, capillaries and interstitial cells of the papilla of rabbit kidney, **102**, 152, *P*
- Dartnall, J. A.** The appearance of particular chromosomes in constitutional translocations and rings in man, **110**, 509, *PA*
- Davey, D. F., Mark, R. F., Marotte, L. R. & Proske, U.** Structure and innervation of extraocular muscles of *Carassius*, **120**, 131
- David, G. F. X., Herbert, J. & Wright, G. D. S.** The ultrastructure of the pineal ganglion in the ferret, **115**, 79
- Davies, A. S.** Postnatal changes in the histochemical properties of porcine skeletal muscle, **111**, 487, *P*

Author Index

- Davies, A. S.** (*cont.*)
 Postnatal changes in the histochemical fibre types of porcine skeletal muscle, **113**, 213
& Gunn, H. M. A comparative histochemical study of the mammalian diaphragm and M. semitendinosus, **110**, 137, *P*
 Histochemical profiles of muscle fibres, **110**, 169, *dem*
 Histochemical fibre types in the mammalian diaphragm, **112**, 41
Davies, D. V. *Techniques of autoradiography* (Rogers) 1967. **102**, 565, *rev*
Methods and achievements in experimental pathology, Vol. II. *Investigative techniques* (Bajusz & Jasmin, eds) 1967. **104**, 165, *rev*
Vascular histochemistry, in relation to the chemical and structural pathology of cardiovascular disease (Adams) 1967. **104**, 165, *rev*
& Palfrey, A. J. Morphogenesis of elastin in pathological connective tissue, **102**, 573, *P*
see also Palfrey, A. J.
Davies, David Vaughan, In memoriam, **105**, 591
Davies, J. E., Steel, F. L. D. & Findlay, J. A. The production of 'pitch' in the mandibular incisor of the rat, **108**, 585, *P*
Davies, P. L. The permanent mandibular first molar—a genetic basis for morphological variations, **103**, 221, *P*
Davis, A. E. & Morris, J. F. Lysosomes and Herring bodies in the neural lobe of saline- and pitressin-treated rats, **114**, 291, *P*
Davis, E. A. *see* Goldstein, A. M. B. *et al*
Davis J. N. Discharge properties of human intercostal muscle spindles studies *in vitro*, **119**, 187, *P*
Davis, P. R. *An introduction to biomechanics* (Frost) 1967. **102**, 132, *rev*
 Trunk mechanics and intra-truncal pressures, **105**, 185, *P*
 The prevention of back disorders in industry: a biomechanical approach, **117**, 202, *P*
see also Kumar, S.
Davis, R., *see* Baker, K. *et al*
Dawson, A. *The red cell: production, metabolism, destruction: normal and abnormal* (Harris & Kellermeyer) 1970. **110**, 317, *rev*
Bone marrow and bone tissue. Color atlas of clinical histopathology (Burkhardt) 1971. **113**, 156, *rev*
Dawson, D. L. 'Ambidexterity' in bat wings as evidenced by bone weight, **120**, 289
Day, M. H. A hominid toe bone from Bed 1, Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania, **101**, 838, *P*
Man-apes or ape-men? (Le Gros Clark) 1966. **102**, 565, *rev*
 Olduvai Hominid 28: postcranial remains of *Homo erectus* from East Africa, **109**, 355, *P*
The development of the vertebrate skull (de Beer) 1971. **111**, 317, *rev*
 The early Hominids from East Rudolf, North Kenya, **117**, 651, *P*
Dayal, S. S. *see* Verma, K. B. L. *et al*
De Beer-Kaufman, P. M. Variation at the thoracolumbar region of the vertebral column, **121**, 427, *PSA*
de Courcy, J. *see* Anderson, R. H. *et al*
De Groot, A. C. Gittenberger-, *see* Gittenberger-De Groot, A. C.
de Kretser, D. M. Ultrastructural studies on the human Sertoli cell, **103**, 215, *P*
 Ultrastructural features of human testicular interstitial cells, **103**, 216, *P*
 Ultrastructural features of spermiogenesis in Man, **106**, 192, *P*
Burger, H. G., Catt, K. J. & Smith, G. C. Studies on the autoradiographic localization of ¹²⁵I labelled luteinizing and growth hormones in the immature rat, **104**, 404, *P*
see also Kerr, J. B.
 Lording, D. W.
De Morentin, J. M. *see* Hernández, F. *et al*
De Souza, P. *see* Baker, J. R. *et al*
de Vos, T. Ultrastructural studies on developing myoneural junctions in the mouse, **106**, 201, *P*
Deadwyler, S. *see* Mensah, P.
Deanesly, R. Oögenesis and the development of the ovarian interstitial tissue in the ferret, **107**, 165
 Origins and development of interstitial tissue in ovaries of rabbit and guinea-pig, **113**, 251
Dearden, N. M. The onset of adenohipophysial secretory function in the laboratory mouse: a light and electron microscopical study, **120**, 612, *P*
& Holmes, R. L. Cyto-differentiation and portal vascular development in the mouse adenohipophysial, **121**, 551
Deaton, T. G. *see* Latham, R. A.
Dekker, A. Oppenheimer-, *see* Oppenheimer-Dekker, A.
del Fiacco, M. *see* Riva, A. *et al*
Dempsey, E. W. & Luse, S. A. Regional specializations in the syncytial trophoblast of early human placentas, **108**, 345
Dénand, F. Emonet-, *see* Emonet-Dénand, F.
Denehy, B. V. & Swan, M. A. Analysis of the tail movement of rotating ram spermatozoa, **110**, 506, *PA*
Denham, D. *see* Meachim, G. *et al*
Denker, H. W. Effects of blastocysts and of copper IUDs on endometrial arylamidase in the rabbit, **122**, 720, *P*
Denny, H. R. *see* Brown, P. J. *et al*
Dent, J. Ultrastructural changes in the intercotyledonary placenta of the goat during early pregnancy, **114**, 245
McGovern, P. T. & Hancock, J. L. The ultrastructure of goat x sheep hybrid placentae, **109**, 361, *dem*
see also Hodson, N.
Deporter, D. A. & Ten Cate, A. R. Fine structural localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase in collagen-containing vesicles of fibroblasts, **114**, 457
Derrick, R. J., Patten, B. E. & Titchen, D. A. The muscle of the reticulo-omasal orifice of the sheep, **116**, 479, *PA*
Desilets, D. T. *see* Adams, F. H. *et al*
Deth, J. H. M. G. van, *see* Van Deth, J. H. M. G.
Deuchar, E. M. & Parker, F. M. Filming work on early rat embryos grown *in vitro*, **114**, 310, *dem*
Dewachi, H. S. Al-, *see* Al-Dewachi, H. S.
Dey, D. L. *see* Bowdler, J. D. *et al*
Dhariwal, R. S., Fitch, R. K., Lavelle, C. L. B. & Johnson, G. A. Artefacts observed on dental tissues during ion etching in a scanning electron microscope, **122**, 133; **120**, 403, *P*
Dias, P. L. R. Surface area of motor end plates in fast and slow twitch muscles of the rabbit, **117**, 453
Dick, A. Some skeletal anomalies commonly encountered radiologically, **120**, 627, *dem*
Dick, D. A. T. Paper cut-out models in teaching of anatomy, **120**, 627, *dem*
Fry, D. J. & Roger, A. W. Autoradiographic demonstration of a sequestered fraction of Na in single oocytes of *Bufo bufo*, **103**, 589, *P*
see also Bradbury, S. *et al*
 Hooper, G.
Dick, E. G. *see* Bradbury, S. *et al*

Author Index

- Dickerson, J. W. T.** The pattern of growth and the effect of undernutrition, **107**, 179, *P*
- Southgate, D. A. T. & King, J. M.** The origin and development of the hippomanes in the horse and zebra. 2. The chemical composition of the foetal fluids and hippomanes, **101**, 285
- Dickson, A. D.** Variations in development of mouse blastocysts, **101**, 263
- Acridine orange fluorescence as an indicator of differentiation in mouse blastocysts, **103**, 590, *P*
- Cytoplasmic changes during the trophoblastic giant cell transformation of blastocysts from normal and ovariectomized mice, **105**, 371
- see also Holmes, P. V.
- Unger, B.
- Wong, Y. C.
- Dickson, G. R.** Practical methods in electron microscopy. Vol. 2 (ed. by Glauert) 1974. **119**, 392, *rev*
- Digby, P. S. B.** Lime deposition and the template theory in calcification of crustacean cuticle, **101**, 611, *P*
- Dignam, B. M.** Mast cell response to antigenic challenge, **114**, 147, *PA*
- Response of fluorescent cells in the gut to antigenic challenge, **116**, 475, *PA*
- Dittmer, M. M.** see Jones, D. G. *et al*
- Dixon, A. D.** see Hanker, J. S. *et al*
- Mazza, J. P. *et al*
- Dixon, J. S.** Changes in the fine structure of neurons after axon section, **103**, 396, *P*
- The fine structure of nuclear bodies in sympathetic ganglion cells, **107**, 187, *P*
- & Bulmer, D.** Observations on the fine structure of the rat metrial gland, **105**, 196, *P*
- The fine structure of cells in the rat metrial gland, **108**, 123
- & Gosling, J. A.** Fine structural observations on the attachment of the calyx to the renal parenchyma in the rat, **106**, 181, *P*
- The control of ureteric activity—structural evidence implicating the renal calyx and pelvis, **108**, 607, *P*
- Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the innervation of the upper segment of the mammalian ureter, **110**, 57
- A light and electron microscopic study of upper ureteric nerves in a variety of species, **110**, 143, *P*
- Observations on the bladder neck and proximal urethra of the guinea-pig, **117**, 658, *dem*
- Subepithelial 'striated' muscle cells in the proximal urethra of the male guinea-pig, **122**, 727, *P*
- see also Al-Zuhair, A. *et al*
- Gosling, J. A.
- Ramsdale, D. R. *et al*
- Dixon, K. E.** see Kerr, J. B.
- Dobbing, J.** *The brain vascular system* (Ford & Kaplan) 1966. **101**, 175, *rev*
- Dobrostanski, B.** see Cahill, R. N. P.
- Dobson, J.** *Catalogue of the anatomical preparations of Dr William Hunter in the museum of the Anatomy Department, University of Glasgow* (Marshall, ed.) **110**, 319, *rev*
- Docherty, J.** see Riches, A. C. *et al*
- Dodson, H. C. & Bannister, L. H.** The uptake of particulate tracers by the olfactory epithelium in mice, **119**, 408, *P*
- see also Bannister, L. H.
- Dodson, J. W.** Differentiation of isolated epidermis following recombination with dermis, **102**, 162, *dem*
- Interrelationship of epidermis and dermis of embryonic chicken skin, **102**, 162, *dem*
- Doig, C. M. & Smart, I. H. M.** The location and orientation of mitotic figures in various epithelia, **101**, 634, *dem*
- Domenech-Mateu, J. M. & Boya-Vegu , J.** An ultrastructural study of sinuatrial node cells in the embryonic rat heart, **119**, 77
- Donaldson, L. J. & Thomas, G. H.** Uptake of (¹²⁵I) iododeoxyuridine in rat and human prostate: age-related effects, **120**, 397, *P*
- Donovan, A.** The nerve fibre composition of the cat optic nerve, **101**, 1
- Donovan, B. T.** The development of neuroendocrinology, **111**, 473, *P*
- & Peddie, M. J.** The development of the hypophysial portal system in the guinea-pig, **114**, 292, *P*
- Doody, S. G., Freedman, L. & Waterland, J. C.** Scapular plane abduction of the upper extremity: measurement of glenohumeral and scapular components, **108**, 213, *PA*
- Doran, G. & Baggett, H.** The vascular stiffening mechanism in the tongue of the echidna (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*), **106**, 203, *P*
- Doran, G. A.** Comparison of palatal epithelium in a monotreme, *Tachyglossus aculeatus* and a marsupial, *Tarsipes spencerae*, **121**, 407, *PA*
- & Baggett, H. A.** Unusual aspects of tongue structure in the honey-possum, *Tarsipes spencerae*, **108**, 209, *PA*
- The genioglossus muscle: a reassessment of its anatomy in some mammals, including man, **110**, 505, *PA*
- & Freedman, L.** Metrical features of the arches and dentition of populations from Goroka and Lufa, Papua New Guinea, **116**, 482, *PA*
- & Heydon, R.** Scanning electron microscopy of developing villi in rat small intestine, **110**, 507, *dem*
- see also Baggett, H. A.
- Thompson, G. G. *et al*
- Dorenbos, J.** see Cox, N. H.
- Dorey, G. & Bhoola, K. D.** Sexual dimorphism in the submaxillary glands of rodents, **114**, 314, *dem*
- Dorling, J.** see Trenchev, P. *et al*
- Dos Remedios, C. G.** Structural studies on the M line striated muscle and a proposed function, **106**, 195, *P*
- Staprans, I. & Cooke, R.** Electron microscopy, electron paramagnetic resonance and a functional role of gadolinium on the contractile proteins of striated muscle fibres, **114**, 156, *PA*
- see also Lange, J.
- Dowd, D. A.** An atrial bundle of specialized cardiac muscle fibres in *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **106**, 195, *P*
- Dowd, P. M., Rudge, P. J. & Harris, J. W. S.** The volume of amniotic fluid in the first half of human pregnancy, **105**, 207, *dem*
- see also Rudge, P. J.
- Downer, J. De C.** see Kupfer, C. *et al*
- Downing, A. C. & Gregory, R. L.** Optical scanning in the lateral eyes of the copepod *Copilia*, **114**, 318, *dem*
- Dowson, D.** see Wright, V.
- Dowson, J. H.** Quantitative histochemical studies of formaldehyde-induced parenchymal fluorescence following L-DOPA administration, **110**, 154, *P*
- Doyle, J. F.** The superficial inguinal arch. A re-assessment of what has been called the inguinal ligament, **108**, 297
- & McNicholl, B.** The skeletal defects of the cerebrocosto-mandibular syndrome, **105**, 214, *dem*
- Draper, M. H.** see Wyburn, G. M. *et al*
- Dubey, P. N., Kadasne, D. K. & Gosavi, V. S.** The influence of the peripheral field on the morphogenesis of Hofmann's nucleus major of chick spinal cord, **102**, 407
- see also Gosavi, V. S.

Author Index

- Dubowitz, V. *see* Neerunjun, J. S.
- Duckett, S. & Pearse, A. G. E. The cells of Cajal-Retzius in the developing human brain, **102**, 183
- Duff, S. R. I. Gluteus maximus and the evolution of bipedal locomotion, **114**, 294, *P*
- Duke, J. E. & Smith, G. C. The blood-brain barrier in the hypothalamo-hypophysial complex, **118**, 395, *PA*
The effects of long-term lithium administration in the rat, **118**, 396, *PA*
Axo-axonic and axo-ependymal relationships in the median eminence, **121**, 420, *PA*
- Duncan, T. *see* Young, B. A. *et al*
- Dunlop, I. C. *see* Smith, M. S. R.
- Dunn, J. S. The fine structure of the absorptive epithelial cells of the developing small intestine of the rat, **101**, 57
Development of the human neural retina, **111**, 510, *P*
see also Todd, M. E. *et al*
- Durand, J. Flament, *see* Flament-Durand, J.
- Durbin, F. C. Studies on the vascular supply of bone and recovery of bone structure after avascular necrosis, **101**, 193, *dem*
- Dustin, P. *see* Flament-Durand, J.
- Dyball, R. E., Morris, J. F. & Heap, P. F. The ultrastructure of the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system of the rat in relation to its secretory and electrical activity, **111**, 325, *P*
- Dyball, R. E. J. Electrical recording from single neurosecretory neurons in Brattleboro rats, **114**, 308, *dem*
- & Dyer, R. G. Assay of neurohypophysial hormones in diencephalic islands, **114**, 308, *dem*
The oxytocin and ADH content of the paraventricular nucleus in diencephalic islands, **114**, 293, *P*
- & Pountney, P. S. The distribution of hypothalamic units activated by antidromic stimulation of the neural lobe in male rats, **108**, 593, *P*
see also Burford, G. D. *et al*
Cross, B. A. *et al*
- Dyer, R. G. & Cross, B. A. Location of preoptic neurons projecting to the medial basal hypothalamus, **114**, 307, *dem*
see also Cross, B. A.
Dyball, R. E. J.
Morris, J. F.
- Dyson, E. D. *see* Whitehouse, W. J.
Whitehouse, W. J. *et al*
- Dyson, M. & Joseph, J. The role of androgens in the control of tissue regeneration, **101**, 629, *P*
The effect of androgens on tissue regeneration, **103**, 491
see also Joseph, J.
- Eames, R. A. & Gamble, H. J. Schwann-cell junctions on unmyelinated fibres of adult human peripheral nerves, **103**, 395, *P*
Schwann cell relationships in normal human cutaneous nerves, **106**, 417
- Eayrs, J. T. A stereotaxic atlas of the Java monkey brain (Shantha *et al*) 1968. **103**, 576, *rev*
Brain reflexes. *Progress in brain research*, Vol. 22 (ed. by Asratyan) 1968. **103**, 578, *rev*
- Ebling, F. J. *see* Jackson, D.
- Ebner, F. F. *see* Walsh, T. M.
- Eccleston, D., Padjen, A. & Randić, M. Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in the forebrain by stimulation of mid-brain raphe, **104**, 581, *P*
- Ecknauer, R. *see* Clarke, R. M. *et al*
- Eddleston, B. *see* Rintoul, J. R. *et al*
- Edge, M. B. *see* Walker, S. M. *et al*
- Edjtehadi, G. & Lewis, D. M. Structural features of muscle fibres from a fast and a slow twitch muscle in the kitten during postnatal development, **118**, 253
- Edmonds, R. H. & Nagy, F. Fine structure of an edentate (*Dasybus novemcinctus*) male reproductive system: the epididymis, **118**, 337
- Edwards, A., Griffiths, D. A., Rosse, C., Gaches, C. G. C., Long, A. L. H., Wright, J. L. W. & Yoffey, J. M. The stimulation of reticulocyte release from erythropoietically depressed (rebound) bone marrow, **102**, 582, *P*
see also Griffiths, D. A. *et al*
- Edwards, G. M. H., Atkins, A. M. & Schofield, G. C. Studies on 'argentaffin' inclusions in the submandibular gland of the dog, **110**, 494, *PA*
Immunoglobulin-containing cells in salivary glands of the pig, **114**, 146, *PA*
Immunoglobulin in pig salivary gland homogenates, **116**, 475, *PA*
- Edwards, J. *see* Bard, D.
- Edwards, J. B. *see* Hancock, J. L.
- Edwards, J. J. *Teaching and display techniques in anatomy and zoology* (Spence) 1967. **102**, 134, *rev*
- Edwards, R. P. *Mycobacterium leprae* in a muscle spindle, **111**, 485, *P*
An ultrastructural study of neuromuscular spindles in normal mice: with reference to mice and man infected with *Mycobacterium leprae*, **120**, 149
- Edwards, S. *see* Challoner, S.
- Edwardson, J. A. The innervation of the mammary glands in the rat, **103**, 188, *P*
see also Bradford, H. F. *et al*
- Eichler, J. *see* Walter, F.
- Einhorn, V. F. *see* Hamilton, R. C.
- Elliott, B. J. *see* Harrimann, D. G. F. *et al*
- Elliott, M. A. *see* Griffiths, M. *et al*
- Ellis, R. N. W. *see* King, A. S. *et al*
- Ellison, J. P. *see* Phillips, D. D. *et al*
- Elorriaga, M. González, *see* González-Elorriaga, M.
- Elves, M. W. Immunological aspects of bone transplantations, **122**, 195, *P*
- Gray, J. C. & Thorogood, P. V. The cellular changes occurring with allografts of marrow-containing cortical bone, **122**, 253
- Emberson, J. W. & Muir, A. R. Changes in the ultrastructure of rat myocardium induced by hyperkalaemia, **104**, 411
- Emery, I. H. & Meachim, G. Surface morphology and topography of patello-femoral cartilage fibrillation in Liverpool necropsies, **116**, 103
see also Meachim, G.
Meachim, G. *et al*
- Emery, J. L. *see* Carpenter, G. R.
Lendon, R. G.
- Emonet-Dénand, F., Jami, L. & Laporte, Y. Physiological evidence for skeleto-fusimotor axons in various leg muscles of the cat, **119**, 198, *P*
see also Barker, D. *et al*
- Enders, A. C. *see* Schlafke, S.
- England, J. M. The localization of end-plates in unstained muscle, **106**, 311
- Miller, R. G. & Rogers, A. W. A method for estimating the proportion of labelled cells in a population, **115**, 142, *P*
- Engmann, F. R. Double satellites in phenotypically normal individuals, **105**, 205, *P*
- Ensor, D. R. A function for the carotid labyrinth of the New Zealand frog (*Leiopelma hochstetteri*), **121**, 409, *PA*
The ultrastructure of the carotid labyrinth of the New Zealand frog, *Leiopelma hochstetteri*, **121**, 408, *PA*

Author Index

- Ensor, D. A. & MacDonald, J. A.** Cold adaptation in the peripheral nerves of Antarctic marine animals, **121**, 411, *PA*
- Erickson, A. W.** *see* Bryden, M. M.
- Esterhuizen, A. C., Spriggs, T. L. B., Lever, J. D. & Findlay, J. A.** The use of serial sections in electron histology, **103**, 582, *P*
see also Lever, J. D. *et al*
- Evans, D. D. E. & Hinrichsen, C. F. L.** Case report of a trilaminar human embryo, **118**, 397, *PA*
- Evans, H. E.** *see* Bryden, M. M. *et al*
- Evans, J. H. & Nachemson, A. L.** Biomechanical study of human lumbar ligamentum flavum, **105**, 188, *P*
- Evans, J. N. G. & Jones, D. E. P.** Osteometry of the walls of the orbit in relation to blow-out fractures, **101**, 609, *P*
- Evans, M. J.** Establishment in tissue culture of a clonal strain of cells from a mouse teratocarcinoma, **109**, 368, *dem*
- Everitt, B. J. & Fuxe, K.** Studies using neurotoxins on monoaminergic pathways in the central nervous system subserving specific behavioural functions in the rat, **122**, 707, *P*
- Eveson, J. W., Hunt, C., Martin, V. C., Metcalf, P. J., Shipman, J., Moffat, D. J. & Yoffey, J. M.** The mononuclear cells in the peritoneal fluid of the mouse: an autoradiographical study, **102**, 156, *dem*
- Martin, V. C., Metcalf, P. J. & Yoffey, J. M.** Changes in murine peritoneal fluid cells, following the intraperitoneal injection of diphtheria antitoxin, T.A.B., and pertussis vaccine, **102**, 140, *P*
- Ewing, C., Thomas, D. B. & Riches, A. C.** Cellular proliferation in explants of a murine tumour, **120**, 619, *P*
- Fager, R. S.** *see* Mason, W. T. *et al*
- Fahrenkrug, J.** *see* Bojsen-Møller, F.
- Fahrer, M.** Rare variations in a left radial nerve—case report, **103**, 208, *P*
The range of movement of the 4th metacarpophalangeal joint: a problem for pianists and anatomists, **104**, 410, *P*
Observations of the origins of lumbrical muscles in the human hand, **110**, 505, *PA*
The lumbricals of the thumb, **114**, 157, *PA*
The role of the palmaris longus muscle in the abduction of the thumb, **116**, 476, *PA*
- Mayze, J. & Williams, L.** A fluorescence microscope study of bone formation by urinary bladder epithelium transplants in guinea-pigs, **118**, 389, *PA*
- & Chapuis, P. H.** The functional anatomy of the extensor apparatus of the second, third and fourth toes, **116**, 478, *PA*; **114**, 162, *dem*
- Rintoul, J. R. & Williams, L. M.** A light, histochemical and ultrastructural study of experimentally induced osteogenesis by autogenous bladder mucosal transplants in guinea-pigs, **106**, 409, *P*
see also Mayze, J. *et al*
Siu, S.
Williams, L. M. *et al*
- Fanning, J. C.** The structure of the pulmonary alveolus in the South Australian bottle-nose dolphin, **114**, 151, *PA*
The structure of the terminal airways and alveolar septum of the dolphin, **118**, 393, *PA*
- & Harrison, R. J.** The structure of the trachea of the South Australian bottle-nose dolphin, **114**, 150, *P*
- & Whitting, H. W.** Observations on the histology of the bronchial tree and lungs of some delphinids, **104**, 409, *P*
- & Wilson, P. R.** Observations on the structure of the trachea and lungs of *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **108**, 214, *PA*
- Farbman, A. I.** The dual pattern of keratinization in filiform papillae on rat tongue, **106**, 233
- Farmer, N. J.** *see* Robinson, P. M.
- Farndon, J. R.** An experimental study of the effect of calcium loading on the development and growth of the parathyroid glands in the chick, **104**, 178, *P*
- Farquhar, M. G.** *see* Hopkins, C. R.
- Farrally, M. R. & Moore, W. J.** A biomechanical appraisal of racial differences in the long bones of the leg, **117**, 650, *P*
- Farrell, K. E.** The selective depletion of intra-axonal granular vesicles by reserpine, **103**, 207, *P*
The ultrastructure of the epithelium of the mouse vas deferens, **104**, 409, *P*
Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on human aganglionic megacolon, **106**, 206, *P*
- Farrington, M., Gibbons, J. W. & Herbert, J.** Ultrastructural studies on the projection to the supra-chiasmatic nucleus, **122**, 706, *P*
- Faull, R. L. M.** Descending projections of the superior cerebellar peduncle to the brain stem of the rat, **121**, 416, *PA*
see also Carman, J. B.
- Fawcett, D. W.** Recent progress in the study of cell membranes, **121**, 428, *PSA*
- Fearnhead, R. W.** *Advances in optical and electron microscopy*, Vol. 3 (Barer & Cosslett, eds.) 1969, **107**, 366, *rev*
Applied physiology of the mouth (Lavelle) 1975. **121**, 220, *rev*
see also Kawasaki, K.
- Fein, A., Ornoy, A. & Nebel, L.** Effects of cortisone on the fetal and neonatal thymo-lymphatic organs in rats, **117**, 223
- Fell, H. B., Glauert, A. M., Barratt, M. E. J. & Green, R.** The pig synovium. I. The intact synovium *in vivo* and in organ culture, **122**, 663
- Felts, W. J. L.** *see* Bryden, M. M.
- Fenton, J.** *see* Palfrey, A. J.
- Ferguson, A.** *see* Toner, P. G. *et al*
- Ferguson, J.** Prolonged survival of intratesticular grafts of isolated pancreatic islets, **107**, 394, *P*
- Ferguson, M. & Pritchard, J.** *Teratology: trends and applications* (ed. by Berry & Poswillo) 1975. **122**, 701, *rev*
- Ferguson, M. M.** Specific utilization of 11β -hydroxy-steroids, **102**, 580, *P*
& Christie, G. A. Hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenases (HSD) in the placenta, **101**, 632, *dem*
see also Baillie, A. H.
Christie, G. A.
- Fernando, A.** *see* Arel, S. D. *et al*
- Fernando, D. A.** The neuroglial reaction in the hypoglossal nucleus on injury to the nerve, **114**, 153, *P*
- Fernando, S. D. A. & Blunt, M. J.** Adenosine triphosphatases in the central nervous system, **106**, 197, *P*
- Ferri, S., Junqueira, L. C. U., Medeiros, L. F. & Medeiros, L. O.** Gross, microscopic and ultrastructural study of the intestinal tube of *Xenodon merremii* Wagler, 1824 (Opidia), **121**, 291
- Feyerabend, G.** *see* Clarke, R. M. *et al*
- Fiacco, M. del, see del Fiacco, M.**
- Field, P. M.** *see* Raisman, G.
- Fielding, M.** The ultrastructure of the pecten oculi in the domestic fowl, **113**, 295, *dem*
- Fielding, Una,** In memoriam, **106**, 209
- Fillenz, M.** Innervation of pulmonary and bronchial blood vessels of the dog, **106**, 449

Author Index

- Findlater, I. C.** *see* Wood, B. A.
- Findlay, J. A., Gill, J. R., Lever, J. D., Randle, P. J., & Spriggs, T. L. B.** Increased insulin output following stimulation of the vagal supply to the perfused rabbit pancreas, **104**, 580, *P*
- & Lever, J. D.** A preliminary study of the effects of the diabetogenic agent Streptozotocin on the islets of Langerhans in the genetically obese mouse (Bar Harbor strain), **108**, 583, *P*
- Spriggs, T. L. B. & Rees, P. M.** Proportional representation of tissue components as revealed by scanning electron micrographs, **103**, 585, *P*
The significance of pincushion distortion in the quantitative estimation of low-magnification electron micrographs, **103**, 599, *dem*
see also Davies, J. E. *et al*
Esterhuizen, A. C. *et al*
Lever, J. D.
- Fink, B. R.** The median thyrohyoid 'fold': a nomenclatural suggestion: anatomical note, **122**, 697
- Fink, G.** The arrangement of the long hypophysial portal veins in the rat, **104**, 403, *P*
- Lee, V. W. K., Smith, G. C. & Tibballs, J.** Subcellular localization of corticotrophin and luteinizing-hormone releasing activity in bovine median eminence, **111**, 494, *P*
- & Schofield, G. C.** Experimental studies on the innervation of the ovary in cats, **109**, 115; **106**, 191, *P*
- & Smith, G. C.** The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the fluorescence histochemical and ultrastructural appearance of the rat median eminence, **108**, 207, *PA*
Ultrastructural features of the prenatal development of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis in the rat, **108**, 207, *PA*
see also Augee, M. *et al*
Osborne, L. W. *et al*
- Finlay, B., Brown, I. & Stark, H.** Mechanical and scanning electron-microscopy studies of the behaviour of the human dermis under stress, **105**, 211, *dem*
- Finlay, M. & Anderson, R. H.** A study of the development of the innervation of the rat heart, with particular reference to the cardiac specialized tissue, **113**, 283, *P*
The development of cholinesterase activity in the rat heart, **117**, 239
- Firth, J. A.** The specificity of cytochemical methods for the demonstration of Na-K-dependent adenosine triphosphatases, **120**, 414, *P*
- & Hicks, R. M.** Differentiation and cell death in transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder of foetal and suckling rats, **107**, 192, *P*
Ultrastructural and cytochemical features of transitional epithelium in mammals, **110**, 151, *P*
Membrane specialization and synchronized cell death in developing rat transitional epithelium, **113**, 95
Interspecies variation in the fine structure and enzyme cytochemistry of mammalian transitional epithelium, **116**, 31
- Fisher, A. W. F.** Histochemical and electrophoretic studies of tissue esterase, **101**, 619, *P*
- & Bulmer, D.** Lyo- and desmo-esterases in the rat placenta, **101**, 837, *P*
Non-specific carboxylic esterases in rat tissues, **105**, 197, *P*
see also Bulmer, D.
- Fisher, R. F. & Pettet, B. E.** The postnatal growth of the capsule of the human crystalline lens, **112**, 207
- Fiskén, R. A. & Garey, L. J.** The effects of optic tract section on the lateral geniculate nucleus, **111**, 504, *P*
see also Garey, L. J.
Garey, L. J. *et al*
- Fitch, R. K.** *see* Dhariwal, R. S. *et al*
- Fitzgerald, M.** *see* Fitzgerald, M. J. T. *et al*
- Fitzgerald, M. J. T.** The economical use of staff in anatomical teaching, **121**, 645, *P*
The physiology and pathophysiology of the skin (ed. by Jarrett) 1974, **120**, 393, *rev*
- & Alexander, R. W.** The intramuscular ganglia of the tongue, **105**, 27; **104**, 587, *P*
- Fitzgerald, M. & O'Neill, M. N.** Polyester-coated plasticine models as teaching aids, **121**, 649, *P*
- Nolan, J. P. & O'Neill, M. N.** Growth changes in the foetal caecum and ascending colon, **105**, 588, *P*
The position of the human caecum in fetal life, **109**, 71
Follicular growth and innervation in hairless mice, **110**, 67
see also Cunningham, F. O.
- Flagstad, K. E.** *see* Bojsen-Møller, F.
- Flaks, B.** Observations on the fine structure of the normal porcine liver, **108**, 563
- Flament-Durand, J. & Dustin, P.** Action of colchicine on hypothalamo-pituitary transport of secretion granules, **111**, 495, *P*
- Fléchon, J.-E.** *see* Wintenberger-Torrès, S.
- Fleetwood-Walker, P.** *see* Beaumont, H. *et al*
- Fletcher, E. W. L.** *see* Thomas, M. L.
- Fliedner, T. M.** *see* Haas, R. J. *et al*
- Flinn, R. M.** Problems of student testing and assessment, **113**, 275, *P*
see also Ashton, E. H. *et al*
Berry, M. *et al*
Clark, C. E. *et al*
Hine, K. R. *et al*
Lavelle, C. L. B. *et al*
- Flint, G. & Berry, M.** The effects of ACTH and triiodothyronine upon the response of the CNS to injury, **113**, 289, *P*
- Flowers, K. A. & Bodis-Wollner, I.** Prediction in tracking, **114**, 319, *dem*
- Floyd, K.** Cholinesterase activity in sheep oesophageal muscle, **116**, 357
- Flumerfelt, B. A. & Gibson, M. A.** Observations on the allantoic epithelium in the chick throughout development, **104**, 203, *dem*
- & Gwyn, D. G.** The red nucleus of the rat: its organization and interconnexions, **118**, 374, *P*
- & Lewis, P. R.** Changes in the hypoglossal nucleus following axotomy, **104**, 587, *P*
Cholinesterase activity in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat and the changes produced by axotomy: a light and electron microscopic study, **119**, 309
see also Lewis, P. R.
Lewis, P. R. *et al*
- Földes, I. & Palfrey, A. J.** Ultrastructure of rat intervertebral disc and epiphyseal cartilage, **110**, 167, *dem*
see also Palfrey, A. J.
- Follett, B. K.** *see* Sharp, P. J.
- Forbes, M.** *see* Lendon, R. G.
- Ford, E. H. R., Thurley, K. & Woollam, D. H. M.** Electron-microscopic observations on whole human mitotic chromosomes, **103**, 143
- & Woollam, D. H. M.** The number of visible satellites on the mitotic chromosomes of man, **103**, 195, *P*
The structure of the human sex vesicle, **104**, 196, *P*
- Forrester, J. M.** The number of villi in rat's jejunum and ileum: effect of normal growth, partial enterectomy, and tube feeding, **111**, 283

Author Index

- Forster, P. M. & McLean, J. M.** The response of the rat maternal lymphoid system to pregnancy, **118**, 357, *P*
- Foster, G. E.** Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of rat, **114**, 293, *P*
- Foster, L. A.** *see* Cumming, W. J. K.
- Foster, R. N. & Jackson, D.** An ultrastructural study of the effects of testosterone and estradiol on sebaceous differentiation, **120**, 615, *P*
see also Jackson, D. *et al*
- Foster, T. D. & Lavelle, C. L. B.** Some age changes of the human dental arch, **105**, 205, *P*
see also Lavelle, C. L. B. *et al*
- Foulds, L. M.** *see* Wreford, N. G. M. *et al*
- Fourman, J.** Electron microscopic localization of non-neuronal cholinesterases in the mammalian kidney and the duck salt gland, **103**, 585, *P*
- Cholinesterase activity in the supra-orbital salt secreting gland of the duck, **104**, 233
- Cystic fibrosis* (ed. by Portes & O'Connor) 1968. **104**, 396, *rev*
- Renal failure* (ed. by Brest & Moyes) 1967. **104**, 396, *rev*
- The adrenergic innervation of the efferent arterioles and the vasa recta in the mammalian kidney, **107**, 373, *P*
- Nephron heterogeneity, a morphological basis for renal adaption, **108**, 604, *P*
- The development of the adrenergic innervation of the intrarenal vessels, **111**, 498, *P*
see also Ballantyne, B.
Haase, P.
Ioannou, J. M.
- Fourman, J. M.** *Scanning electron microscopy*, 1969, 1970, Proceedings 2nd and 3rd Annual Symposia, **107**, 577, *rev*
- Biological calcification: Cellular and molecular aspects* (Schraer, ed.) 1970. **111**, 317, *rev*
- The use of television in anatomy teaching, **121**, 649, *P*
- Fowler, T. J.** *see* Ochoa, J. *et al*
- Fox, D. P.** *The genetics of the spermatozoon* (ed. by Beatty & Gluecksohn-Waelsch) 1972. **114**, 286, *rev*
- Fox, K. P., Koeze, T. H. & Swash, M.** Sensory innervation of baboon muscle spindles, **119**, 557; **119**, 185, *P*
see also Swash, M.
- Fracassini, A. Serafini, A.** *see* Serafini-Fracassini, A.
- Fraser, J. P.** A quantitative study of anterior root fibres during early myelination, **112**, 99; **11**. Longitudinal variation in sheath thickness and axon circumference, **115**, 421
- A numerical study of cervical and thoracic ventral nerve roots, **118**, 127
- Ultrastructural features of macrophages related to spinal nerve roots and leptomeninges, **119**, 416, *dem*
- & MacConaill, M. A.** Fibre bundles in the CNS revealed by polarized light, **106**, 170, *P*
- & McDougall, R. D.** Macrophages related to leptomeninges and ventral nerve roots. An ultrastructural study, **120**, 537
- Frame, J.** *see* Smith, J. W. *et al*
- Franchi, L. L.** The use of monochrome closed-circuit television in histological teaching, **113**, 274, *P*
- Franks, L. M., Maggi, V. & Carbonell, A. W.** A molybdate-activated phosphatase in arterio-venous anastomoses and in nerve ganglia satellite cells, **101**, 777
- Fraser, B. A. & Travill, A. A.** Ultrastructural observations on the morphogenesis of retinoic acid-induced dysmelia in the hamster fetus, **122**, 730, *P*
- Fredman, M.** The relation of stature and the length of limb bones in a Xhosa sample of the South African Bantu-speaking Negro, **121**, 429, *PSA*
- Freed, C.** *see* Levy, J. I.
- Freedman, L., Barrett, P., Blanksby, B. & Bloomfield, J.** Secular growth differences between Australian primary school children from Perth, Western Australia, and Sydney, New South Wales, **116**, 483, *PA*
- Blanksby, B. A. & Bloomfield, J.** An anthropometric survey of Western Australian school-children: a preliminary report, **110**, 510, *PA*
see also Blanksby, B. A. *et al*
Doody, S. G. *et al*
Doran, G. A.
Watson, C. R. R. *et al*
- Freeman, M. A. R.** Tensile properties of articular cartilage, **105**, 183, *P*
- & Wyke, B.** The innervation of the knee joint. An anatomical and histological study in the cat, **101**, 505
- Freere, R. H.** Stereologic techniques in microscopy, **108**, 205, *PA*
- Friede, R. L., Miyagishi, T. & Hu, K. H.** Axon calibre, neurofilaments, microtubules, sheath thickness and cholesterol in cat optic nerve fibres, **108**, 365
see also Koya, G.
McFarland, D. E.
Roessmann, U. and Friede, R. L.
- Friedman, P., Weddell, G., Palmer, E. & Rees, R. J. W.** Schwann cell changes in leprosy, **104**, 186, *P*
- Fromm, C., Haase, J. & Noth, J.** Stretch-evoked inhibition of extensor gamma motoneurons, **119**, 202, *P*
- Frommer, J.** *see* Silbermann, M.
- Fry, D. J.** Evaluation of self-instruction units in the teaching of topographical anatomy, **120**, 628, *dem*
see also Dick, D. A. T. *et al*
Macintyre, P. A. *et al*
- Fry, L.** *see* McMinn, R. M. H.
- Fukami, Y. & Hunt, C. C.** Response of the short-capsule spindle in reptiles, **119**, 192, *P*
see also Ichiki, M. *et al*
- Fukagoni, M.** *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
- Fuller, D. J. & Thomas, G. H.** Ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat and human prostate, **120**, 398, *P*
- Fulthorpe, J. J.** *see* Larson, P. F. *et al*
- Funder, C. C.** *see* Carroll, N. *et al*
- Furness, J. B.** Arrangement of blood vessels and their relation with adrenergic nerves in the rat mesentery, **115**, 347
- & Iwayama, T.** The arrangement and identification of axons innervating the vas deferens of the guinea-pig, **113**, 179
- Fuxe, K. & Hökfelt, T.** On the existence of dopaminergic and noradrenergic mechanisms in the control of hormone releasing and inhibitory factor secretion from the median eminence, **111**, 475, *P*
see also Everitt, B. J.
- Gabella, G.** Neuron size and number in the myenteric plexus of the newborn and adult rat, **109**, 81
- Fine structure of the myenteric plexus in the guinea-pig ileum, **111**, 69
- Monoamine oxidases—new vistas. Advances in biochemical psychopharmacology*. Vol. 5 (ed. by Costa & Sandler) 1972. **115**, 313, *rev*
- Gaches, C. G. C.** *see* Edwards, A. *et al*
Griffiths, D. A. *et al*
- Gallagher, N. D.** *see* van Lennep, E. W.
- Gamble, H. J.** Observations upon the human filum terminale, **101**, 631, *dem*
Cutaneous sensations (Sinclair) 1967. **103**, 577, *rev*

Author Index

- Gamble, H. J.** Electron microscope observations on the human foetal and embryonic spinal cord, **104**, 435; **103**, 595, *P*
- Electron microscope observations upon the conus medullaris and filum terminale of human fetuses, **110**, 173
- Preliminary observations on the vascularization of the human embryonic brain, **118**, 360, *P*
- see also Eames, R. A.
- Garcha, G. S.** see Marshall, W. A.
- Gardner, D. L.** *Adult articular cartilage* (ed. by Freeman) 1973. **117**, 444, *rev*
- Methods and achievements in experimental pathology. Vol. 7. Disease patterns* (ed. by Jasmin & Cantin) 1975. **121**, 635, *rev*
- & Longmore, R. B. Articular cartilage—the surface, **119**, 396, *P*
- Gardner, E. & O'Rahilly, R.** The early development of the knee joint in staged human embryos, **102**, 289
- The nerve supply and conducting system of the human heart at the end of the embryonic period proper, **121**, 571
- Gardner, I. C.** see Scott, A.
- Garey, L. J. & Fiskens, R. A.** Axonal degeneration after intrinsic lesions of the visual cortex, **111**, 504, *P*
- & Powell, T. P. S. Cellular changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat and monkey after section of the optic tract, **121**, 15
- & Powell, T. P. S. The projection of the retina in the cat, **102**, 189
- see also Fiskens, R. A.
- Garnett, E. S.** see Webber, C. E.
- Garrard, G., Harrison, G. A. & Weiner, J. S.** Genotypic differences in the ossification of 12-day-old mice at 23°C and 32°C, **117**, 531
- Gartside, I. B.** *Models of the structural-functional organization of certain biological systems* (ed. by Gelfand, Gurfinkel, Fomin and Tsetlin) 1971. **114**, 142, *rev*
- Geddes, G.** see Harnarine-Singh, D. *et al*
- Gehring, E. N.** see Adatia, A. K.
- Gelder, S.** see Goldspink, G. *et al*
- Gemmell, R. T. & Heath, T.** Structure and function of the biliary and pancreatic tracts of the sheep, **115**, 221
- see also Chapman, R. E.
- Genest, J.** see Yeghiayan, E. *et al*
- Germain, J.** see Berry, C. L. *et al*
- Germino, N. I.** see Micucci, M. *et al*
- Rama, F. *et al*
- Gerneke, W. H.** The influence of chromosomal anomalies on the fertility of the domestic ruminants—a review, **121**, 429, *PSA*
- Ghadially, F. N., Ghadially, J. A., Oryschak, A. F. & Yong, N. K.** Experimental production of ridges on rabbit articular cartilage: a scanning electron microscope study, **121**, 119
- see Oryschak, A. F. *et al*
- Ghadially, J. A.** see Ghadially, F. N. *et al*
- Ghosh, M. L., Hudson, G. & Blackburn, E. K.** Skin window preparations in malignant reticulosos, **111**, 517, *dem*
- Gianelli, F.** see Bird, M. *et al*
- Gibbons, J. W.** see Farrington, M. *et al*
- Gibbs, A. C. C.** see McLean, J. M. *et al*
- Mosley, J. G. *et al*
- Gilmore, R. St C. & Bridges, J. B.** Histological and ultrastructural studies on the myoid cells of the thymus of the domestic fowl, *Gallus domesticus*, **118**, 409
- Gibson, M. A.** see Flumerfelt, B. A.
- Gibson, T.** Physical properties of skin, **105**, 183, *P*
- Gilanpour, H.** see Ashdown, R. R.
- Gill, H. I.** Neuromuscular spindles in human lateral pterygoid muscles, **109**, 157
- Gill, J. R.** see Findlay, J. A. *et al*
- Gilliat, R. W.** see Ochoa, J. *et al*
- Gilmore, P. R. St C.** see Bridges, J. B. *et al*
- Gils, F. A. W. van** see van Gils, F. A. W.
- Girgis, M.** Comparative study of the distribution of cholinesterase in the brain of some mammals, **102**, 591, *dem*
- & Goldby, F. Secondary olfactory connections and the anterior commissure in the coypu, *Myocastor coypus*, **101**, 33
- Girmes, D.** see Hamilton, W. J.
- Giroud, A.** About the intranasal meningoceles, **101**, 625, *P*
- Gittenberger-De Groot, A. C.** see Oppenheimer-Dekker, A. *et al*
- Gladden, M. H.** Elastic fibres in human muscle spindles, **119**, 187, *P*
- see also Boyd, I. A. *et al*
- Glasgow, E. F.** Observations on the innervation of the kidney in various species using the specific fluorescence technique, **103**, 209, *P*
- The role of the podocyte in the production of urinary filtrate, **103**, 216, *P*
- see also Majid, A.
- Tutton, P. J. M.
- Glass, A. & Butler, S. R.** The source of the alpha rhythm, **120**, 413, *P*
- see also Butler, S. R. *et al*
- Glauert, A. M.** see Fell, H. B. *et al*
- Glen-Bott, M.** Studies on material from human spontaneous abortions, **101**, 624, *P*
- The ultrastructure of synovial cells *in vitro*, **110**, 137, *P*
- Imms, F. J., Jones, M. T. & Papadaki, L.** The influence of adrenocortical insufficiency on the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle, **106**, 187, *dem*
- Glenister, T. W.** *Basic human embryology* (Williams & Wendell-Smith) 1966. **101**, 177, *rev*
- Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen* (Grosser) 6th ed., 1966. **101**, 177, *rev*
- On the development of the bladder-neck musculature in the human female, **102**, 580, *P*
- Current topics in developmental biology*, Vol. 2 (ed. by Monroy & Moscona) 1967. **103**, 383, *rev*
- Experimental biology and medicine. 1. Morphological and biochemical aspects of cytodifferentiation* (ed. by Hagen *et al*) 1967. **103**, 383, *rev*
- Structures and functions of the human body* (MacGregor) 1967. **103**, 384, *rev*
- An embryological view of cartilage, **122**, 323
- Development processes in higher vertebrates* (Bellairs) 1971. **111**, 318, *rev*
- The ovarian cycle of mammals* (Perry) 1971. **111**, 319, *rev*
- Histologische, histochemische und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an der Cervix uteri des Rindes.* (Supplement to *Advances in Veterinary Medicine.*) (Wrobel) 1971. **111**, 319, *rev*
- Histopathology of the endometrium* (Dallenbach-Hellweg) 1971. **112**, 147, *rev*
- Nature's transplant—the transplantation immunology of viviparity* (Anderson) 1972. **114**, 465, *rev*
- The ductus arteriosus* (Cassels) 1973. **118**, 192, *rev*
- An embryological view of cartilage, **119**, 397, *P*
- Current topics in developmental biology. Vol. 8. Gene activity and communication in differentiating cell population* (ed. by Moscona & Monroy) 1974. **119**, 391, *rev*
- The use of film in embryology teaching, **121**, 650, *P*
- & Cooling, B. M. Some effects of the gaseous environment on the development *in vitro* of rabbit blastocysts, **101**, 185, *P*

Author Index

- Glenister, T. W. & Cooling, B. M.** On the organization of the early rabbit embryo in organ culture, **184**, 198, *P*
see also Hamilton, W. J. *et al*
- Glenister, T. W. A.** *Comparative morphology of the mammalian ovary* (Mossman & Duke) 1973. **116**, 323, *rev*
- Glickstein, M., Brown-Grant, K. & Raisman, G.** Light-induced retinal degeneration in the rat and its implications for endocrinological investigations, **111**, 515, *dem*
- Glover, R. D.** *see* Nicander, L.
- Glover, T. D.** *see* Moniem, K. A.
- Glucina, B. A.** The ultrastructure of glial elements in cat visual cortex, **106**, 197, *P*
- Glucksmann, A. & Cherry, C. P.** The effect of castration, oestrogens, testosterone and the oestrous cycle on the cortical epithelium of the thymus in male and female rats, **103**, 113
 The hormonal induction of an os clitoridis in the neonatal and adult rat, **112**, 223
- Ooka-Souda, S., Miura-Yasugi, E. & Mizuno, T.** The effect of neonatal treatment of male mice with antiandrogens and of females with androgen on the development of the os penis and os clitoridis, **121**, 363
- Goedbloed, J. F.** The growth of two inbred mouse strains during the first 24 days after birth, **111**, 493, *P*
 The embryonic growth of some organs and tissues in mouse and rat, **113**, 287, *P*
- Goldby, F.** *see* Girgis, M. & Goldby, F.
- Goldspink, G., Gelder, S., Clapison, L. & Overfield, P.** Pre- and post-rigor fixation of muscle, **114**, 1
see also Howells, K. F.
 Rowe, R. W. D.
 Williams, P. E.
- Goldstein, A. M. B., Brothers, M. R. & Davis, E. A.** The architecture of the superficial layer of the gastric mucosa, **104**, 539
- Goldstein, D. J.** *see* Bedi, K. S.
 Williams, M. A.
- Gómez-Acebo, J. & Hermida, O. G.** Morphological relations between rat β -secretory granules and the microtubular-microfilament system during sustained insulin release *in vitro*, **114**, 421
- Gomez-Bosque, P.** *see* Ojeda, J. L. *et al*
- González, C. Rodríguez-see** Rodríguez-González, C.
- González, P. Díaz-see** Díaz-González, P.
- Gonzalez-Santander, R.** Ultrastructure of the vitellus in the blastodisc of the chicken. Its evolution in the early stages of development, **106**, 111
- Goodman, T.** *see* Breathnach, A. S. *et al*
- Goodwin, L. G.** *see* Brooker, B. E. *et al*
- Gordon, A. S.** *see* Weitz-Hamburger, A. *et al*
- Gordon, K. C. D.** A comparative anatomical study of the distribution of the cystic artery in man and other species, **101**, 351
- Gore, D. & Riches, A. C.** The use of 5-(¹²⁵I)iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for monitoring DNA synthesis in tumour implants and explants, **117**, 209, *P*
see also Riches, A. C. *et al*
- Gorycki, M. A.** *see* Shafiq, S. A. *et al*
- Gosavi, V. S. & Dubey, P. N.** Projection of striate cortex to the dorsal lateral geniculate body in the rat, **113**, 75
see also Dubey, P. N. *et al*
- Gosling, J. A.** The musculature of the renal calices, renal pelvis, and upper ureter, **101**, 628, *P*
 Localization of labelled decamethonium in rat brain using autoradiography, **104**, 590, *P*
 The innervation of the upper urinary tract, **106**, 51
 The distribution of nerves within the kidney and the wall of the adjacent urinary tract observed by light and electron microscopy, **108**, 603, *P*
- & Constantinou, C. E.** The application of cinephotography to studies on the origin and propagation of contraction waves in the upper urinary tract, **122**, 727, *P*
- & Dixon, J. S.** The distribution of autonomic nerves in the rat upper urinary tract following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine, **110**, 144, *P*
 Differences in the manner of autonomic innervation of the muscle layers of the guinea-pig ductus deferens, **112**, 81
 Sensory nerves in the mammalian urinary tract. An evaluation using light and electron microscopy, **117**, 133
 Presumptive afferent nerves in the mammalian ductus deferens, **117**, 220, *dem*
see also Al-Zuhair, A. *et al*
 Anderson, R. H.
 Dixon, J. S.
 Lallemand, R. C. *et al*
 Ramsdale, D. R. *et al*
- Gosset, J. M.** Ultrastructure of the Obersteiner-Redlich zone in the rat, **101**, 614, *P*
- Gouda, J. G.** Closure of the neural tube in relation to the developing somites in the chick embryo (*Gallus gallus domesticus*), **118**, 360, *P*
- Gough, N. G.** The staining of nerves in serial sections, **106**, 437
- Gould, R. P.** *see* Billet, F.
 Nunez, E. A.
- Graham, J. D. P.** *see* Ivens, C. *et al*
 João, F. *et al*
 Lever, J. D. *et al*
 McQuiston, R. W. *et al*
 Sprigg, T. L. B. *et al*
- Graham, R. W. & Hancock, D. M.** Skin homograft survival and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in rabbits treated with X-irradiation and chloramphenicol, **103**, 402, *P*
- & Scothorne, R. J.** Studies of plasma total calcium in the foetal guinea-pig, **103**, 191, *P*
- Grainger, F.** *see* Boyde, A. *et al*
- Grandage, J.** The role of practical classes in teaching veterinary anatomy, **121**, 415, *PA*
- Grant, G.** *see* Bowsher, D. *et al*
 Westman, J. *et al*
- Grant, J. B. F.** Eosinophil granulocytes in blood and bone marrow of guinea-pigs at '20,000ft', **104**, 188, *P*
- Grant, J. C.** *see* Young, A. *et al*
- Grant, K. Brown-see** Brown-Grant, K.
- Grant, R. A., Cox, R. W. & Kent, C. M.** The effects of gamma irradiation on the structure and reactivity of native and cross-linked collagen fibres, **115**, 29
- Grant, R. T. & Wright, H. Payling** Further observations on the blood vessels of skeletal muscle (rat cremaster), **103**, 553
 Anatomical basis for non-nutritive circulation in skeletal muscle exemplified by blood vessels of rat biceps femoris tendon, **106**, 125
 The peculiar vasculature of the external spermatic fascia in the rat; possibly subserving thermoregulation, **109**, 293
- Gray, A.** *see* Revell, P. A. *et al*
- Gray, D. W. R.** The lymphoid tissue of the avian alimentary tract, **111**, 478, *P*
- Gray, E. G.** *Brain tissue electrolytes* (van Harreveld) 1966. **102**, 131, *rev*
Progress in brain research. Vol. XXV. *The cerebellum* (ed. by Fox & Snider) 1964. **103**, 379, *rev*
The neuron (ed. by Hyden) 1967. **103**, 577, *rev*

Author Index

- Gray, E. G.** *The fine structure of the nervous system* (Peters *et al*), **108**, 198, *rev*
Contemporary research methods in neuroanatomy (Nauta & Ebesson, eds.) 1970, **109**, 334, *rev*
Neurosciences research symposium summaries, Vol. 4 (ed. by Schmitt, Melnechuk, Quarton & Adelman) 1970, **109**, 334, *rev*
Integrative development of brain and behavior in the dog (Fox) 1971, **111**, 320, *rev*
Structure and function of synapses (ed. by Pappas and Purpura) 1972, **113**, 262, *rev*
Studies of neurotransmitters at the synaptic level (*Advances in biochemical psychopharmacology*, Vol. 6) (ed. by Costa, Iversen & Paoletti) 1972, **115**, 135, *rev*
Neurobiological aspects of maturation and ageing. Progress in brain research, Vol. 40 (ed. by Ford) 1973, **118**, 613, *rev*
Cerebellar cortex cytology and organization (Palay & Chan-Palay) 1974, **119**, 389, *rev*
Review of neuroscience, Vol. 1 (ed. by Ehrenpreis & Kopin), **120**, 607, *rev*
& Willis, R. A. Stereo electron microscopy of tissue sections, **103**, 587, *P*
see also Barlow, J. *et al*
- Gray, J. C.** *see* Elves, M. W. *et al*
 Thorogood, P. V.
- Green, C. R.** *see* Carroll, N. *et al*
- Green, R.** *see* Fell, H. B. *et al*
- Green, Ronald Bramble.** In memoriam, **115**, 309
- Green, S. H.** The work of F. P. Reagan, **121**, 653, *dem*
- Greenlee, T. K.** *see* Beckham, C.
 Chaplin, D. M.
- Gregory, I.** *see* Watt, J. *et al*
- Gregory, R. L.** 3-D drawing machines, **114**, 316, *dem*
 Automatic rejection of image disturbance, **114**, 317, *dem*
 Cognitive contours, **114**, 317, *dem*
see also Downing, A. C.
- Grieve, D. W.** The movements of the trunk and the torques produced during forceful rotation, **105**, 185, *P*
& Arnott, A. W. The production of torque during axial rotation of the trunk, **107**, 147
& Cavanagh, P. R. The influence of electrode position upon quantitative description of surface electromyograms in the lower limbs, **111**, 350, *dem*
- Griffin, C. J. & Marshall, W. G.** Suppression and re-elicitation of the jaw opening reflex, **118**, 398, *PA*
see also Munro, R. R. *et al*
- Griffith, H. B. & Makepeace, A. P. M.** Endoscopic techniques in intracranial anatomy, **114**, 294, *P*
- Griffiths, A.** Skin transplantation and the types of lymphocytes involved in rejection, **107**, 194, *P*
see also Beck, F. *et al*
- Griffiths, D. A.** Some teaching aids in applied anatomy, **111**, 518, *dem*
- Rosse, C., Edwards, A., Gaches, C. G. C., Long, A. L. H., Wright, J. L. W. & Yoffey, J. M.** The response of lymphocytic rebound marrow to sudden anaemia, **102**, 135, *P*
see also Edwards, A. *et al*
 Salmon, P. R.
- Griffiths, M., McIntosh, D. L. & Elliott, M. A.** Mammary gland structure and milk composition in monotremes, **108**, 208, *PA*
- Griffiths, P.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Griffiths, R. K. M.** splenius cervicis and primate posture, **115**, 154, *P*
 Model building with closed-circuit television, **121**, 654, *dem*
& Butler, S. R. An objective oral examination, **113**, 274, *P*
- & Morby, P.** Closed circuit television as an integrative medium, **113**, 299, *dem*
- & Newth, S. J.** Functional adaptation in the primate ankle, **122**, 199, *P*
- & Spence, T. F.** Dissection instruction by closed-circuit television: an experiment in self-access, **121**, 647, *P*
see also Bacon, P.
- Grillo, T. A. I.** Immuno-chemical detection and assay of human foetal pancreatic hormones and the enzyme histochemistry of islet cells, **101**, 194, *dem*
 Placental phosphorylase and 2.4.1.11: UPDG glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase, **101**, 195, *dem*
- & Nagano, T.** The ultrastructure, histochemistry and hormone content of some reptilian endocrine pancreases, **104**, 203, *dem*
see also Baxter-Grillo, D. L.
 Lipede, A. G.
- Grimley, R. P. & Barnes, A. D.** The effect of monkey lymphocyte culture supernatants on guinea-pig macrophage migration *in vitro*, **114**, 298, *P*
- Grodums, E. I.** *see* Mayor, D. *et al*
- Groot, A. C. Gittenberger-De** *see* Gittenberger-De Groot, A. C.
- Gross, M.** *see* Breathnach, A. S. *et al*
- Grosser, O.** Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, 1966 (revd by Glenister), **101**, 177
- Grossman, A., Lieberman, A. R. & Webster, K. E. A.** Golgi study of neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (LGd) of the rat, **113**, 281, *P*
- Gude, W. D., Jones, D. A., Upton, A. C. & Sanders, M.** Film-mounted histologic sections in IBM data-processing cards, **101**, 632, *dem*
- Guiler, E. R.** *see* Heddle, R. W. L.
- Guillou, P. J.** *see* Ballantyne, B.
- Gulamhusein, A. P. & Beck, F.** Light- and electron microscopic observations at the pre- and early post-implantation stages in the ferret uterus, **115**, 159; **110**, 147, *P*
 Development and structure of the extra-embryonic membranes of the ferret. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study, **120**, 349
see also Beck, F.
- Gunn, H. M.** Histochemical differences in the skeletal muscles of different breeds of horses and dogs, **114**, 303, *P*
see also Davies, A. S.
- Gunn, M.** Histological and histochemical observations on the myenteric and submucous plexuses of mammals, **102**, 223
- Gupta, C. D. & Gupta, S. C.** Evaluation of intrahepatic arterial branching patterns in corrosion casts, **122**, 31
Arora, A. K. & Singh, P. J. Vascular segments in the human spleen, **121**, 613
- Gupta, S. C.** *see* Gupta, C. D.
 Gupta, C. D. *et al*
- Gutmann, E.** *see* Čihák, R. *et al*
- Guy, M. W.** *see* Brooker, B. E. *et al*
- Gwyn, D. G., Silver, A. & Wolstencroft, J. H.** Evidence for ascending and descending cholinergic fibres in cat spinal cord, **104**, 581, *P*
- Gwyn, D. G. & Wolstencroft, J. H.** A region adjacent to the area postrema in the cat revealed by staining for cholinesterases, **103**, 200, *dem*
see also Flumerfelt, B. A.
- Haas, R. J., Werner, J. & Fliedner, T. M.** Cytokinetics of neonatal brain cell development in rats as studied by the 'complete ³H-thymidine labelling' method, **107**, 421
- Haase, J.** *see* Fromm, C. *et al*

Author Index

- Haase, P.** Light and electron microscope studies on phosphate induced nephrocalcinosis in the rat, **107**, 395, *dem*
- Ultrastructural changes in the kidneys in phosphate-treated rats, **108**, 608, *P*
- The development of nephrocalcinosis in the rat following injections of neutral sodium phosphate, **119**, 19
- & Fourman, J.** The autonomic innervation of the avian salt gland, **107**, 382, *P*
- Haberman, H. F.** *see* Lea, P. J. *et al*
- Habibi, P. & Butler, S. R.** Effect of lesion of the fornix on recognition and recall in the rat, **120**, 405, *P*
- Hackemann, M.** *see* Hayward, A. F.
- Hadayah, N.** *see* Cross, J. P.
- Hadek, R.** The exclusion of supernumerary rabbit spermatozoa: an assumed mechanism, **101**, 186, *P*
- Haftck, J. & Thomas, P. K.** Electron-microscope observations on the effects of localized crush injuries on the connective tissues of peripheral nerve, **103**, 233; **102**, 154, *P*
- Haigh, I. F.** An electron microscopic study of the histogenesis of the thymus in the rabbit, **110**, 156, *P*
- Isoenzyme patterns during the differentiation of the thymus in the rabbit, **110**, 165, *dem*
- Haight, J. R.** The projection of tactile modalities to the second somatic sensory cortex in cats, **118**, 391, *PA*
- Johnson, J. I. & Wendell-Smith, C. P.** Differential degeneration in ventrobasal thalamus of cats, after removal of primary, versus primary plus secondary somesthetic cortex, **114**, 152, *PA*
- Neylon, L. & Weller, W. L.** Horseradish peroxidase determination of thalamo-cortical projections in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **121**, 416, *PA*
- & Weller, W. L.** Neocortical topography in the brush-tailed possum: variability and functional significance of sulci, **116**, 473, *PA*
- see also* Johnson, J. I. *et al*
Weller, W. L.
- Haines, R. Wheeler** An unstriped sphincter of the dorsal vein of the penis, **107**, 385, *P*
- The pseudoepiphyseal of the first metacarpal of man, **117**, 145
- Destruction of hyaline cartilage in the sigmoid notch of the human ulna, **119**, 402, *P*
- The histology of epiphyseal union in mammals, **120**, 1
- Destruction of hyaline cartilage in the sigmoid notch of the human ulna, **122**, 331
- & Mohuiddin, A.** Metaplastic bone, **103**, 527
- Okpa, F. I. & Viegas-Pires, J. A.** The sites of early epiphyseal union in the limb girdles and major long bones of man, **101**, 823
- Hajos, F., Tapia, R. & Balázs, R.** Improved technique of subcellular fractionation of rat cerebellum: a combined electron-microscopic and biochemical study, **110**, 145, *P*
- Halasz, B.** Functional capacity of hypothalamic structures controlling anterior pituitary function, **111**, 473, *P*
- Hale, E. G. & Kidd, G. L.** Evidence for a direct sympathetic reflex modification of muscle-spindle excitability in the rat, **119**, 196, *P*
- Hall, S. M. & Williams, P. L.** Some observations on the Schmidt-Lantermann incisures in peripheral mammalian nerve, **105**, 215, *dem*
- see also* Williams, P. L.
- Hall-Craggs, E. C. B.** The effect of premature epiphyseal fusion on bone growth, **102**, 571, *P*
- Contraction times and metabolism in rabbit laryngeal muscles, **101**, 181, *P*
- The contraction times and enzyme activity of two rabbit laryngeal muscles, **102**, 241
- The longitudinal division of fibres in overloaded rat skeletal muscle, **107**, 459
- The fate of fibres isolated and denervated by transection of a skeletal muscle, **109**, 342, *P*
- Non-selective reunion of skeletal muscle fibres in the rat, **111**, 151
- The regeneration of skeletal muscle fibres *per continuum*, **117**, 171
- The effects of intramuscular injection of bupivacaine (Marcain®) in the rat, **117**, 645, *P*
- Rat cremaster muscle as an experimental tissue, **117**, 656, *dem*
- & Lawrence, C. A.** Structure and myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in frog muscle, **106**, 414, *dem*
- Hallsworth, A. R.** *see* Robinson, C. *et al*
- Hally, A. D.** *see* Jephcott, J. J.
Lunn, T.
Pittard, J. B.
- Halnan, C. R. E.** A cephalothoracophagus pig, **106**, 204, *P*
- Halpern, M.** *see* Scalia, F. *et al*
- Ham, K. N.** *see* Carroll, N. *et al*
- Hamburger, A.** Weitz-see Weitz-Hamburger, A.
- Hamilton, A. I. & Blackwood, H. J. J.** Cell population kinetics of palatal epithelium in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats, **101**, 630, *P*
- Cell renewal of oral mucosal epithelium of the rat, **117**, 313
- Hamilton, G.** *Cerebral circulation and stroke* (ed. by Zulch) 1971. **110**, 130, *rev*
- Hamilton, G. F.** *A stereotaxic atlas of the developing rat brain* (Sherwood & Timiras) 1970. **109**, 181, *rev*
- Historical aspects of cerebral anatomy* (Meyer) 1971. **110**, 317, *rev*
- Anatomy of the normal human thalamus: Topometry and standardized nomenclature* (Dewulf) 1971. **110**, 486, *rev*
- The comparative anatomy and histology of the cerebellum from monotremes through apes* (Larsell, ed. by Jansen) 1971. **114**, 138, *rev*
- Atlas of clinical haematology*. 2nd ed. (Begemann & Rastetter) 1972. **115**, 136, *rev*
- The comparative anatomy and histology of the cerebellum*. Vol. 3. *The human cerebellum, cerebellar connections, and cerebellar cortex* (Larsell & Jansen) 1972. **115**, 467, *rev*
- Evolution of the primates* (Chiarelli) 1973. **116**, 155, *rev*
- Physical anthropology: a perspective* (Buettner-Janusch) 1973. **116**, 155, *rev*
- Hamilton, Gilbert Frewin** In memoriam, **118**, 611
- Hamilton, M. C.** *see* Lavelle, C. L. B. *et al*
- Hamilton, P. A.** The spacing of the blastocysts in mice—a growth response by the uterus at the time of implantation, **114**, 309, *dem*
- Hamilton, R. C. & Einhorn, V. F.** Evidence that large granular vesicles are not involved in transmitter release from adrenergic nerves, **116**, 467, *PA*
- Hamilton, W. J.** *Developmental stages in human embryos, Part A: embryos of the first three weeks* (O'Rahilly) 1973. **117**, 635, *rev*
- & Boyd, J. D.** Arrangement of placental arteries, **102**, 579, *P*
- Hofbauer cells, **104**, 199, *P*
- & Glenister, T. W.** Film loops as aids to teaching human embryology, **105**, 207, *dem*
- & Girmes, D.** A statistical analysis of the growth of the human placenta correlated with the growth of the foetus, **105**, 204, *P*
- & Mahoney, C. J.** Placenta of *Macaca irus*, **111**, 506, *P*

Author Index

- Hamilton, W. J. & Poswillo, D. E.** Limb reduction anomalies induced in the marmoset by thalidomide, **111**, 505, *P*; **113**, 302, *dem*
Placenta of marmosets, **111**, 505, *P*
see also Boyd, J. D. *et al*
- Hamilton, William James** In memoriam, **121**, 207
- Hamlet, R.** *see* Carr, K. E. *et al*
- Hamshire, R. J.** *see* Lewis, O. J. *et al*
- Han, S. S., Kim, S. K. & Cho, M. I.** Cytochemical characterization of the myoepithelial cells in palatine glands, **122**, 559
see also Anand, C.
- Hancock, D. M.** *see* Graham, R. W.
- Hancock, J. L. & Edwards, J. B.** The polar bodies of hamster eggs, **106**, 413, *dem*
& **McGovern, P. T.** Placentae of goat-sheep hybrids, **106**, 413, *dem*
see also Dent, J. *et al*
- Handley, C. J.** *see* Oakes, B. W.
- Handyside, A. H.** Properties of the mouse inner cell mass isolated by immunosurgery, **122**, 728, *P*
- Hanker, J. S., Dixon, A. D. & Moore, H. G.** Cytochrome oxidase activity of mitochondria in sensory nerve endings of mouse palatal rugae, **116**, 93
see also Mazza, J. P. *et al*
- Hanna, I. R. A.** *see* Roylance, P. J. *et al*
- Hanzlíková.** *see* Čihák, R.
- Harbison, J. F. A.** *see* Meek, E. S.
- Hardie, I. R.** *see* Siu, S. K. *et al*
- Harding, B. N.** An electron microscope study of afferent fibre connections to the monkey thalamus from motor cortex and basal ganglia, **111**, 503, *P*
- Hardy, J. A.** *see* Spearman, R. I. C.
- Hardy, R. N.** *see* Clarke, R. M.
- Harker, D. W.** *see* Barker, D. *et al*
- Harkness, E. M. & Trotter, W. D.** Growth of the transplanted rat humerus following periosteal section, **121**, 402, *PA*
- Harnarine-Singh, D., Geddes, G. & Hyde, J. B.** Sizes and numbers of arteries and veins in normal human neopallium, **111**, 171
- Harness, D. & Sekeles, E.** The double anastomotic innervation of thenar muscles, **109**, 461
& **Chaco, J.** The double motor innervation of the opponens pollicis muscles: an electromyographic study, **117**, 329
- Harreveld, A. Van** *see* Van Harreveld, A.
- Harrex, W. K.** Observations of the distribution of cholinesterases in the carotid body of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **110**, 499, *PA*; **114**, 155, *PA*
- Harriman, D. G. F., Parker, P. L. & Elliott, B. J.** The histochemistry of human intrafusal muscle fibres, **119**, 206, *dem*
- Harris, Geoffrey Wingfield** In Memoriam, **113**, 151
- Harris, H.** *see* Williams, L. *et al*
- Harris, J. W. S.** *Current topics in developmental biology*. Vol. 1 (ed. Monroy & Moscona) 1966. **102**, 566, *rev*
Influence of hare-lip on closure of the secondary palate in strain A mouse embryos, **105**, 216, *dem*
- Houston, M. L. & Ramsey, E. M.** Cytotrophoblast in human, baboon and monkey uteroplacental arteries, **110**, 146, *P*
& **Morgan, P. R.** Effects of three histamine antagonists on the growth of the cranial base and lower jaw during development of the secondary palate in rat embryos, **102**, 147, *P*
see also Dowd, P. M. *et al*
Morgan, P. R.
Taylor, R. G.
- Harris, M. L. & Scotthorne, R. J.** Effect of intracoelomic grafts of pituitary gland on the histogenesis of the thyroid gland in the chick embryo, **107**, 391, *P*
Experimental studies on the onset of sensitivity of embryonic chick thyroid to exogenous TSH stimulation *in vivo*, **109**, 351, *P*
Experimental studies on the onset of thyrotrophic activity in the foetal rabbit pituitary, **110**, 150, *P*
- Harris, M. R.** An experimental study of lumbo-sacral somites in the chick, **103**, 218, *P*
- Harris, P. F.** *Intravascular anatomy of blood cells in man* (Brånemark) 1971. **110**, 483, *rev*
Problems created by a time-restricted course in dissecting-room anatomy in a new Medical School, **113**, 270, *P*
- Archer, J. F. & Kugler, J. H.** Some effects of rabbit anti-thymus serum on guinea-pig bone marrow, **105**, 206, *P*
& **Carr, I. A.** The lymphatic drainage of Peyer's patches in the guinea-pig and mouse, **105**, 194, *P*
Some observations on the lympho-reticular system in anaemic guinea-pigs; evidence suggesting thymic lymphocyte emigration, **107**, 389, *P*
Unusual mononuclear cells in guinea-pig peripheral blood during anaemia, **108**, 1; **104**, 189, *P*
Granulocyte formation and infiltration in guinea-pig thymus following exposure to rabbit anti-thymus serum, **111**, 336, *P*
see also Bagnall, K. M. *et al*
Caxton-Martins, A. E. *et al*
- Harris, R. S.** *Normal radiological anatomy* (Tillier) **104**, 162, *rev*
Educational advantages and objectives in the use of radiology for teaching basic medical science, **121**, 647, *P*
- Harrison, F. A., Linzell, J. L. & Paterson, J. Y. F.** Oxygen consumption by the liver of the conscious sheep, **111**, 330, *P*
- Harrison, G. A.** *see* Garrard, G. *et al*
- Harrison, N. & Stairmand, G. E.** Toxicological micro-autoradiography, **115**, 156, *dem*
- Harrison, R. G.** *The testis*. Vol. 1. *Development, anatomy and physiology* (ed. by Johnson, Gomes & Vandemark) 1970. **110**, 481, *rev*
Hypothalamic function (ed. by Lederis & Cooper) 1974. **119**, 629, *rev*
Frontiers of pineal physiology (ed. by Altschule) 1975. **120**, 603, *rev*
The osteology and identification of human Pharaonic remains, **122**, 197, *P*
see also Ahmed, S. H.
Barakat, T. I.
Kadioglu, D.
Kaya, M.
Kocher, N. K.
Rewell, R. E.
- Harrison, R. J.** *Preimplantation stages of pregnancy*. Ciba Foundation Symposia (ed. by Wolstenholme & O'Connor) 1965. **102**, 133, *rev*
Comparative aspects of reproductive failure (ed. by Benirschke) 1967. **102**, 567, *rev*
Essays in the history of embryology and biology (Oppenheimer) 1967. **103**, 183, *rev*
A handbook of living primates (Napier, J. R. & Napier, P. H.) 1967. **103**, 575, *rev*
The human placenta (Boyd and Hamilton) 1970. **108**, 199, *rev*
The biology of twinning in man (Bulmer) 1970. **108**, 579, *rev*
An atlas of placental fine structure (Björkman) 1970. **109**, 181, *rev*
- Boice, R. C. & Brownell, R. L.** Reproduction and gonadal changes in some wild and captive odontocetes, **104**, 197, *P*

Author Index

- Johnson, F. R. & Tedder, R. S.** Underwater feeding, the stomach and intestine of some delphinids, **101**, 186, *P*
- & Ridgway, S. H.** Telemetry in experimental and trained dives by seals, **111**, 491, *P*
- Thurley, K. W.** Fine structural features of delphinid epidermis, **111**, 498, *P*
- & Blythe, E. A.** Surface morphology of delphinid epidermis, **122**, 739, *dem*
- & Young, B. A.** The thyroid gland of the common (Pacific) dolphin, *Delphinus delphis bairdi*, **106**, 243
see also Chaplin, R. E.
Fanning, J. C.
Jamison, D. G. *et al*
Johnson, F. R.
Johnson, F. R. *et al*
- Harrison, T. J.** The growth of the caudal half of the pelvis in the rat, **103**, 155
The growth of the ilium in the domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), **104**, 176, *P*
The growth of the vertebral column in the domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), **106**, 165, *P*
The growth of the ilium in the domestic fowl, **109**, 63
The human nervous system. An anatomical viewpoint. 2nd ed. (Barr) 1974. **119**, 626, *rev*
Structure of the human brain (de Armond, Fusco & Dewey) 1974. **119**, 627, *rev*
The morphology and growth of the acetabulum in the domestic fowl, **120**, 624, *P*
Introduction to the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system, 3rd ed. (Bowsher) 1975. **121**, 219, *rev*
Sacro-pelvic ligaments in the wall lizard (*Lacerta muralis muralis*), **122**, 200, *P*
see also Allen, J. A.
Clements, I. P.
- Hart, J. A. L.** Age changes in articular cartilage with special reference to the lipid content, **103**, 221, *P*
Cilia in articular cartilage, **103**, 222, *P*
see also Silva, D. G.
- Harvard University Solomon Islands Expedition:** biomedical and anthropological study of two isolated populations (Lai) **116**, 480, *PA*
- Harvey, R. G.** Physique and ageing among the people of Papua and New Guinea, **117**, 222, *dem*
- Hashimoto, K.** The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. VIII. Melanoblast and intrafollicular melanocyte, **108**, 99
The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. X. Merkel tactile cells in the finger and nail, **111**, 99
- Hasleton, P. S.** The internal surface area of the adult human lung, **112**, 391
- Hatch, J.** To lecture is to diversify, **113**, 270, *P*
- Have-Opbroek, A. A. W. ten**, see ten Have-Opbroek, A. A. W.
- Hawkins, L.** The effect of chronic exposure to carbon monoxide on the arterial intima, **117**, 221, *dem*
- Hay, A. W. M.** Vitamin D transport in vertebrates, **122**, 195, *P*
- Hayes, B. P. & Roberts, A. M.** Synaptic junction development in the spinal cord of an amphibian embryo, **114**, 311, *dem*
- Hayes, J. R.** Histological changes in constricted arteries and arterioles, **101**, 343
- Hayes, M.** see Symington, R. B. *et al*
- Hayes, V. E. & Hikida, R. S.** Naturally-occurring degeneration in chick muscle development: ultrastructure of the M. complexus, **122**, 67
- Hayhow, W. R.** see Burrows, G. R.
- Hayle, T. H.** The central termination of ascending spinal pathways in a typical teleost, **104**, 589, *P*
A combined light and electron microscopical study of the reticular formation of the dogfish (*Scyliorhinus canicula*) **120**, 623, *P*
- Hayward, A. F.** The ultrastructure of developing gastric parietal cells in the foetal rabbit, **101**, 69
Ultrastructural changes associated with the onset of pinocytosis in the epithelium of the developing small intestine, **101**, 615, *P*
Changes in fine structure of developing intestinal epithelium associated with pinocytosis, **102**, 57
The ultrastructural appearances of cell death in developing tissues, **102**, 580, *P*
Membrane-coating granules are secondary lysosomes, **118**, 364, *P*
Ingestion of colloid in a keratinized epithelium and its localization in membrane-coating granules, **121**, 313
- & Hackemann, M.** Electron cytochemistry of carbohydrates in rodent oral mucosa using the periodic acid-thiocarbohydrazide technique, **113**, 276, *P*
- Headon, M. P. & Powell, T. P. S.** Cellular changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus of infant monkeys after suture of the eyelids, **116**, 135
The effects of unilateral eyelid closure upon the lateral geniculate nucleus of infant monkeys, **122**, 714, *P*
see also Winfield, D. A. *et al*
- Healy, M. J. R.** Assessing physical maturity by scores for change in skeletal appearance, **107**, 180, *P*
- Heap, B. J. & Kiernan, J. A.** Histological, histochemical and pharmacological observations on mast cells in the stomach of the rat, **115**, 315
- Heap, P. F. & Bhoola, K. D.** Histochemical localization of kallikrein granules in the submaxillary gland of the guinea-pig, **105**, 525
Ultrastructure of granules in the submaxillary gland of the guinea-pig, **107**, 115
- & Hudson, G.** Eosinophil granules in the normal mouse: crystalline nature of the internum, **103**, 412, *dem*
- Jones, C. W., Morris, J. F. & Pickering, B. T.** Axonal transport of neurohypophysial components—an autoradiographic approach, **114**, 311, *dem*
- Morris, R. & Lane, G. J.** The automatic processing of biological tissues for electron microscopy, **114**, 313, *dem*
see also Dyball, R. E. *et al*
- Heap, R. B.** see Perry, J. S. *et al*
- Heap, R. J.** see Burnett, I. B. *et al*
- Heath, C. J.** Thalamic connexions of the anterior ectosylvian gyrus of the cat, **108**, 206, *PA*
- & Jones, E. G.** Interhemispheric pathways in the absence of a corpus callosum. An experimental study of commissural connections in the marsupial phalanger, **109**, 253
- Heath, T.** see Gemmell, R. T.
- Heaton, J. M.** The distribution of brown adipose tissue in the human, **112**, 35
- Hebb, C. & Mann, S. P.** Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in cells and nerves of the sheep lung, **103**, 407, *dem*
- Heddle, R. W. L.** Further experience in the use of epidural space manometry in the investigation of posterior vena caval haemodynamics in the rat, **115**, 150, *P*
- & Guiler, E. R.** Acute and chronic ligation of the posterior vena cava at different levels in the rat, **110**, 491, *PA*
Epidural space manometry and multiple ligation in the investigation of posterior vena cava occlusion in the rat, **110**, 491, *PA*
- & Holdsworth, E. S.** The formation of cartilage and bone in the healing Achilles tendon of the rat, **103**, 220, *P*

Author Index

- Hegarty, P. V. J., Dahlin, K. J., Benson, E. S. & Allen, C. E.** Ultrastructural and light microscope studies on rigor-extended sarcomeres in avian and porcine skeletal muscles, **115**, 203
- & Hooper, A. C.** Sarcomere length and fibre diameter distributions in four different mouse skeletal muscles, **110**, 249
- Heimer, L.** Synaptic distribution of centripetal and centrifugal nerve fibres in the olfactory system of the rat. An experimental anatomical study, **103**, 413
- Heine, D. I. & Bradley, K. C.** The ciliary ganglion in the cat: anatomy and surgical exposure, **118**, 392, *PA*
see also Robinson, P. M.
- Heist, H. E.** see Mulvaney, B. D.
- Hellmuth, A. E. & Allbrook, D. B.** Muscle satellite cell numbers during the postnatal period, **110**, 503, *PA*
- Helme, R. D., Lemkey-Johnston, N. & Smith, G. C.** Effect of monosodium-L-glutamate on the median eminence of rats and mice, **116**, 466, *PA*
- & Smith, G. C.** Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence histochemistry of hypothalamus and neurohypophysis following intraventricular and intrahypothalamic injection of monoamines, **110**, 497, *PA*
The fluorescence histochemical appearance of the median eminence following treatment with 6-hydroxy dopamine, **114**, 160, *PA*
- Tutton, P. J. M. & Wong, W. C.** The role of catecholamines in the regulation of crypt cell proliferation. II. Sympathectomy, **116**, 468, *PA*
- & Wreford, N. G. M.** Evaluation of tissue freeze-drying, **116**, 480, *PA*
see also Tutton, P. J. M.
- Henatsch, H.-D., Meyer-Lohmann, J., Schmidt, J. & Windhorst, U.** Influence of inhomogenous extrafusal mechanics upon the static and dynamic behaviour of primary muscle-spindle endings in the cat, **119**, 200, *P*
- Hendriks, M. M.** The development of the endolymphatic system and aspects of endolymph secretion in the chick, **121**, 429, *PSA*
- Henkel, C. K.** see Martin, G. F. et al
- Henrikson, R. C.** Observations on the fine structure of the epidermis of an Australian possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), **104**, 409, *P*
Ruminal epithelium: transport of solutes in the absence of tight junctions (zonulae occludentes), **106**, 199, *P*
- Herbert, J.** *Using primates in medical research* (ed. by Beveridge) Proceedings, Lyons, 1967, 1969. **105**, 587, *rev*
The pineal gland. A Ciba Foundation Symposium (Wolstenholme & Knight, eds.) 1971. **110**, 319, *rev*
Studies on the structure and function of the pineal gland in the ferret, **111**, 497, *P*
see also Bateman, A. W. et al
David, G. F. X. et al
Farrington, M. et al
Johnson, J. R. et al
Thorpe, P. A.
Trueman, T.
- Hermida, O. G.** see Gómez-Acebo, J.
- Hernández, F., Iglesias, J. R. & De Morentin, J. M.** Histochemical study of ubiquinones in the central nervous system of mice, **110**, 73
- Herrlinger, H., Anzil, A. P., Blinzinger, K. & Kronska, D.** Endothelial microtubular bodies in human brain capillaries and venules, **118**, 205
- Herscovics, A.** see Whur, P. et al
- Hertig, A. T.** see Barton, B. R.
- Hess, R. A., Thurston, R. J. & Biellier, H. V.** Morphology of the epididymal region and ductus deferens of the turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*), **122**, 241
- Hewitt, W.** The pallial thickening in *Testudo graeca*, **101**, 601, *P*
- Heydon, R.** see Doran, G. A.
- Hibbard, E. & Laverne, J.** Morphology of the retina of the sea-snake, *Pelamis platurus*, **112**, 125
- Hibbs, R. G.** see Phillips, D. D. et al
- Hickey, M. F.** A case of symmelia, illustrating the general characters of the anomaly, **104**, 399, *P*
- Hickey, Michael Francis** In memoriam, **105**, 177
- Hicks, R. M.** Changes in the fine structure of the epithelium lining the urinary bladder which accompany hyperkeratinization induced by vitamin A deficiency, **101**, 839, *P*
Nature of the keratohyalin-like granules in hyperplastic and cornified areas of transitional epithelium in the Vitamin A-deficient rat **104**, 327
see also Firth, J. A.
- Hiernaux, J.** Environmental and genetic influences upon growth, **107**, 181, *P*
- Hikida, R. S.** see Hayes, V. E.
- Hill, M. W. & Miles, A. E. W.** The maintenance of rat palatal mucosa in organ culture, **122**, 611
- Hill, W. C. Osman** Facial myology of *Theropithecus gelada*, with special reference to specific facial gestures, **106**, 172, *P*
- Hill, W. C. Osman** In memoriam, **120**, 387
- Hillman, H.** see Hussain, T. et al
- Hilton, R. C. & Ball, J.** Defects of the vertebral endplate and their relation to disc degeneration, **119**, 401, *P*
- Hind, V. M. D.** Neuroglial densities in the optic nerve of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*), **107**, 375, *P*
The temporal extent of the central area of the retina of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*), **110**, 144, *P*
Degeneration of the peripheral visual pathway in captive monkeys, **111**, 347, *P*
- Hindle, R. M.** see Siller, W. G.
- Hine, K. R., Lavelle, C. L. B. & Flinn, R. M.** The analysis of tooth shape, **108**, 585, *P*
- Hines, D.** Anatomical application in general practice and suggestions for planning courses of anatomical instruction, **113**, 273, *P*
- Hinrichsen, C. F. L., Larramendi, L. M. H. & Llinas, R. R.** Trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus organization, **104**, 401, *P*
- & Stevens, G. E.** Epithelial morphology during closure of the secondary palate, **116**, 464, *PA*
Preliminary observations on the structure of cortical barrels in the mouse, **118**, 391, *PA*
Fine structure of muscle spindles in masseter muscle of the rat, **118**, 396, *PA*
see also Evans, D. D. E.
- Hiorns, R. W.** see Rockel, A. J. et al
- Hislop, A. & Reid, L.** Intra-pulmonary arterial development during fetal life—branching pattern and structure, **113**, 35
- Ho, A. K. S. & Schofield, G. C.** Effect of tryptophan-free diet on mast cells and enterochromaffin cells in the gastric mucosa of the mouse, **103**, 212, *P*
- & Smith, G. C.** Localization of tritiated reserpine in relation to endogenous monoamine release in the hypothalamus and brain stem of the mouse and rat, **103**, 208, *P*
see also Schofield, G. C. et al
Wilson, A. S.
- Hobdell, M. H.** The concentration of osteocyte lacunae in human bone, **106**, 165, *P*
- Hochstetter, A. H. C. von**, see von Hochstetter, A. H. C.

Author Index

- Hockley, A. D., Woollam, D. H. M. & Collins, P.** Vascular patterns in the brain and spinal cord of the rabbit with special reference to the choroid plexuses of the lateral ventricles, **122**, 737, *P.*; **122**, 746, *dem*
see also Collins, P. *et al*
- Hodgett, J.** *see* Roylance, P. J. *et al*
- Hodson, N. & Dent, J.** Innervation of rabbit seminal vesicles, **109**, 357, *dem*
see also Wakely, J.
- Hoffman, H.** Direct study of the action of the 'nerve growth factor' on electrophoretic gels, **103**, 206, *P*
& Burnett, E. Cytology of the granular ducts of the mouse submaxillary gland, **104**, 405, *P*
- & Koch, J.** Biological activity of an antiserum prepared against the thymotropic factor from the mouse sub-maxillary gland, **114**, 146, *PA*
- & Naughton, M. A.** Effects of submaxillary gland extirpation on the lymphoid system of the mouse, **106**, 193, *P*
- Rendel, J. M. & Bloomfield, L.** Dedifferentiation of chick sensory neuroblasts by fluor-deoxyuridine, **110**, 500, *PA*
see also Bender, V. *et al*
 Bloomfield, L. *et al*
 Reiter, R. J.
- Hökfelt, T.** *see* Fuxe, K.
- Holborow, E. J.** *see* Trenchev, P. *et al*
- Holdsworth, E. S.** *see* Heddle, R. W. L.
- Holland, G. R.** The dentinal tubule and odontoblast process in the cat, **120**, 169
 The extent of the odontoblast process in the cat, **121**, 133
 An ultrastructural survey of cat dentinal tubules, **122**, 1
- Hollingworth, T.** *see* Berry, M. *et al*
- Hollis, D. E.** *see* Lyne, A. G.
- Hollis, P. G.** *see* Boss, J. M. N. *et al*
- Holloway, H.** *see* Boshier, D. P.
- Holmes, I.** Variations in tendon cell morphology with animal, site and age, **108**, 305
- Holmes, P. V. & Dickson, A. D.** X-zone degeneration in the adrenal glands of adult and immature female mice, **108**, 159
 Temporal and spatial aspects of oestrogen-induced RNA, protein and DNA synthesis in delayed implantation mouse blastocysts, **119**, 453
- Holmes, R. L.** *The hypothalamus of the guinea-pig* (aus der Mühlen) 1966. **101**, 595, *rev*
Recent studies on the hypothalamus. British Medical Bulletin, Vol. 22, no. 3 (ed. by Brown-Grant & Cross) 1965. **101**, 595, *rev*
Electron microscopic studies on the structure and histochemistry of the pineal gland of the rat (Arstila) 1967. **103**, 186, *rev*
IVth International symposium on neurosecretion (ed. by Stutinsky) 1967. **103**, 384, *rev*
The cellular aspects of biorhythms: symposium on rhythmic research (von Mayers-Bach) 1967. **103**, 183, *rev*
 The adrenal glands of *Macaca mulatta*, with special reference to the cortico-medullary zone, **103**, 471
Hypothalamic control of the anterior pituitary (Szentágothai *et al*) 1968. **104**, 166, *rev*
Gehirn und Hypophyse (Schleiden-Vorlesung) 1967. **104**, 167, *rev*
Atlas of the central nervous system (Miller & Burack) 1968. **104**, 393, *rev*
Chant of pleasant exploration (Le Gros Clark) 1968. **104**, 393, *rev*
Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, Band I/I Teil (ed. by Gans & Steigleder) 1968. **105**, 180, *rev*
- The brain stem of the cat* (Berman) 1968. **105**, 416, *rev*
A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the cebus monkey (*Cebus apella*) (Manocha *et al*) **105**, 416, *rev*
Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie Vol. II (5) Stoffwechsel und Feinstruktur der Zelle (ed. by Büchner) 1968. **104**, 572, *rev*
Atlas of the frog's brain (Kemali & Braitenberg) 1969. **105**, 586, *rev*
Atlas des Mittel- und Zwischenhirns des Kaninchens (Gerhard) 1968. **105**, 586, *rev*
Neurohormones and neurohumors (ed. by Kappers) 1969. **107**, 364, *rev*
Aspects of neuroendocrinology. 5th International Symposium on Neurosecretion, 20-23 August, 1969: Kiel (ed. by Bargmann & Scharrer) 1970. **109**, 182, *rev*
Histochemie der Ultrastuktur (Acta histochemica, Supplement x) (ed. by Zimmerman,) 1971. **110**, 477, *rev*
Histochemie und Elektronenmikroskopie endokriner Drüsen (Acta histochemica, Supplement xl) (ed. by Scharf) 1971. **110**, 477, *rev*
Anatomy of the brain and spinal medulla—A manual for students (Sutton) 1971. **110**, 479, *rev*
Der Zellkern (Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie: Volume II: die Zelle, part II) (ed. by Altmann) 1971. **110**, 479, *rev*
Histologie und Zytologie des Menschen, 3rd ed. (Leonhardt) 1971. **110**, 480, *rev*
Endokrine Regulations- und Korrelationsörungen (Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. Vol. 8, Part 1—Regulationen) (Bargmann, Kühnau, Siebenmann, Steiner & Uehlinger) 1971. **111**, 320, *rev*
Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. Vol. 11 Part 1: Oesophagus (Chiari & Wanke) 1971. **111**, 471, *rev*
Physiologie des Kreislaufs. Vol. 1: Arteriensystem, Capillarbett, Organkreisläufe, Fetal und Placentarkreislauf (ed. by Bauereisen) 1971. **111**, 471, *rev*
Insulin, Part 1 (ed. by Dörzbach) 1971. **112**, 143, *rev*
Die Blutversorgung des Rückenmarkes und ihre klinische Relevanz (Pisciol) 1972. **113**, 261, *rev*
Cunningham's textbook of anatomy (11th edition). (ed. by Romanes) 1972. **114**, 138, *rev*
Ultrahistochemie. Histochemische Arbeitsvorschriften für die Elektronenmikroskopie, 2nd ed. (Geyer) 1973. **115**, 135, *rev*
Endocrine control of uterine innervation (Theobald) 1973. **116**, 459, *rev*
Brain-endocrine interaction. II. The ventricular system in neuroendocrine mechanisms (ed. by Knigge *et al*) **121**, 635, *rev*
Functional morphology of endocrine glands (Kurosumi & Fujita) 1975. **121**, 220, *rev*
Allocortex (Stephan) 1975. **122**, 481, *rev*
see also Dearden, N. M.
- Holst, J.** Structure and function of the venous system in fish, **114**, 150, *PA*
- Holst, M.-C.** An ultrastructural study of degenerating spinal and cortical afferents in the inferior olivary nucleus of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), **116**, 470, *PA*
& Watson, C. R. R. Some ultrastructural features of the inferior olivary nucleus of the echidna, **114**, 153, *PA*
- Holst, R. J.** An experimental study of the central veins of a shark, **116**, 478, *PA*
- Holstein, A. F.** *see* Baumgarten, H. G.
- Holt, J. M.** A physician's view of current anatomical teaching, **121**, 640, *P*
- Holt, W. V. & Jones, R. C.** The ultrastructure and histochemistry of the chin gland of the cuis, *Galea musteloides*, **114**, 221

Author Index

- Holyoke, E. A.** *see* Prentice, E. D. *et al*
- Hooper, A. C.** External cardiac compression in the dog: improved efficiency with the simultaneous application of abdominal pressure, **104**, 179, *P*
A history of anatomy in Dublin, **104**, 207, *dem*
The relative contribution of the components of muscle growth, **120**, 414, *P*
Alteration of relative bone length by selection, **120**, 623, *P*
- Byrne, I. & McCarthy, J. C.** The effects of selection for body weight on muscle structure in mice, **115**, 146, *P*
see also Hegarty, P. V. *J.*
- Hooper, G. & Dick, D. A. T.** Stereological determination of sodium distribution in the rat hepatocyte, **120**, 621, *P*
- Hope, J.** The use of low-power electron microscopy in histopathology, **103**, 581, *P*
- Hopes, C. K.** *see* Butler, S. R. *et al*
- Hopkins, C. R.** Biosynthesis and packaging of secretory product in the amphibian *pars intermedia*, **110**, 140, *P*
& Farquhar, M. G. Secretory activity in dissociated cells from rat anterior pituitary, **114**, 296, *P*
- Hopkins, P. S.** *see* Chapman, R. E. *et al*
- Hopkins, T. W. & Jordan, S. M.** Ultrastructural development of the myocardium in quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*) **119**, 406, *P*
- Hopkinson, D. A.** *see* Williams, L. *et al*
- Hopwood, D.** Some aspects of fixation with glutaraldehyde, **101**, 83
An immunohistochemical method for chromaffin-granule protein, **101**, 619, *P*
The effect of pH and various fixatives on isolated ox chromaffin granules with respect to the chromaffin reaction, **102**, 415
The reaction between glutaraldehyde and various proteins, **103**, 192, *P*
Some evidence for the presence of an active form of glutaraldehyde at physiological pH's, **103**, 200, *dem*
Some aspects of fixation by glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde, **103**, 581, *P*
Amino acids of the adrenal medulla and the effect of potassium dichromate oxidation on them, **104**, 71
A reappraisal of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the adrenal medulla, **104**, 194, *P*
An investigation in the cross-linking of proteins by various fixatives, **105**, 196, *P*
Differential basophilia of the adrenal medulla, **106**, 168, *P*
& Coupland, R. E. A correlated electron-microscopic and biochemical study of the action of pH and fixatives on isolated chromaffin granules, **102**, 152, *P*
The effect of pH on the chromaffin reaction, **102**, 585, *P*
& Crowe, J. A method for the qualitative demonstration and quantitative estimation of esterases in the ox adrenal medulla, **106**, 405, *P*
The esterases of the ox adrenal, their isoenzymes and their subcellular distribution, **107**, 379, *P*
- Hopwood, P. R.** The intrinsic musculature of the pectoral limb of the Eastern Grey Kangaroo (*Macropus major* (Shaw) *Macropus giganteus* (Zimm)) **118**, 445
- & Butterfield, R. M. The musculature of the proximal pelvic limb of the Eastern Grey Kangaroo *Macropus major* (Shaw) *Macropus giganteus*, **121**, 259
- Horii, I.** *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
- Horobin, R. W.** Staining of glycogen with Best's carmine and other hydrogen bonding dyes, **108**, 583, *P*
& Marshall, P. N. Gallocyenin-chrome alum. Structure and mode of action, **110**, 153, *P*
- Hösli, L. & Wolstencroft, J. H.** Rostral, spinal and cerebellar projections of reticular neurons determined by neurophysiological methods, **101**, 603, *P*
- Houghton, P., Leach, B. F. & Sutton, D. G.** Estimation of stature of prehistoric Polynesians in New Zealand, **121**, 412, *PA*
- Houssemayne Du Boulay, E. P. G.** Nutritional bone disease as a predisposing factor in spondylosis in primates, **122**, 196, *P*
- Houston, M. L.** *see* Harris, J. W. S. *et al*
- Howe, T. V.** *see* Batemen, A. W. *et al*
- Howells, K. F. & Goldspink, G.** The effect of exercise on the progress of the myopathy in dystrophic hamster muscle fibres, **117**, 385
- Howland, R. J., Midson, A. J. & Williams, R.** Television teaching techniques in physiology laboratory classes, **117**, 221, *dem*
- Howlett, C. R. & Bryden, M. M.** Anatomy of the arterial supply to the hip joint of the ox, **110**, 343
- Hoyes, A. D.** Electron microscopy of the surface layer (periderm) of human foetal skin, **103**, 321
Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the human umbilical cord, **105**, 149; **103**, 388, *P*
Ultrastructure of the mesenchymal layers of the human chorion laeve, **109**, 17
Some aspects of the fine structure of the human decidua, **109**, 359, *dem*
Fine structure of human amniotic epithelium following short-term preservation *in vitro*, **111**, 43; **109**, 352, *P*
The endometrial glands of the pregnant sheep: an ultrastructural study, **111**, 55
- & Barber, P. Ultrastructure of the guinea-pig amnion after *in situ* fixation, **119**, 405, *P*
Parameters of fixation of the putative pain afferents in the ureter: preservation of the dense cores of the large vesicles in the axonal terminals, **122**, 113
Axonal/muscle cell separation in the arterioles of the rat ureter, **122**, 726, *P*
Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the human fetal choroid plexus, **122**, 743, *dem*
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine on the subepithelial nerves of the rat ureter, **122**, 744, *dem*
Effect of mechanical stimuli on the axons of the subepithelial nerves of the rat ureter, **122**, 745, *dem*
Effect of different fixation procedures on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the smooth muscle cell, **122**, 745, *dem*
- & Martin, B. G. H. Innervation of the pelvis of the ureter in the rat, **122**, 203, *P*
- Bourne, R. & Martin, B. G. H.** Ultrastructure and distribution of the subepithelial nerves of the rat ureter, **117**, 210, *P*
Ultrastructure and differentiation of the 'globule leucocyte' in the urinary tract of the rat, **117**, 214, *P*
Ultrastructure of the submucous nerves of the rat ureter, **119**, 123
& Barber, P. Small dense-cored vesicles in the cholinergic nerve terminals of the rat bladder, **118**, 381, *P*
- Martin, B. G. H. & Barber, P.** Structural organization of ureteric muscle, **122**, 206, *dem*
- Ramus, N. I. & Martin, B. G. H.** Fine structure of the epithelium of the human fetal bladder, **111**, 415
- Riches, D. J. & Martin, B. G. H.** The fine structure of haemopoiesis in the human fetal liver. 1. The haemopoietic precursor cells, **115**, 99
see also Riches, D. *J.*

Author Index

- Hu, K. H.** *see* Friede, R. L. *et al*
- Huang, C. H.-L.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Hudgson, P.** *see* Larson, P. F. *et al*
- Hudson, G.** Bone-marrow eosinophils: some observations on a cytoplasmic inclusion, **102**, 138, *P*
Cytoplasmic inclusions in eosinophil leucocytes: an electron microscope study of guinea-pig bone marrow, **103**, 337
Thrombocyten und thrombose im elektronenmikroskopischen Bild (Schulz) **104**, 164, *rev*
- Chin, K. N. & Maxwell, M. H.** Ultrastructure of Simian eosinophils, **122**, 231
- Sibley, Y. D. L. & Moffat, D. J.** Autoradiographic study of blood eosinophils following tritiated thymidine injection, **109**, 351, *P*
- & Yoffey, J. M.** Ultrastructure of reticuloendothelial elements in guinea-pig marrow, **103**, 515
Uptake of intravascular particulate matter by guinea-pig bone marrow: an electron-microscope study, **102**, 140, *P*
see also Chin, K. N. *et al*
Ghosh, M. L. *et al*
Heap, P. F.
Kaul, M.
Metcalf, W. K. *et al*
Shipman, J. *et al*
Yoffey, J. M.
- Hughes, Arthur, F. W.** In memoriam, **121**, 399
- Hughes, A.** The development of the dorsal funiculus in the human spinal cord, **122**, 169
- & Prestige, M.** The innervation of the tetrapod limb, **101**, 843, *P*
- Hughes, P. C. R. & Tanner, J. M.** A longitudinal study of the growth of the black-hooded rat: methods of measurement and rates of growth for skull, limbs, pelvis, nose-rump and tail lengths, **106**, 349
The assessment of skeletal maturity in the growing rat, **106**, 371
A radiographic study of the growth of the rat pelvis, **114**, 439
- Hughes, R. L.** A light and electron microscope study of the tertiary egg membranes of three marsupial species: *Trichosurus vulpecula*: *Macropus robustus*: *Magaleia rufa*, **104**, 407, *P*
- & McNally, J.** Marsupial foetal membranes with particular reference to placentation, **103**, 211, *P*
- Humpherson, J. R. & Anderson, R. H.** A preliminary investigation into the ultrastructure of the guinea-pig atrioventricular node and bundle, **107**, 376, *P*
Neurohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on the sinuatrial node of the rat, **110**, 157, *P*
A light and electron microscopic examination of the rat atrioventricular node, **111**, 485, *P*
- Humphrey, T.** The development of the human hippocampal fissure, **101**, 655
- Hunt, A. C. & Olson, I. A.** Changes in the 'inverted' pig lymph nodes during the development of cellular immunity, **106**, 177, *P*
see also Olson, I. A.
Peacock, J. H. *et al*
- Hunt, C.** *see* Eveson, J. W. *et al*
- Hunt, C. C. & Ottoson, D.** Dynamic and static responses of primary and secondary endings of isolated mammalian muscle spindles, **119**, 194, *P*
- & Ridge, R. M. A. P.** Intrafusal muscle-fibre contraction in long-capsule muscle spindles of snake, **119**, 191, *P*
see also Fukami, Y.
Shipman, J. *et al*
- Hunt, H.** An experimental technique for estimating the mitotic rate in the epithelium of buccal mucosa of rats, **121**, 407, *PA*
- The influence of adrenergic agents on cell proliferation in the epithelium of buccal mucosa of rats, **121**, 407, *PA*
- Hunter, C. & Clegg, E. J.** Changes in body weight of the growing and adult mouse in response to hypoxic stress, **114**, 185
Growth of the tail of hypoxic rats and mice, **115**, 146, *P*
The effects of hypoxia on the caudal vertebrae of growing mice and rats, **116**, 227
- Hunter, C. R.** *see* Alexander, I. G. S.
- Hunter, R. H. F.** Sperm-egg interactions in the pig: monospermy, extensive polyspermy, and the formation of chromatin aggregates, **122**, 43
see also Szollosi, D.
- Huntley, R. M. C.** The growth of twins, **107**, 182, *P*
- Huson, A.** The human tarsus as a closed kinematic chain, **119**, 412, *P*; **119**, 416, *dem*
- & Landsmeer, J. M. F.** The anatomy courses at the Medical Faculty of Leiden University, **121**, 650, *dem*
The position of human morphology in the medical curriculum, **121**, 643, *P*
see also van Langelaan, E. J. *et al*
- Hussain, T., Hillman, H. & Sartory, P.** A nucleolar membrane in neurons, **117**, 222, *dem*
- Hussein, M. A. F.** The overall pattern of hair follicle arrangement in the rat and mouse, **109**, 307
- Hutcheson, D. P.** *see* Kirk, G. R. *et al*
- Hutchison, J.** *see* Toner, P. G. *et al*
- Hyde, J. B.** *see* Harnarine-Singh, D. *et al*
- Hyde, J. C. & Robinson, N.** Histochemistry of gamma aminobutyrate transaminase in spinal cord, spinal cord sympathetic ganglia, **118**, 581
Sites of gamma aminobutyrate transaminase (GABA-T) activity in the rat cerebellar cortex, **118**, 378, *P*
- Ichihara, I.** Electron microscopic studies of anterior pituitary glands of vitamin E-deficient male mice, **104**, 455
- Ichiki, M., Nakagaki, I., Konishi, A. & Fukami, Y.** The innervation of muscle spindles in the snake, *Elaphe quadrivirgata*, **122**, 141
- Iglesias, J. R.** *see* Hernández, F. *et al*
- Illisson, L.** Genetics of spermatozoan head shape in the mouse (II), **103**, 216, *P*
- Imms, F. J.** *see* Glen-Bott, M. *et al*
- Ioannou, J. M.** The use of closed circuit television as an introduction to dissection, **113**, 271, *P*
- & Fourman, J.** The organization of vasa recta and loops of Henle in the outer medulla of the kidney, **107**, 396, *dem*
- Pennock, M. & Fourman, J.** Electron microscope observations on the kidney of the steppe lemming *Lagurus lagurus*, **108**, 608, *P*
- Iqbal, S. J.** *see* Weakley, B. S.
- Irvine, G.** A preliminary report on answers to a questionnaire on the embalming of cadavera for dissection purposes, **101**, 842, *P*
- Ishay, Z. Ben-,** *see* Ben-Ishay, Z.
- Ishii, K. & Oosaki, T.** Fine structure of the chemoreceptor cell in the amphibian carotid labyrinth, **104**, 263
- Ito, S. & Schofield, G. C.** Experimentally induced changes in mouse parietal cell structure, **110**, 494, *PA*
see also Abe, K. *et al*
Schofield, G. C.
Titchen, D. A. *et al*
Tudor, E. M. *et al*

Author Index

- Ivens, C. J60, F., Lever, J. D. & Mottram, D. R.** High resolution micrographs of 0.2 μm sections by high voltage (10^6 V) electron-microscopy, **109**, 359, *dem*
- Spriggs, T. L. B. & Graham, J. D. P.** Demonstration of terminal and axoplasmic features of adrenergic nerves by electron microscopy after acrylic aldehyde fixation, **108**, 620, *dem*
- Innervation of skeletal muscle arterioles in the cat: a study by formol fluorescence, fine structural and pharmacological techniques, **108**, 595, *P*
- see also* J60, F. *et al*
- Lever, J. D. *et al***
- McQuiston, R. *et al***
- Mottram, D. R. *et al***
- Presley, R. *et al***
- Iversen, L. L.** Biosynthesis and inactivation of the adrenergic transmitter substance, **104**, 578, *P*
- Iversen, S. D.** The cortical organization of vision, **122**, 705, *P*
- Iwayama, T. *see* Furness, J. B.**
- Jackson, C. K. *see* Whitehouse, W. J. *et al***
- Jackson, D., Bolsher, S. J. & Foster, R. N.** The effect of testosterone on sebum synthesis in the rat, **120**, 614, *P*
- & Ebling, F. J.** The activity of hair follicles and their response to oestradiol in the guinea-pig *Cavia porcellus* L., **111**, 303
- see also* Foster, R. N.
- Jackson, J. R.** A system for marking multiple choice questions and performing item analysis using a programmable calculator and incorporating a new index of the discriminatory ability of questions, **113**, 301, *dem*
- Initial experience with schemes of student voluntary self-assessment, **121**, 651, *dem*
- see also* Darlington, D.
- Jackson, S. A., Cartwright, A. G. & Lewis, D.** The shape and size of bone mineral crystallites, as determined by dark field electron microscopy, **122**, 191, *P*
- Jackson, S. F.** Factors that influence early stages of osteogenesis, **122**, 192, *P*
- Jacob, S.** Regeneration of the islets of Langerhans in the guinea-pig, **118**, 367, *P*
- & Barer, R.** Early renal changes in alloxan-treated guinea-pigs, **111**, 514, *dem*
- Jacobs, J. M. & Cavanagh, J. B.** Species differences in internode formation following two types of peripheral nerve injury, **105**, 295
- Jacobsen, K.** Area intercondylaris tibiae: osseous surface structure and its relation to soft tissue structures and applications to radiography, **117**, 605
- Jacoby, F.** *Von Mollendorff's Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen*, Band VII, Teil 4. *Tube, Vagina und 6ussere weibliche Genital Organe*, (ed. by Bargmann) 1966. **101**, 391, *rev*
- Handbuch der Histochemie* (ed. by Graumann & Neumann) 1966. **103**, 185, *rev*
- & Lee, C. G.** Observations on cell populations of cultured macrophages; a 16 mm time-lapse phase contrast film, **108**, 616, *dem*
- A pure strain of mouse peritoneal macrophages, **108**, 622, *dem*
- Mitotic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages *in vitro*, **105**, 206, *P*
- & Rees, P. G.** The alkaline phosphatase reaction given by the myo-epithelial cells of rodents' sub-maxillary gland. Fact or fiction? **105**, 199, *P*
- Jacques, A. H. *see* Bridges, J. B.**
- James, D., Brearly, R. & Allbrook, D. B.** Growth of trypsinized neonatal muscle in diffusion chamber, **110**, 504, *PA*
- James, D. W. *see* Bird, M. *et al***
- Boyde, A. *et al***
- James, N. T.** The distribution of type I and type II fibres in muscles, **108**, 612, *P*
- The geometry of annulo-spiral nerve endings in muscle spindles, **109**, 344, *P*
- The distribution of muscle fibre types in fasciculi and their analysis, **110**, 335
- The histochemical demonstration of mucopolysaccharide in the lymph space of muscle spindles, **110**, 163, *P*
- Compensatory hypertrophy in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rat, **116**, 57
- The distribution of mitochondria in oxidative muscle fibres, **117**, 219, *P*
- Quantitative studies on the distribution of muscle fibre types in skeletal muscles, **117**, 656, *dem*
- Theoretical studies on the function of myoglobin in normal and hypertrophic muscle fibres, **120**, 416, *dem*
- Compensatory muscular hypertrophy in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of the mouse, **122**, 121
- A two-point random pattern test for use with nearest neighbour analyses, **122**, 207, *dem*
- Estimates of muscle fibre clumping using a hexagonal lattice model, **122**, 208, *dem*
- & Meek, G. A.** The blood supply of rat muscle spindles, **110**, 165, *P*
- The ultrastructure of the avian muscle spindle, **111**, 489, *P*
- Studies on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat, cat and sheep intrafusal fibres, **116**, 219
- A sampling technique for estimating mitochondrial volume fractions in skeletal muscle, **117**, 655, *dem*
- Stereological analysis on the partially orientated surfaces of skeletal muscle mitochondria, **118**, 383, *dem*
- Quantitative electron microscopical studies on intrafusal myofibrils, **119**, 207, *dem*
- Lipid-dependent energetics of pigeon flight muscle, **122**, 206, *dem*
- see also* Atherton, G. W.
- Banks, R. W.**
- Banks, R. W. *et al***
- James, V.**
- Mahon, M.**
- James, V. & James, N. T.** Determination of the relative curvature of cell surfaces, **120**, 417, *dem*
- Jami, L. *see* Barker, D. *et al***
- Emonet-D6nand, F. *et al***
- Jamison, D. G., Thurley, K. W. & Harrison, R. J.** Ultrastructure of the skin and encapsulated nerve endings of the delphinid snout, **111**, 513, *dem*
- Jankowska, E. *see* Barker, D. *et al***
- Jansen, R. P. S.** Electronmicroscopic observations on the Sertoli cell in the experimentally cryptorchid rat testis, **106**, 192, *P*
- Janusch, J. Buettner-, *see* Buettner-Janusch, J.**
- Jawerth, K. D. *see* Burnett, I. B.**
- Jayaraj, P. *see* Quilliam, T. A.**
- Quilliam, T. A. *et al***
- Jayaratnam, W. *see* Joseph, J.**
- Jayatilaka, A. D. P.** A note on arachnoid villi in relation to human optic nerves, **101**, 171
- Jdanov, D. A.** Anatomy and function of the lymphatic capillaries, **105**, 192, *P*
- Jeffery, C. C.** A clinical and anatomical discussion of epiphysial displacements, **101**, 193, *dem*

Author Index

- Jeffery, P. & Reid, L.** Intra-epithelial nerves in normal rat airways: a quantitative electron microscopic study, **114**, 35
- Jeffery, P. K. & Reid, L.** New observations of rat airway epithelium: a quantitative and electron microscopic study, **120**, 295
- Jeffreys, R. V. & Olson, I. A.** The use of colcemid in the study of cell division in the lymphoid tissue of the guinea-pig, **103**, 405, *P*
see also Batten, E. H. *et al*
- Jenkinson, D. M. & Blackburn, P. S.** The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the sheep and goat, **101**, 333
- Jensen, C. G.** Organization of spindle microtubules during mitosis, **121**, 402, *PA*
- Jensen, J. Tranum-**, see Tranum-Jensen, J.
- Jensen, R. H. & Metcalf, W. K.** A systematic approach to the quantitative description of musculo-skeletal geometry, **119**, 209
- Jephcott, J. J. & Hally, A. D.** The effects of tissue mass and functional demand on compensatory growth of the avian salt gland, **106**, 405, *P*
- Jew, J. Y. & Williams, T. H.** Rough E. R. inclusions in two cell types, in cat sympathetic ganglia, **110**, 160, *P*
see also Williams, T. H. *et al*
- Jit, I.** Anatomy of the rectum and anal canal of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*), **117**, 271
Muscularis submucosae ani and its development, **118**, 11
- John, P. N. & Rogers, A. W.** The distribution of radioactivity in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat after the injection of [³H]progesterone, **106**, 183, *P*
see also Rogers, A. W. *et al*
- Johnson, A. G.** see Allen, D. E. *et al*
- Johnson, D.** The interfrontal bone and mutant genes in the mouse, **121**, 507
- Johnson, D. R.** Reduced articular processes of thoracic vertebrae, a 'minor skeletal variant' in the mouse, **102**, 311
- Johnson, E. R.** see Butterfield, R. M. *et al*
- Johnson, E. S., Roberts, M. H. T. & Straughan, D. W.** Adrenergic responses in the cerebral cortex, **104**, 581, *P*
- Johnson, F. R.** *Atlas of histology* (Piliero *et al*) 1966. **101**, 390, *rev*
Atlas of descriptive histology (Reith & Ross) 1965. **101**, 595, *rev*
International review of general and experimental zoology, Vol. II (ed. by Felts & Harrison) 1968. **103**, 377, *rev*
Ultrastructure of the kidney (ed. by Dalton & Haguenau) 1967. **103**, 378, *rev*
General cytology. An introduction to functional morphology of the cell (Grundmann) 1966. **103**, 379, *rev*
Ultrastructure in biological sciences, Vol. 3, The Nucleus (ed. by Dalton & Haguenau) 1968. **105**, 588, *rev*
An atlas of the ultrastructure of human skin (Breathnach) 1971. **110**, 484, *rev*
Introduction to electron microscopy, 2nd ed. (Wischnitzer) 1970. **110**, 484, *rev*
Cells and organelles (Novikoff & Holtzman) 1970. **110**, 485, *rev*
The chimpanzee. Vol. 5. Histology, reproduction and restraint (ed. by Bourne) 1972. **114**, 138, *rev*
Histochemistry, theoretical and applied. Vol. 2. 3rd ed. (Pearse) 1972. **114**, 139, *rev*
The bimolecular lipid membrane: A system (Jain) 1972. **114**, 465, *rev*
& Harrison, R. J. Ultrastructural characteristics of the dolphin stomach, **104**, 173, *P*
- & Young, B. A.** Ultrastructural characteristics of the intestine of *Delphinus*, **106**, 175, *P*
- & McMinn, R. M. H.** Microscopic structure of pyloric epithelium of the cat, **107**, 67
- & Atfield, G. N.** Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on the tympanic membrane, **103**, 297; **101**, 179, *P*
- & Young, B. A.** Undifferentiated cells in gastric mucosa, **102**, 541; **101**, 617, *P*
see also Armstrong-James, M. A.
Darnton, S. J.
Harrison, R. J. *et al*
McMinn, R. M. H.
Young, B. A.
- Johnson, G. A.** see Dhariwal, R. S. *et al*
- Johnson, J.** see Ray, L. J. *et al*
- Johnson, J. I., Haight, J. R. & Megirian, D.** Convolutions related to sensory projections in cerebral neocortex of marsupial wombats, **114**, 153, *PA*
see also Haight, J. R. *et al*
- Johnson, J. R., Meyer, P. A. R., Westaby, D. A. & Herbert, J.** The autonomic nerve supply to the ferret's pineal gland studied by electron microscopy, **118**, 491; **113**, 278, *P*
- Johnson, J. S.** A comparison of age estimation using discriminant function analysis with some other age estimations of unknown skulls, **121**, 475
- Johnson, M. H. & van Blerkom, J.** A molecular approach to the study of preimplantation development in mammals, **122**, 727, *P*
- Johnson, O. W. & Skadhauge, E.** Structural-functional correlations in the kidneys and observations of colon and cloacal morphology in certain Australian birds, **120**, 495
- Johnson, P. A., Atkinson, P. J. & Moore, W. J.** The development and structure of the chimpanzee mandible, **122**, 467
see also Moore, W. J. *et al*
- Johnson, T.** see Metcalf, N. F. *et al*
- Johnston, H. S.** see Wyburn, G. M. *et al*
- Johnston, J. H.** see Williams, T. H.
- Johnston, L.** see Stubbs, D. A. *et al*
- Johnston, N. Lemkey-**, see Lemkey-Johnston, N.
- Johnston, R. A.** The relation of growth cartilage thickness to bone growth in the rat tibia, **111**, 339, *P*
- Jones, A. W. & Barson, A. J.** Elastogenesis in the developing chick lung: a light and electron microscopical study, **110**, 1
- & Radnor, C. J. P.** The development of the chick tertiary bronchus. I. General development and the mode of production of the osmiophilic inclusion body, **113**, 303; II. The origin of the surface lining system, **113**, 325
- Jones, C. W., Burford, G. D. & Pickering, B. T.** Intra-axonal transport of neurohypophysial hormones and related proteins in the rat, **114**, 305, *dem*
see also Heap, P. F. *et al*
- Jones, D.** see Baker, K. *et al*
Burnett, I. B.
- Jones, D. A.** see Gude, W. D. *et al*
- Jones, D. E. P.** see Evans, J. N. G.
- Jones, D. G.** Specializations of the synaptic region on rat synaptosomes, **104**, 590, *P*
Some morphological features of the presynaptic component of *Octopus* synaptosomes, **106**, 407, *P*
An analysis of synaptic ultrastructure in fractionated and intact tissue, **110**, 507, *dem*
Subunits and unit membranes, **114**, 162, *dem*
& Brearley, R. F. Features of synaptosomal and synaptic ultrastructure using serial sections, **116**, 469, *PA*

Author Index

- Jones, D. G., Dittmer, M. M. & Reading, L. C.** Synaptic junction development in guinea-pig cerebral cortex, **116**, 470, *PA*
see also Nolan, T. M.
- Jones, D. G. Colin-,** *see* Colin-Jones, D. G.
- Jones, E. G.** Interrelationships of the somatic sensory cortex and thalamus in the cat, **103**, 400, *P*
 An electron microscopic study of the terminations of afferent fibre systems within the somatic sensory cortex of the cat, **103**, 595, *P*
 An electron microscopic analysis of some of the extrinsic connexions of the cerebral cortex, **103**, 600, *dem*
 Thalamic relationships of the somatic sensory cortex in the rhesus monkey, **106**, 205, *P*
 On the mode of entry of blood vessels into the cerebral cortex, **106**, 507
 Studies on the synaptic organization of sensory relay nuclei in the thalamus, **108**, 205, *PA*
& Powell, T. P. S. The commissural connexions of the somatic sensory cortex in the cat, **103**, 433
see also Heath, C. J.
- Jones, G. B.** The influence of abnormal muscular forces on the growth of the femoral neck, **101**, 193, *dem*
- Jones, H. Gwynne.** The psychology of anatomical teaching, **121**, 640, *P*
- Jones, J. Verrier & Olson, I. A.** Lymph-node reactions in the immune response: the effect of primary and secondary stimulation with DNCB on the guinea-pig popliteal lymph node, **104**, 193, *P*
- Jones, M. T.** *see* Glen-Bott, M. *et al*
- Jones, P. Cleaton-,** *see* Cleaton-Jones, P.
- Jones, P. R. M.** *see* Bagnall, K. M. *et al*
- Jones, R. C.** *see* Holt, W. V.
- Jones, R. O.** Ultrastructural analysis of hepatic haemopoiesis in the foetal mouse, **107**, 301
- Jones, R. S.** *see* Anderson, R. H. *et al*
- Jones, S. J.** The morphology and orientation of osteoblasts and the influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin, **122**, 194, *P*
- Jones, W. A. K. & Williams, M. A.** An evaluation of methods for the ultrastructural localization and estimation of intracellular antibody molecules using ferritin, **111**, 338, *P*
- Jóo, F., Ivens, C., Spriggs, T. L. B., Lever, J. D. & Graham, J. D. P.** The uptake of [³H]noradrenaline by terminal cholinergic axons in sympathetic ganglia of the cat, **109**, 340, *P*
- Lever, J. D., Ivens, C., Mottram, D. R. & Presley, R.** A fine structural and electron histochemical study of axon terminals in the rat superior cervical ganglion after acute and chronic preganglionic denervation, **110**, 181
see also Ivens, C. *et al*
 Presley, R. *et al*
- Jordan, R. K.** The development of an electrosurgical technique for the ablation of pharyngeal derivatives in the chick embryo, **107**, 391, *P*
 A study of the early histogenesis of the thymus of the sheep embryo, **119**, 405, *P*
- McFarlane, B. & Scothorne, R. J.** An electron microscopic study of the histogenesis of the ultimobranchial body and of the C-cell system in the sheep, **114**, 115
 An electron microscopic study of the histogenesis of the parathyroid gland in the sheep, **119**, 235
- & Scothorne, R. J.** An electron microscopic study of the ultimobranchial body of the sheep embryo, **111**, 501, *P*
- Jordan, S.** Development of the innervation in the heart of the Quokka joey *Setonix brachyurus*, **118**, 396, *PA*
- Jordan, S. M.** Autonomic innervation of the ovary, **110**, 500, *PA*
 Localization of noradrenaline and acetylcholinesterase in the female guinea-pig reproductive tract, **114**, 160, *PA*
see also Baggett, H. A.
 Hopkins, T. W.
- Joseph, J.** *The human body in equipment design* (Damon *et al*) 1966. **101**, 389, *rev*
 Control and innervation of skeletal muscle (ed. by Andrew) 1966. **102**, 133, *rev*
Cervical spondylosis and other disorders of the cervical spine (ed. by Brain & Wilkinson) 1967. **102**, 566, *rev*
Functional anatomy of the limbs and back (Hollinshead) 3rd ed., 1969. **107**, 365, *rev*
Modern trends in biomechanics, Volume 1 (ed. Simpson) 1970. **108**, 581, *rev*
The respiratory muscles, 2nd ed. (Campbell, Agostini and Newson Davis) 1970. **110**, 128, *rev*
- & Dyson, M.** The effect of abdominal wounding on the rate of tissue regeneration in rabbits' ears, **106**, 181, *P*
 The effects of oestradiol-17 β and progesterone on regeneration, **111**, 323, *P*
- & Jayaratnam, W.** Regeneration of elastic cartilage in the adult rabbit's ear, **119**, 402, *P*
- & Tydd, M.** The effects of cortisone acetate on tissue regeneration in the rabbit's ear, **115**, 445
- & Watson, R.** The telemetering electromyography of some lower limb muscles, while walking downstairs, **101**, 180, *P*
see also Dyson, M.
- Joseph, S.** *see* Barer, R.
- Joubert, W. S.** *see* Loots, J. M. *et al*
- Junqueira, L. C. U.** *see* Ferri, S. *et al*
- Kadasne, D. K.** *see* Dubey, P. N. *et al*
- Kader, G. A. A.** The relationship between the cerebral cortex and the pontine grey in the rabbit, **101**, 845, *P*
- Kadioglu, D. & Harrison, R. G.** The functional relationships of mitochondria in the rat adrenal cortex, **110**, 283
 The ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex of the Mongolian gerbil (*M. unguiculatus*), **120**, 179
- Kaelber, W. W.** An experimental study of subcortical projections of the nucleus ventralis anterior in the cat, **107**, 399
- & Leeson, C. R.** A degeneration and electron microscopic study of the nucleus hypothalamicus ventromedialis of the cat, **101**, 209
see also Afifi, A. K. *et al*
 Smaha, L. A. *et al*
- Kajishima, T.** *see* Takeuchi, I. K.
- Kanagasuntheram, R.** A note on the development of the tubotympanic recess in the human embryo, **101**, 731
 Observations on the lamination of the lateral geniculate nucleus in some primates, **106**, 204, *P*
 Nerve terminations in the digital skin of the hand of slow loris, **106**, 206, *P*
- Wong, W. C. & Chan, H. L.** Some observations on the innervation of the human nasopharynx, **104**, 361
see also Ahmed, M. M.
 Leela, K.
 Leela, K. *et al*
 Loo, S. K.
 Vü, S. *et al*
 Wong, W. C.

Author Index

- Kanamura, S.** Ultrastructural, localization of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in tracheal epithelium of the rat, **119**, 499
- Kapeller, K. & Mayor, D.** Ultrastructural appearances of degeneration and regeneration in constricted sympathetic nerves, **101**, 602, *P*
see also Mayor, D. *et al*
- Karamanlidis, A. N.** *see* Michail, S.
- Karlsson, U. L.** Extracellular material as a modulator of sensory deformation, **119**, 191, *P*
- Kása, P.** Electron histochemical investigation of acetylcholinesterase accumulation in the sciatic nerve after injury, **103**, 582, *P*
- Katchburian, A. V.** *see* Katchburian, E. *et al*
- Katchburian, E.** Role of extracellular bodies in calcification of dentine, **115**, 151, *P*
 Membrane-bound bodies as initiators of mineralization of dentine, **116**, 285
The electron microscopy and composition of biological membranes and envelopes. Royal Society discussion (Markham *et al*) 1974. **120**, 601, *rev*
- Katchburian, A. V. & Pearse, A. G. E.** Histochemistry of lysosomal enzymes in developing teeth of albino rats, **101**, 783
- Kaufman, M. H. & Steele, C. E.** Deleterious effect of an anaesthetic agent on cultured rat embryos, **122**, 729, *P*
- Kaul, M. & Hudson, G.** Effects of cyclophosphamide on the blood and bone marrow of the guinea-pig, **104**, 190, *P*
- Kaya, M. & Harrison, R. G.** The ultrastructural relationships between Sertoli cells and spermatogenic cells in the rat, **121**, 279
- Kawasaki, K.** On the configuration of incremental lines in human dentine as revealed by tetracycline labelling, **119**, 61
 & Fearnhead, R. W. On the relationship between tetracycline and the incremental lines in dentine, **119**, 49
- Kedar, T.** *see* Silbermann, M. *et al*
- Kedem, J.** *see* Levinger, I. M.
- Keeler, R. F.** *see* Bryden, M. M.
 Bryden, M. M. *et al*
- Keen, E. N.** *see* Carter, R. B.
- Kelly, P. J.** Effects of thyroid and parathyroid deficiency on bone remodelling distal to a venous tourniquet, **110**, 349
- Kember, N. F.** Comparative patterns of cell division in epiphyseal cartilage plates in the rat, **111**, 137
 Patterns of cell division in the growth plates of the rat pelvis, **116**, 445
- Kemp, J. M.** *see* Seymour, R. M. *et al*
- Kemp, K. W.** *see* Yamauchi, A. *et al*
- Kenedi, R. M.** *Strength of biological materials* (Yamada) 1970. **108**, 582, *rev*
- Kennedy, J. G.** *The ultrastructure of sensory organs* (ed. by Friedmann) 1973. **121**, 218, *rev*
- Kennedy, W. R. & Webster, H. de F.** Human muscle spindles: fine filaments in Ia sensory endings, **119**, 185, *P*
- Kennerson, A.** *see* van Lennep, E. W.
- Kenny, G. C. T., Louis, C. J. & Anderson, R. McD.** Localization of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine in monkey pineal gland, **108**, 208, *P*
 Bradley, K. C., Anderson, R. McD. & Walden, N. B. Optic chiasmotomy and its effect upon 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in the monkey pineal body, **114**, 145, *PA*
see also Scheelings, F. T.
- Kent, C. A.** An autoradiographic study of the uptake of various amino acids by the hypothalamic neurosecretory system, **108**, 591, *P*
see also Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Kent, C. M. & Williams, M. A.** The accumulation of neurosecretory material in the rat neurohypophysis—a study by electron microscopic autoradiography, **110**, 141, *P*
 The effects of ether anaesthesia on the storage of neurosecretory material in the rat neurohypophysis studied by electron microscopic autoradiography, **110**, 142, *P*
see also Grant, R. A. *et al*
- Ker, J. K.** The ultrastructure of the ultimobranchial body in the rat, **111**, 333, *P*
- Kerr, J. B. & de Kreter, D. M.** Fine structure of the Sertoli cell and interstitial tissue of the testis following short and long term experimental cryptorchidism in the rat, **121**, 423, *PA*
 & Dixon, K. E. Association of cytoplasmic dense particles and meiosis in *Xenopus*, **114**, 149, *PA*
- Khan, M. S.** *see* Mohiuddin, A.
- Khoo, F. Y.** *see* Leela, K. *et al*
- Khorsid, M. R. & Moffat, D. B.** The epithelia lining the renal pelvis in the rat, **118**, 561; **119**, 409, *P*
- Kidd, G. L. & Vaillant, C. H.** The interaction of K⁺ and stretching as stimuli for primary muscle-spindle endings in the rat, **119**, 196, *P*
see also Hale, E. G.
- Kidd, M.** Some problems in the counting of granules and synapses in the electron microscopy of the nervous system, **114**, 315, *dem*
- Kidston, M. E., Beck, F. & Lloyd, J. B.** The teratogenic effect of myocrisin injection in rats, **108**, 590, *P*
see also Williams, K. E. *et al*
- Kiernan, J. A.** Two types of axonal regeneration in the neurohypophysis of the rat, **107**, 187, *P*
 Subcellular studies of axonal argyrophilia, **108**, 623, *dem*
 Pituicytes and the regenerative properties of neurosecretory and other axons in the rat, **109**, 97
 Ultrastructure of mast cells in the diencephalon of the hedgehog, **111**, 347, *P*
 Degranulation of mast cells following antidromic stimulation of cutaneous nerves, **111**, 349, *dem*
 The development of mast cells *in vitro*, **118**, 517
 A comparative survey of the mast cells of the mammalian brain, **121**, 303
 & Mitchell, R. Some observations on the innervation of the pinna of the ear of the rat, **117**, 397
see also Heap, B. J.
 McIsaac, G.
- Kill, D. L. & Young, B. A.** Abnormal light cells seen in the thyroid gland of a beagle with autoimmune thyroiditis, **104**, 194, *P*
see also Young, B. A.
- Kim, S. K.** *see* Han, S. S. *et al*
- King, A. S.** *Anatomy of the chicken and domestic birds* (Koch, ed. and trans. by Skold and de Vries) 1973. **117**, 445, *rev*
 & Cowie, A. F. The functional anatomy of the bronchial muscle of the bird, **105**, 323; **102**, 576, *P*
- Ellis, R. N. W. & Watts, S. M. S.** Elastic fibres in the avian lung, **101**, 607, *P*
- McLelland, J.** *Nomina anatomica avium*, **117**, 649, *P*
- McLelland, J., Molony, V., Bowsher, D., Mortimer, M. & White, S. S.** On vagal afferent control of avian breathing, **104**, 182, *P*
see also Abdalla, M. A.
 Cook, R. D.
 Cowie, A. F.
- King, J. C., Williams, T. H. & Arimura, A. A.** Localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rat hypothalamus using radioimmunoassay, **120**, 275

Author Index

- King, J. E.** *Animal species and their evolution* (Cain) 1966, 101, 390, *rev*
- King, J. M.** The origin and development of the hippomanes in the horse and zebra. 1. The location, morphology and histology of the hippomanes, 101, 277
see also Dickerson, J. W. T. *et al*
- King, R. H. M. & Thomas, P. K.** Aberrant regeneration of unmyelinated axons in the vagus nerve of the rabbit, 108, 596, *P*
see also Thomas, P. K. *et al*
- Kinnaert, P.** Anatomical variations of the cervical portion of the thoracic duct in man, 115, 45
- Kirby, R.** *see* Kirk, G. R. *et al*
- Kirk, G. R., Smith, D. M., Hutcheson, D. P. & Kirby, R.** Postnatal growth of the dog heart, 119, 461
- Klajn, N.** The distribution of catecholamines and 5 HT in the rat uterus, 106, 194, *P*
 Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterases in the rat uterus, 106, 201, *P*
see also Silva, D. G.
- Kleinhaus, U.** *see* Silbermann, M. *et al*
- Knaggs, G. S.** *see* Tindal, J. S. *et al*
- Knapp, H.** *see* Scalia, F. *et al*
- Knappeis, G. G.** *see* Carlsen, F. *et al*
- Knight, B.** *see* Symington, R. B. *et al*
- Knight, S. C.** The distribution of antigen-sensitive lymphoid cells in normal and thymectomized rats, 109, 350, *P*
- Knobel, D. P., Schoeman, J. H. & Van Aswegen, G.** The microscopic anatomy of the liver of *Bitis arietans*, 121, 430, *PSA*
- Knollmeyer, H. H. F.** *see* Sims, R. T.
- Knowles, J. F.** An electron microscope study of the unmyelinated nerve fibres in normal baboon median nerves: negative effect of vitamin-B12 depletion, 121, 461
- Knowles, Sir Francis** In memoriam, 119, 385
- Kobayashi, S.** *see* Clarke, R. M.
 Coupland, R. E. *et al*
- Koch, J.** *see* Bender, V. *et al*
 Hoffman, H.
 Hoffman, H. *et al*
- Kochar, N. K. & Harrison, R. G.** The effect of X-rays on enzymes of the mouse testis, 109, 39
- Koeze, T. H.** *see* Fox, K. P. *et al*
- Kohler, J. A.** *see* Musgrave, J. H. *et al*
- Kondo, H.** An electron microscopic study on the caudal glomerulus of the rat, 113, 341
- Konishi, A.** *see* Ichiki, M. *et al*
- Koppel, H. & Whur, P.** Analysis of the susceptibility of individual fibroblasts in monolayers to trypsin, 119, 411, *P*
 & Payne, N. E. Scanning electron microscope studies on the *in vivo* adhesion of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells to mouse flank, 117, 215, *P*
see also Whur, P.
- Kotani, M., Manabe, A., Yamashita, A., Seiki, K. & Horii, I.** Experimental formation of lymphatic nodules in the thymus of guinea-pigs after injection of serotonin, 101, 805
- Yamashita, A., Miyamoto, M., Fukanogi, M., Okada, K., Shimizu, T., Terauchi, S. & Seiki, K.** Formation of lymphatic nodules in the guinea-pig thymus after injection of TAB vaccine with histamine, 105, 317
- Koya, G. & Friede, R. L.** Segmental incorporation of (³H)leucine in the rat spinal cord, 105, 47
- Kratzing, J.** The structure of the vomeronasal organ in the sheep, 108, 247
 The sensory epithelium of the bovine vomeronasal organ, 114, 151, *PA*
- Krause, W. J.** Membrane modifications in small intestinal epithelial cells of the suckling echidna, 108, 211, *PA*
- Cutts, J. H. & Leeson, C. R.** The postnatal development of the liver in a marsupial, *Didelphis virginiana*. 2. Electron microscopy, 120, 191
 The postnatal development of the alimentary canal in the opossum, I. Oesophagus, 122, 293; II. Stomach, 122, 499
- & Leeson, C. R.** The origin, development and differentiation of Brunner's glands in the rat, 101, 309
 Limiting membranes of intestinal lamina propria in the opossum, 104, 467
see also Carmichael, G. G.
 Cutts, J. H. *et al*
 Leeson, C. R.
 Paone, D. B. *et al*
- Kresevan, E.** *see* Burnett, I. B. *et al*
- Kretser, D. M.** *de see* de Kretser, D. M.
- Krishnamurti, A.** *see* Vij, S. *et al*
- Kronski, D.** *see* Herrlinger, H. *et al*
- Kruger, W.** *see* Loots, J. M. *et al*
- Kuczynski, K.** Carpometacarpal joint of the human thumb, 118, 119
- Kugler, J. H.** *Techniques of autoradiography*, 2nd ed. (Rogers) 1973, 117, 199, *rev*
 & Cope, G. H. Osmiophilic bodies in the ciliated cells of the trachea and bronchi of the newborn cat, 111, 342, *P*
see also Caxton-Martins, A. E. *et al*
 Harris, P. F.
 Harris, P. F. *et al*
 Martin, B. F. *et al*
- Kühnel, W.** On the innervation of exocrine glands, 111, 497, *P*
- Kumar, S. & Davis, P. R.** Lumbar vertebral innervation and intra-abdominal pressure, 114, 47
- Kumar, T. C. Anand.** *see also* Anand Kumar, T. C.
- Kundi, M. S.** *see* Butler, S. R.
- Kupfer, C., Chumbley, L. & Downer, J. De C.** Quantitative histology of optic nerve, optic tract and lateral geniculate nucleus of man, 101, 393
- Lacey, E.** *see* Shaw, N. E.
- Lafarga, M. & Palacios, G.** Ultrastructural study of pericytes in the rat supraoptic nucleus, 120, 433
- Lai, L. Y. C.** The Harvard University Solomon Islands Expedition: a biomedical and anthropological study of two isolated populations, 116, 480, *PA*
- Laitio, M., Lev, R. & Orlic, D.** The developing human fetal pancreas: an ultrastructural and histochemical study with special reference to exocrine cells, 117, 619
- & Nevalainen, T.** Gland ultrastructure in human gall bladder, 120, 105
 Ultrastructure of endocrine cells in metaplastic epithelium of human gall bladder, 120, 219
- Lake, P. E.** *see* Tingari, M. D.
- Lallemand, R.** *see* Boulter, P. S.
- Lallemand, R. C., Gosling, R. G. & Newman, D. L.** Vessel compliance, 117, 222, *dem*
- Lambert, T. F.** *see* Alcorn, D. *et al*
- Lamont, M. A.** *see* Murphy, T. R. *et al*
- Landon, D. N.** The fine structure of the Z disc of rat striated muscle, 106, 172, *P*
 Observations on the morphogenesis of rat skeletal muscle, 107, 385, *P*
 A quantitative study of some fine structural features of developing myotubes in the rat, 110, 170, *dem*
 The fine structure of developing muscle spindles in the rat, 111, 512, *dem*

Author Index

- Landon, D. N. & Langley, O. K.** The local chemical environment of nodes of Ranvier: a study of cation binding, **108**, 419; **105**, 196, *P*
- Landsmeer, J. M. F.** Cross-section analysis of the human finger, **111**, 474, *P*
Some observations on the extensor assembly in *Saimiri sciurea*, **113**, 276, *P*
Observations on the structure of the human metacarpophalangeal joint, **119**, 412, *P*
& **van Zweiten, K.-J.** Observations on the extensor assembly in some primate species, **117**, 204, *P*
see also Huson, A.
- Lane, G. J.** *see* Heap, P. F. *et al*
- Lange, J. & Dos Remedios, C. G.** Lanthanide uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum, **118**, 402, *PA*
- Langelaan, E. J. van** *see* van Langelaan, E. J.
- Langley, O. K.** *see* Landon, D. N.
- Lansdown, A. B. G.** An investigation of the development of the wing skeleton in the quail (*Coturnix c. japonica*), **105**, 103
A study of the normal development of the leg skeleton in the quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) **106**, 147
- Lantini, M. S.** *see* Riva, A. *et al*
- Lanzing, W. J. R.** *see* Lennep, E. W. van
- Laporte, Y.** *see* Barker, D. *et al*
Emonet-Dénand, F. *et al*
- Larkin, J. M.** Vacuum formed teaching models, **116**, 485, *dem*
- Larramendi, L. M. H.** *see* Hinrichsen, C. F. L. *et al*
- Larson, P. F., Fulthorpe, J. J. & Hudson, P.** The alignment of polysomes along myosin filaments in developing myofibrils, **116**, 327
- Last, R. J.** *Structural and dynamic bases of hand surgery* (Zancolli) 1968. **105**, 417, *rev*
- Latham, R. A.** The sliding of cranial bones at sutural surfaces during growth, **103**, 593, *P*
The septo-premaxillary ligament and maxillary development, **104**, 584, *P*
The structures and development of the intermaxillary suture, **106**, 167, *P*
The mechanism of maxillary growth in the human cyclops, **107**, 184, *P*
Maxillary development and growth: the septo-premaxillary ligament, **107**, 471
The development, structure and growth pattern of the human mid-palatal suture, **108**, 31
& **Deaton, T. G.** The structural basis of the philtrum and the contour of the vermilion border: a study of the musculature of the upper lip, **121**, 151
see also Anderson, R. H.
- Laugwitz, H. J.** *see* Breipohl, W. *et al*
- Lavelle, C. L. B.** Age changes in the growth rate of incisor teeth and nails in the rat (*Rattus norvegicus*), **101**, 628, *P*
Investigation into the effect of age on some of the cellular components of the tissues of rat incisor teeth, **102**, 143, *P*
The effect of age on rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) nail growth, **103**, 188, *P*
The effect of age on the cellular dynamics of rat incisor teeth, **103**, 392, *P*; **103**, 602, *dem*
The effect of age on the eruption rate of the incisor teeth of the rat (*Rattus norvegicus*), **104**, 109
Craniofacial growth during the fetal period, **114**, 295, *P*
Flinn, R. M., Foster, T. D. & Hamilton, M. C. A. Multivariate analysis of age changes of the human dental arch, **106**, 167, *P*
Differences in growth of the dental arch in some 'races' of man, **107**, 182, *P*
see also Atkinson, M. E.
Clark, C. E. *et al*
Dhariwal, R. S. *et al*
Foster, T. D.
Hine, K. R. *et al*
Moore, W. J. *et al*
Williams, R.
- Lavergne, J.** *see* Hibbard, E.
- Lawn, A. M., Chiquoine, A. D. & Amoroso, E. C.** The development of the placenta in the sheep and goat: an electron microscope study, **105**, 557
- Lawrence, C. A.** *see* Hall-Craggs, E. C. B.
- Lawry, J. V.** Dioptric modifications of the scales overlying the photophores of the lantern fish, *Tarleton-beania crenularis* (Myctophidae), **114**, 55
A scanning electron microscopic study of mechanoreceptors in the walking legs of the water strider, *Gerris remigis*, **116**, 25
- Laycock, J. F., Lee, J. & Lewis, A. F.** The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin (Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus, **111**, 329, *P*
- Lázár, G.** The development of the optic tectum in *Xenopus laevis*: a Golgi study, **116**, 347
see also Scott, T. M.
- Le Roux, J. M. W.** *see* Smuts, M. M. S.
- Lea, P. J., Haberman, H. F., Pawlowski, A. & Menon, I. A.** The use of freeze-fracture and negative staining techniques to study the ultrastructure of melanosomes isolated from B16 melanoma, **121**, 1
- Leach, B. F.** *see* Houghton, P. *et al*
- Leakey, Louis,** An appreciation, **114**, 463
- Leblond, C. P.** *see* Whur, P. *et al*
- Lecatsas, G.** *see* Coubrough, R. I.
- Lee, C. G.** *see* Jacoby, F.
- Lee, J.** *see* Laycock, J. F. *et al*
- Lee, W. R.** *see* Bacsich, P. *et al*
- Lee, V. W. K.** *see* Fink, G. *et al*
- Leela, K. & Kanagasuntheram, R.** Some 'intermediate' cell forms in the nasopharyngeal epithelium of *Macaca fascicularis*, **112**, 329
The distribution of mucins in the nasopharynx of some primates, **116**, 409
& **Ahmed, M. M.** Innervation of the nasopharynx in *Macaca fascicularis*, **110**, 49
& **Khoo, F. Y.** Morphology of the primate nasopharynx, **117**, 333
- Leeson, C. R. & Krause, W. J.** Postnatal development of the visceral pleura of the opossum, **118**, 363, *P*
& **Leeson, T. S.** Mitochondrial organization in skeletal muscle of the rat soft palate, **105**, 363
see also Cutts, J. H. *et al*
Kaelber, W. W.
Krause, W. J.
Krause, W. J. *et al*
Leeson, T. S.
- Leeson, T. S.** Freeze-etch studies of rabbit eye. I. Choriocapillaris, lamina elastica (vitrea) and pigment epithelium, **108**, 135; II. Outer segments of retinal photoreceptors, **108**, 147
Muscle in the mammalian testicular capsule, **118**, 363, *P*
& **Leeson, C. R.** The fine structure of Brunner's glands in man, **103**, 263
see also Leeson, C. R.
- Leeton, J. F.** *see* Alexander, I. G. S. *et al*
- Legg, P. G.** The beta cell in the islet of Langerhans of the cat, **103**, 202, *P*
The fine structure of compound tubular bodies in the exocrine cells of normal and denervated pancreas in the cat, **103**, 214, *P*
Electron microscopic studies on compound tubular bodies in acinar cells of cat pancreas, **103**, 359
Denervation studies on the pancreas of the cat, **104**, 402, *P*

Author Index

- Legg, P. G.** Experimental studies on the innervation of beta cells in cat pancreas, **114**, 154, *PA*
- & Wood, R. L.** Catalase and microbody matrix material, **110**, 495, *PA*
see also Wilson, A. S. *et al*
- Lemkey-Johnston, N.** *see* Helme, R. D. *et al*
- Lendon, R. G. & Emery, J. L.** Forking of the central canal in the equinal cord of children, **106**, 499
- & Forbes, M.** Deformities of the renal tract associated with spina bifida in trypan blue treated rat embryos, **110**, 383
- Lennep, E. W. van** *see* van Lennep, E. W.
- Lennox, B. & Ahmad, K. N.** The total length of tubules in the human testis, **107**, 191, *P*
- Leplaw, R.** *see* Burnett, I. B.
- Lester, K. S.** *see* Boyde, A.
- Lev, R. & Weisberg, H.** Human foetal epithelium glycogen: a histochemical and electronmicroscopic study, **105**, 337
see also Laitio, M. *et al*
- Lévai, G.** Fine structure of chick radius, **113**, 293, *P*
- Lever, J. D.** A high-resolution study of dual innervation in post-ganglionic autonomic nerves, **104**, 577, *P*
Advances in optical and electron microscopy. Vol. 4 (ed. by Barer & Cosslett) 1971. **110**, 482, *rev*
Autonomic neuromuscular transmission (Bennett) 1972. **115**, 136, *rev*
 Studies on sympathetic ganglia, **121**, 430, *PSA*
 Observations on the islets of Langerhans in the lean and genetically obese mouse, **121**, 431, *PSA*
- & Findlay, J. A.** Histological observations on the pancreas of the genetically obese mouse (Birmingham strain) with particular reference to the islets of Langerhans, **108**, 620, *dem*
- Lu, K.-S., Presley, R. & Santer, R. M.** The distribution of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) and of chromaffin-positive (CH⁺) cells in rat sympathetic ganglia, **117**, 643, *P*
- Mottram, D. R., Presley, R. & Ivens, C.** Studies on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase (ACHE)-positive and negative autonomic axons to smooth muscle in the normal and 5-hydroxydopamine-incubated rat iris, **111**, 498, *P*
- Spriggs, T. L. B. & Graham, J. D. P.** A formol-fluorescence, fine-structural and autoradiographic study of the adrenergic innervation of the vascular tree in the intact and sympathectomized pancreas of the cat, **103**, 15
 Paravascular nervous distribution in the pancreas, **103**, 189, *P*
- & Esterhuizen, A. C.** A high-resolution enzyme-histochemical and autoradiographic study which differentiates parenchymal and vasomotor innervations within the cat pancreas, **103**, 189, *P*
- & Ivens, C.** The distribution of ³H-noradrenaline and acetylcholinesterase (ACHE) proximal to constrictions of hypogastric and splenic nerves in the cat, **107**, 407
see also Esterhuizen, A. C. *et al*
 Findlay, J. A.
 Findlay, J. A. *et al*
 Ivens, C. *et al*
 Joo, F. *et al*
 Lu, K.-S. *et al*
 McQuiston, R. W. *et al*
 Mottram, D. R. *et al*
 Presley, R. *et al*
 Santer, R. M. *et al*
 Spriggs, T. L. B. *et al*
 Yamauchi, A. *et al*
- Levin, R. J.** *see* Martin, B. F. *et al*
- Levinger, I. M.** The cerebral ventricles of the rat, **108**, 447
 Special features of the rabbit cerebroventricular system, studied by the casting method, **109**, 527
- & Kedem, J.** A method for the evaluation of the surface area of cerebral ventricles in animals, **117**, 481
- Levy, J. I. & Freed, C.** The incidence of cervicothoracic spina bifida occulta in South African negroes, **114**, 449
- Lewin, K.** Histochemical observations on Paneth cells, **105**, 171
- Lewis, A. F.** *see* Laycock, J. F. *et al*
- Lewis, D.** *see* Cartwright, A. G.
 Jackson, S. A. *et al*
- Lewis, D. M.** *see* Edjtehadi, G.
- Lewis, O. J.** The blood supply of the lower limb bones in man (descriptive and applied) (Crock) 1967. **102**, 131, *rev*
A cross-section anatomy (Eycleshymer and Schoemaker) 1970. **108**, 200, *rev*
Introduction to the musculoskeletal system (Rosse & Clawson) 1970. **109**, 333, *rev*
- Hamshire, R. J. & Bucknill, T. M.** The anatomy of the wrist joint, **106**, 539
- Lewis, P. D.** *see* Cavanagh, J. B.
- Lewis, P. R.** Quantitative assessment of cholinesterase activity in rat hippocampus by X-ray microanalysis, **119**, 414, *P*
- & Flumerfelt, B. A.** The pseudocholinesterase-containing neurones of the rat hypoglossal nucleus, **106**, 189, *dem*
- & Shute, C. C. D.** The use of cholinesterase techniques to study topographical localization in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat, **110**, 203
- & Schon, F. E. G.** The localization of acetylcholinesterase in the locus coeruleus of the normal rat and after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment, **120**, 373
- Scott, J. A. & Navaratnam, V.** Localization in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in the rat, **107**, 197
- & Shute, C. C. D.** The occurrence of dense-cored vesicles in cholinergic neurones, **102**, 586, *P*
- & Navaratnam, V.** A method of identifying the central origin of peripheral cholinergic nerves, **104**, 593, *dem*
see also Flumerfelt, B. A.
 Navaratnam, V.
 Navaratnam, V. *et al*
 Shute, C. C. D.
- Libelius, R., Sonesson, B., Stamenović, B. A. & Thesleff, S.** Denervation-like changes in skeletal muscle after treatment with a local anaesthetic (Marcaine®), **106**, 297
- Lieberman, A. R.** Absence of ultrastructural changes in ganglionic neurons after supranodose vagotomy, **104**, 49
- Light- and electron-microscope observations on the Golgi apparatus of normal and axotomized primary sensory neurons, **104**, 309
- A class of neurons with presynaptic perikarya and dendrites in rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (LGd), **113**, 283, *P*
- Observations on the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (LGd) of the mouse with special reference to boutons containing 'flattened' synaptic vesicles, **118**, 373, *P*
- Intrinsic organization of the mammalian lateral geniculate nucleus, **122**, 704, *P*
- Špaček, J. & Webster, K. E.** Unusual organelles in rat thalamic neurons, **109**, 365, *dem*
 Multiple myelinated branches at a node of Ranvier in the C.N.S., **111**, 516, *dem*

Author Index

- Lieberman, A. R. & Tart, C. J.** Ependymoglia cells in the frog's brain, **109**, 366, *dem*
- & Webster, K. E.** Ultrastructural observations on the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (LGd) of the rat following optic nerve transection, **118**, 383, *dem*
- Terminal and retrograde degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (LGd) of the rat following cortical lesions, **118**, 384, *dem*
- & Špaček, J.** Ultrastructural features of rat somato-sensory thalamus, **109**, 340, *P*
- see also* Grossman, A. *et al*
- Špaček, J.
- Tan, C. K.
- Webster, K. E.
- Winfield, D. A. *et al*
- Limbrough, J. Van** *see* Van Limbrough, J.
- Lincoln, D. W.** Some fundamentals characterizing the milk-ejection reflex of the rat, **114**, 308, *dem*
- & Wakerley, J. B.** Accelerated discharge of paraventricular neurosecretory cells correlated with reflex release of oxytocin during suckling, **111**, 327, *P*
- Linden, G. J.** Bone induction in implants of decalcified bone and dentine, **119**, 359; **117**, 216, *P*
- Lindner, H. R.** *see* Tachi, S. *et al*
- Lindsay, F. E. F.** The cardiac veins of *Gallus domesticus*, **101**, 555
- The cisterna chyli and thoracic duct of the cat. I. An anatomical study, **117**, 403
- Learning anatomy inside-out, **121**, 649, *P*
- Ling, E. A.** Some aspects of amoeboid microglia in the corpus callosum and neighbouring regions of neonatal rats, **121**, 29
- Ling, R. S. M.** Studies in scoliosis, **101**, 193, *dem*
- Linn, I. J.** Responses to light of ammocoete larvae of *Lampetra planeri*, **101**, 179, *P*
- Lintern-Moore, S.** *see* Byskov, A.-G.
- Linzell, J. L.** *see* Harrison, F. A. *et al*
- Liomba, N. G.** *see* Carmichael, G. G.
- Lipede, A. G. & Grillo, T. A. I.** Effects of reserpine and desipramine on monoamines, monoamine oxidase and phosphorylase in embryonic heart, **104**, 180, *P*
- Littlewood, V., Shipman, P. A., Thomas, G. H. & Riches, A. C.** Organ culture—an approach to the cell kinetics of human prostatic neoplasia, **117**, 644, *P*
- see also* Riches, A. C. *et al*
- Livingston, A. & Sooriyamoorthy, T.** Measurement of cerebral blood flow in the rat by a radioactive clearance technique, **114**, 309, *dem*
- Livne, E.** *see* Silbermann, M. *et al*
- Llinas, R. R.** *see* Hinrichsen, C. F. L. *et al*
- Lloyd, J. B.** *see* Beck, F. *et al*
- Kidston, M. E. *et al*
- Parry, L. M. *et al*
- Steel, F. L. D. *et al*
- Williams, K. E. *et al*
- Lloyd, L. C.** *see* Patterson, J. *et al*
- Lobue, J.** *see* Weitz-Hamburger, A. *et al*
- Locket, N. A.** Receptor grouping in fish retinae, **122**, 713, *P*
- Lohmann, J. Meyer.** *see* Meyer-Lohmann, J.
- Loizou, L. A.** The development of monoamine-containing neurones in the brain of the albino rat, **104**, 588, *P*
- Rostral projections of noradrenaline-containing neurones in the lower brain stem, **104**, 593, *dem*
- & Tindall, A. R.** The monoaminergic innervation of mesenteric veins, **104**, 580, *P*
- Long, A. L. H.** *see* Edwards, A. *et al*
- Griffiths, D. A. *et al*
- Long, D.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Longmore, M.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Longmore, R. B.** *see* Gardner, D. L.
- Loo, S. K. & Chin, K. N.** Lymphoid tissue in the nasal mucosa of primates, with particular reference to intraepithelial lymphocytes, **117**, 249
- & Kanagasuntheram, R.** Innervation and structure of the snout in the tree shrew, **111**, 253
- The vomeronasal organ in tree shrew and slow loris, **112**, 165
- Innervation of the snout in the slow loris, **116**, 385
- Nerve endings in the naked rhinarium of some prosimian primates, **116**, 470, *PA*
- Looker, T. & Berry, C. L.** The growth and development of the rat aorta. 2. Changes in nucleic acid and scleroprotein content, **113**, 17
- see also* Berry, C. L.
- Berry, C. L. *et al*
- Loots, J. M., Loots, G. P., Joubert, W. S. & Kruger, W.** The effects of allantoin on nerve degeneration and regeneration, **121**, 432, *PSA*
- Loots, G. P.** *see* Loots, J. M. *et al*
- Lopata, A.** *see* Alexander, I. G. S. *et al*
- Lording, D. W. & de Kretser, D. M.** Interstitial cells in the developing rat testis, **106**, 191, *P*
- Loughlin, V.** Chondrogenesis in rat tibial fractures, **111**, 340, *P*
- Louis, C. J.** *see* Kenny, G. C. T. *et al*
- Loutit, J. J., Corp, M. J. & Ardran, G. M.** Radiographic features of bone in several strains of laboratory mice and of their tumours induced by bone-seeking radionuclides, **122**, 357
- Lowe, J. R.** *see* Beck, F.
- Lu, K.-S., Lever, J. D., Presley, R. & Santer, R. M.** Intercellular relationships within groups of small granulated cells in the rat superior cervical and coeliac-mesenteric sympathetic ganglia, **122**, 201, *P*
- see also* Lever, J. D. *et al*
- Presley, R. *et al*
- Santer, R. M. *et al*
- Lubinska, L. & Zelená, J.** Acetylcholinesterase at muscle-tendon junctions during postnatal development in rats, **101**, 295
- Ludatscher, R. M.** Fine structure of the muscular wall of rat pulmonary veins, **103**, 345
- Lund, D. D.** *see* Tomanek, R. J.
- Webster, K. E.
- Lundy, A. M.** *see also* Anderson, R. H. *et al*
- Choudhury, S. R.
- Lunn, T. & Hally, A. D.** The effect of saline loading on the development of the perfunctional salt gland in the domestic duck, **101**, 834, *P*
- Luse, S. A.** *see* Dempsey, E. W.
- Lutfi, A. M.** Mode of growth, fate and functions of cartilage canals, **106**, 135
- The germinal zone of the growth cartilage at the upper ends of the tibia and fibula in *Gallus domesticus*, **106**, 565
- (³⁵S) Sulphate uptake by the growing tibia in the domestic fowl, **107**, 567
- Fate of auricular transplants and repair of auricular gaps in the grivet monkey (*Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops*), **117**, 81
- The role of cartilage in long bone growth; a reappraisal, **117**, 413
- Lynch, P. G.** Vital staining of nerve fibres and endings, **118**, 405
- Lyne, A. G. & Hollis, D. E.** Ultrastructural changes in Merino sheep epidermis during foetal development, **108**, 211, *P*
- Lytle, W. J.** The inguinal and lacunar ligaments, **118**, 241

Author Index

- Mabey, M. H.** *see* Stubbs, D. A. *et al*
- McCall, J. G.** Ultrastructure of human articular cartilage, **104**, 586, *P*
Load-deformation studies of articular cartilage, **105**, 212, *dem*
- MacCallum, D. K.** *see* Tandler, B.
- McCance, R. A.** The effect of age on the weights and lengths of pigs' intestines, **117**, 475
see also Tonge, C. H.
- McCarthy, J. C.** *see* Hooper, A. C. *et al*
- McClennan, K. & MacKinnon, P. C. B.** Uptake and incorporation of ^{14}C -uridine into RNA in the brain of mice of varying ages, **103**, 187, *P*
- McCloskey, D. I. & Mitchell, J. H.** The use of differential nerve blocking techniques to show that the cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes originating in exercising muscle are not mediated by large myelinated afferents, **111**, 331, *P*
- McClure, J.** The role of the mast cell in calcergy and mastocalcergy, **106**, 166, *P*
- McComb, J. & Meyer, J.** The globus pallidus of the brush-tailed possum, **121**, 424, *PA*
- MacConaill, M. A.** *Mechanik des Gehen* (Weil S. & Weil, U. H.) 1966. **101**, 597, *rev*
Demonstration of the collagen pattern in young articular cartilage, **101**, 839, *P*
The psalloscope, **104**, 200, *dem*
A biological basis of thumb and finger movements, **111**, 493, *P*
Calcospheritic calcification of cartilage, **115**, 23
see also Fraher, J. P.
- McConnell, P. & Berry, M.** Effects of inanition on Purkinje cell dendritic growth in the rat, **122**, 708, *P*
- McCulloch, R. J.** The distribution of Althesin in the rat, **115**, 142, *P*
see also Williams, M. A. *et al*
- MacDonald, I., Ayres, S., Thomas, D. B. & Riches, A. C.** The use of $[6\text{-}^3\text{H}]$ thymidine for monitoring DNA synthesis in tumour explants, **117**, 208, *P*
- MacDonald, J. A.** *see* Ensor, D. R.
- McDonald, W. I. & Ohlrich, G. D.** Quantitative anatomical measurements on single isolated fibres from the cat spinal cord, **110**, 191
- McDougall, R. D.** *see* Fraher, J. P.
- McFarland, D. E. & Friede, R. L.** Number of fibres per sheath cell and internodal length in cat cranial nerves, **109**, 169
- McFarlane, A.** An experimental study of the supposed parathyroid-like activity of the ultimobranchial body of fish and of the species specificity of parathyroid action on bone, **102**, 578, *P*
- McFarlane, B.** *see* Jordan, R. K. *et al*
- McGadey, J.** *see* Payne, A. P. *et al*
- McGeachie, J.** Smooth muscle regeneration: an autoradiographic study of cell generation times as shown by D.N.A. synthesis, **108**, 212, *PA*
- McGeachie, J. K.** A quantitative study of smooth muscle regeneration in the taenia of the guinea pig caecum, **106**, 196, *P*
Ultrastructure of regenerating smooth muscle, **110**, 504, *PA*
- & Allbrook, D. B.** The mouse tongue as a new model for the determination of cell populations and rates of regeneration in mammalian striated muscle, **121**, 423, *PA*
Nuclear proliferation in striated muscle following denervation or tenotomy, **121**, 423, *PA*
- McGeown, M. G.** *Quantitative Pathomorphologie des Glomerulum der menschlichen Niere* (Wehner) 1975. **121**, 634, *rev*
- McGovern, P. T.** *see* Dent, J. *et al*
Hancock, J. L.
- McGrath, P.** Prolactin and human growth hormone in an extract of the pharyngeal hypophysis, **103**, 201, *P*
The control of the human pharyngeal hypophysis, **104**, 403, *P*
The pharyngeal hypophysis in the under-fifty age group, **106**, 198, *P*
Cysts of the pharyngeal hypophysis, **108**, 206, *PA*
The volume of the human pharyngeal hypophysis in relation to age and sex, **110**, 275
Anatomical data in support of an age/sex-dependent hypothalamic element in the control of the human pharyngeal hypophysis, **110**, 509, *PA*
Vascularity of the environs of the human pharyngeal hypophysis as a possible indication of the mechanism of its control, **112**, 185
The trans-sphenoidal vascular route in relation to the human pharyngeal hypophysis, **113**, 383
Further observations on the anatomical basis for direct hypothalamic control of the human pharyngeal hypophysis, **114**, 145, *PA*
The pharyngeal hypophysis in some laboratory animals, **117**, 95; **116**, 466, *PA*
Adenohypophysial tissue and its relationship to the postsphenoid in cranioschisis, **118**, 398, *PA*
Further observations on the pharyngeal hypophysis and the postsphenoid in the mature male rat, **121**, 193
The pharyngeal hypophysis in the hypophysectomized rat, **121**, 411, *PA*
- McIntosh, D. L.** *see* Griffiths, M. *et al*
- McIntosh, G. H.** *see* Smith, J. B. *et al*
- Macintosh, N. W. G.** *see* Watson, C. R. R. *et al*
- MacIntosh, S. R.** Observations on the structure and innervation of the rat snout, **119**, 537
- Macintyre, P. A., Weakley, B. S. & Fry, D. J.** Effects of fixation procedure on volume density of mitochondria in hamster ovarian steroid-producing cells, **120**, 622, *P*
- McIssac, G. & Kiernan, J. A.** Acceleration of neuromuscular re-innervation by triiodothyronine, **120**, 551
- McKee, P.** *Autopsy pathology, procedure and protocol* (Weber, Fazzini & Reagan) 1973. **117**, 443, *rev*
- Mackenzie, G. M.** *see* Rothwell, B. *et al*
Wight, P. A. L.
Wight, P. A. L. *et al*
- McKenzie, J.** *Syndaktylien: Anatomie, Entwicklung, therapeutische Aspekte (hosch). Normale und pathologische Anatomie*, Heft 23 (ed. by Bargmann & Dorr) 1970. **108**, 579, *rev*
Developmental neurobiology (Jacobson) 1970. **110**, 317, *rev*
The embryonic pig: A chronological account (Marrable) 1971. **110**, 478, *rev*
A guide to vertebrate development, 6th ed. (Rugh) 1971. **110**, 477, *rev*
Cell differentiation (ed. by Scheide & de Vellis) 1970. **110**, 480, *rev*
The biology of the cell cycle (Mitchison) 1971. **111**, 318, *rev*
Theories of differentiation (Contemporary biology series) (Hamburg) 1971. **111**, 470, *rev*
Reproduction in mammals (ed. by Austin and Short) Book 1. *Germ cells and fertilization*. Book 2. *Embryonic and foetal development*. Book 3. *Hormones in reproduction*. 1972. **113**, 264, *rev*
Hamilton, Boyd and Mossman's *Human embryology*. 4th edition (Hamilton & Mossman) 1972. **113**, 264, *rev*
Development of the chick heart (de la Cruz, Muñoz-Armas & Muñoz-Castellanos) 1972. **114**, 137, *rev*

Author Index

- McKenzie, J.** *Reproduction in mammals* (ed. by Austin & Short) Book 4: *Reproductive patterns*. Book 5: *Artificial control of reproduction*, 1972, **114**, 287, *rev*
- Human chromosomes* (Ford) 1973, **115**, 467, *rev*
- Craniofacial embryology. Dental practitioner handbook* No. 15 (Sperber) 1973, **115**, 468, *rev*
- Davis embryology laboratory guide* (Skold & Kunzel) 1973, **115**, 467, *rev*
- Laboratory studies of chick, pig and frog embryos*. 3rd ed. (Watterson & Sweeney) 1973, **116**, 323, *rev*
- Animal growth and development*. The Institute of Biology's Studies in Biology no. 24. (Newth) 1970, **109**, 333, *rev*
- The mammalian fetus in vitro* (ed. by Austin) 1973, **116**, 324, *rev*
- & Allam, H.** The action of tissue homogenates on the early chick embryo and on chick fibroblasts in culture, **101**, 834, *P*
- McKenzie, L. S.** A potential cell line developed from goldfish testis, **108**, 214, *PA*
- Production of acid mucopolysaccharides by fibroblasts in culture, **114**, 148, *PA*
- McKeown, M.** Craniofacial variability and its relationship to disharmony of the jaws and teeth, **119**, 579 *see also* Smith, H. G.
- Mackey, W. T.** Ultrastructure of Hensen's node in the chick, **117**, 206, *P*
- MacKinnon, P. C. B.** Changes in uptake of amino acids into the preoptic and associated areas of the brain at puberty, **107**, 185, *P*
- Effects of gonadal steroids on protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary, **111**, 481, *P*
- & Simpson, R. A.** Uptake and incorporation of ^{14}C uridine into RNA in the brain of neonatal, pubertal, adult and senile rats, **102**, 588, *P*
- & Maclellan, C.** *In vivo* and *in vitro* techniques used in the study of RNA synthesis in the brain of rats and mice at various ages from birth to senility, **104**, 351 *see also* Maclellan, C., Mattock, J., Simpson, R. A.
- McLean, J. M.** The cellular response in rats to challenge with horse gamma globulin, **111**, 477, *P*
- Mosley, J. G. & Gibbs, A. C. C.** Changes in the thymus, spleen and lymph nodes during pregnancy and lactation in the rat, **118**, 223
- & Scothorne, R. J.** Uterine lymphatics in the rabbit, **101**, 841, *P*
- Observations on the fate of autografts and homografts of the skin in the rabbit's uterus, **103**, 402, *P*
- The lymphatics of the endometrium in the rabbit, **107**, 39
- The fate of skin allografts in the rabbit uterus, **112**, 423 *see also* Allen, E. D., Forster, P. M., Mosley, J. G. *et al*, Shaya, E. I.
- McLelland, J.** Observations with the light microscope on the ganglia and nerve plexuses of the intrapulmonary bronchi of the bird, **105**, 202, *P* *see also* King, A. S., King, A. S. *et al*
- Maclellan, C.** *see* MacKinnon, P. C. B. *et al*
- McMahon, M. J.** Organ culture—an approach to the study of human prostatic neoplasia, **107**, 392, *P*
- McMinn, R. M. H.** *A textbook of human anatomy* (Crafts) 1966, **101**, 598, *rev*
- Spalteholz-Spanner Atlas of human anatomy*, 16th ed. 1967 (ed. by Spanner) 1967, **103**, 383, *rev*
- Evolution and comparative morphology of the lymphatic system*, 1969 (Kampmeier), **107**, 578, *rev*
- The regeneration of minced muscles*. (Monographs in developmental biology, Vol. 4) (Carlson) 1972, **114**, 285, *rev*
- Organ regeneration in animals. Recovery of organ regeneration ability in animals* (Polezhaev) 1972, **114**, 465, *rev*
- Tissue interactions in carcinogenesis* (ed. by Tarin) 1972, **116**, 153, *rev*
- Monographs in developmental biology*. No. 9. *Smooth muscle regeneration* (McGeachie) 1974, **119**, 627, *rev*
- Electron microscopy observations on the repair of perforated tympanic membranes in the guinea pig, **120**, 207
- & Fry, L.** Action of topical methotrexate on psoriatic epithermis, **103**, 400, *P*
- & Johnson, F. R.** Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of pyloric epithelium in the cat, **104**, 173, *P* *see also* Johnson, F. R., Johnson, F. R. *et al*
- McNally, J.** *see* Hughes, R. L.
- MacNaughtan, A. F.** An ultrastructural and histochemical study of fibre types in the pectoralis thoracica and iliobialis muscles of the fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), **118**, 171
- McNeur, J. C.** *see* Wilson, A. S. *et al*
- McNicholl, B.** *see* Doyle, J. F.
- McQuiston, R. W., Ivens, C., Lever, J. D., Spriggs, T. L. B. & Graham, J. P. D.** The cat hypogastric ganglion following post-ganglionic ligation, **107**, 187, *P*
- McSeveney, D.** *see* Armstrong, E. M. *et al*, More, I. A. R. *et al*
- McWilliam, P. N.** *see* Boyd, I. A. *et al*
- Maderson, P. F. A.** Observations on the epidermis of the tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*), **103**, 311
- Chiu, K. W. & Menchel, S.** The endocrine relationships of holocrine epidermal organs in gekkonid lizards, **113**, 291, *P*
- Maggi, V.** *see* Franks, L. M. *et al*
- Maguire, K.** A scanning electron microscopic study of 3 day old developing chick skeletal muscle, **116**, 485, *dem*
- Maharry, R. R.** *see* Smaha, L. A. *et al*
- Mahon, M. & James, N. T.** Studies on muscle spindles in normal and hypertrophic muscles, **120**, 611, *P*
- Quantitative electron microscopical studies of normal and hypertrophic skeletal muscle, **122**, 726, *P*
- Mahoney, C. J.** A method for obtaining dated pregnancies in *Macaca irus*, **111**, 506, *P* *see also* Hamilton, W. J.
- Majid, A. & Glasgow, E. F.** Morphological and functional attributes of the kidney of *Notomys alexis*, **118**, 400, *PA*
- Makepeace, A. P. W.** *see* Griffith, H. B.
- Malhotra, S. K.** *see* Van Harrevel, A.
- Maloney, J. E.** *see* Alcorn, D. *et al*, Alexander, I. G. S. *et al*
- Manabe, A.** *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
- Mandel, T.** Ultrastructure of the guinea-pig thymus. I. Medullary epithelial cells, **103**, 213, *P*; II. Cortical epithelial cells, **103**, 214, *P* *see also* Sloan, H. E.
- Mangoushi, M. A.** The fate of grafted fetal ovaries in the rat, **118**, 601
- Scrotal allografts of fetal ovaries, **120**, 595
- Mann, S. L.** Mapping of ependyma of developing mouse diencephalon, **120**, 626, *dem*

Author Index

- Mann, S. P.** *see* Akester, A. R.
Hebb, C.
Robinson, P. M.
- Marani, E.** An acetylcholinesterase band pattern in the molecular layer of the cat cerebellum, **122**, 710, *P*
- Margel, D. R.** Rapid preparation of thick sections of plastic-embedded undecalcified bone for microscopic examination with reflected light, **108**, 311
- Mark, R. F.** *see* Davey, D. F. *et al*
- Markham, C. J. & Cope, G. H.** Stereological analysis of the effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on isoprenaline (IPR)-induced degranulation of the rabbit parotid gland *in vitro*, **122**, 205, *P*
- Marley, E. & Prout, G. I.** Innervation of the cat's adrenal medulla, **102**, 257
- Marotte, L. R.** *see* Davey, D. F. *et al*
- Maroudas, A.** Transport of solutes and water through articular cartilage, **119**, 399, *P*
Transport of solutes through cartilage: permeability to large molecules, **122**, 335
- Stockwell, R. A., Nachemson, A. & Urban, J.** Factors involved in the nutrition of the human lumbar intervertebral disc: cellularity and diffusion of glucose *in vitro*, **120**, 113; **115**, 153, *P*
- Marr, A. A.** Radiological contrast techniques in the study of regional anatomy, **120**, 627, *dem*
- Marrable, A. W.** *see* Ashdown, R. R.
- Marshall, A. H. E., Swettenham, K. V. & Vernon-Roberts, B.** The function of the Kurloff cell and its possible relation to the immunological status of the guinea-pig placenta, **106**, 414, *dem*
- Marshall, D. J.** *see* Sims, R. T.
- Marshall, J. & Ansell, P. L.** Membranous inclusions in the retinal pigment epithelium: phagosomes and myeloid bodies, **110**, 91
- Marshall, M., Riches, A. C. & Thomas, D. Brynmor.** The development and frequency of zones of iron concentration in the spleen of the mouse radiation chimera, **109**, 350, *P*
- Marshall, P. N.** *see* Horobin, R. W.
- Marshall, W. A.** On the danger of talking about 'puberty', **107**, 180, *P*
& Garcha, G. S. The distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus in growing rats—preliminary histochemical observations, **103**, 187, *P*
- Marshall, W. G.** *see* Griffin, C. J.
- Marston, J. H.** *see* Presley, R.
- Martin, B.** *see* Breathnach, A. S. *et al*
- Martin, B. F.** The origins of the hamstring muscles, **102**, 345
An autoradiographic study of cell migration and differentiation in the urinary bladder, **102**, 589, *P*
Cell replacement and differentiation in transitional epithelium: a histological and autoradiographic study of the guinea-pig bladder and ureter, **112**, 433; **104**, 181, *P*
The response of transitional epithelium to ulceration, **109**, 351, *P*
- Levin, R. J. & Kugler, J. H.** A light and electron microscope study of the exocrine pancreas following administration of 5-fluorouracil, **104**, 93; **101**, 190, *P*
& Wong, Y. C. The study of healing ulcers of the urinary bladder by light and scanning electron microscopy, **120**, 414, *P*
see also Obuoforibo, A. A.
- Martin, B. G. H.** *see* Hoyes, A. D. *et al*
- Martin, G. F., Bresnahan, J. C., Henkel, C. K. & Megirian, D.** Corticobulbar fibres in the North American opossum (*Didelphis marsupialis virginiana*) with notes on the Tasmanian brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) and other marsupials, **120**, 439
- Megirian, D. & Conner, J. B.** The origin, course and termination of the corticospinal tracts of the Tasmanian potoroo (*Potorous apicalis*), **111**, 263
- Martin, V. C.** *see* Eveson, J. W. *et al*
- Martínez-Rodríguez, R., Toledano, A., García-Segura, L. M., González-Elorriaga, M., Gamonal, A., Díaz-González, P., De Agustín, M. & Rodríguez-González, C.** Mucopolysaccharides in hypothalamic neurons of the rat, **121**, 231
- Martins, A. E. Caxton.** *see* Caxton-Martins, A. E.
- Martyn, C. N.** A morphometric and autoradiographic study of sex differences and the effects of androgenization in the brain of the neonatal rat, **118**, 377, *P*
- Mason, R.** The biochemistry of cartilage extracellular matrix—some recent advances, **119**, 399, *P*
& Choudhury, S. R. The effects of DMN (dimethylnitrosamine) and MMS (methylmethanesulphonate) on the hydrolases of rat liver, kidney and testis, **115**, 143, *P*
- Mason, R. R. & Munro, R. R.** Relationship between amplitude of EMG potentials and tension in abduction of the little finger, **106**, 198, *P*
- Mason, W. T., Fager, R. S. & Abrahamson, E. W.** Ultrastructure of the receptor and epithelial layers of the bovine retina, **115**, 289
- Massopust, L. C.** *see* Wolin, L. R.
- Mastrolia, L.** *see* Coupland, R. E. *et al*
- Materazzi, G.** The effects of actinomycin D and of deamino-actinomycin C³ on the salivary glands of the rat, **102**, 493
& Vitaoli, L. Observations on the formation of secretion by the cells of the 'convoluted granular tubules' of the submandibular gland of the rat, **105**, 163
- Mateu, J. M. Domenech.** *see* Domenech-Mateu, J. M.
- Mather, R. & Blunt, M. J.** Extracellular spaces in kitten optic nerve, **106**, 207, *P*
Electron microscopic observations on the cat olive, **108**, 203, *P A*
Glio-neuronal differentiation in the immature olivary nucleus, **110**, 498, *P A*
- Matheson, A. B., Sinclair, D. C. & Skene, W. G.** The range and power of ulnar and radial deviation of the fingers, **107**, 439
- Matsumoto, K.** *see* Mori, H.
- Matthews, J. G.** Local biomechanical factors in the healing of articular cartilage, **119**, 404, *P*
- Matthews, M. R.** Evidence suggesting translocation of small dense-cored vesicles from the cell bodies to regenerating axon tips of adrenergic neurons, **111**, 508, *P*
& Raisman, G. Two cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat, **103**, 397, *P*
The ultrastructure and somatic efferent synapses of small granule-containing cells in the superior cervical ganglion, **105**, 255
see also Case, C. P.
- Mattock, J. & MacKinnon, P. C. B.** Changes in the amygdala at puberty, **119**, 414, *P*
- Matus, A. I.** *see* Walters, B. B.
- Mauro, A.** *see* Shafiq, S. A. *et al*
- May, N. D. S.** Arterial anastomoses in the head and neck of the sheep, **101**, 381
- Maxwell, M. H.** Comparison of heterophil and basophil ultrastructure in six species of domestic birds, **115**, 187
An ultrastructural comparison of the mononuclear leucocytes and thrombocytes in six species of domestic bird, **117**, 69

Author Index

- Maxwell, M. H. & Siller, W. G.** The ultrastructural characteristics of the eosinophil granules in six species of domestic bird, **112**, 289
see also Hudson, G. *et al*
- May, D. R. W.** Synopsis of kinematics of mechanism for knee disarticulation, **117**, 201, *P*
- May, K. U. & Brookes, M.** Stimulation of bone growth in chick embryos by raised environmental CO₂ and O₂, **114**, 300, *P*
see also Brookes, M.
- May, N. D. S.** Experimental studies of the collateral circulation in the head and neck of sheep (*Ovis aries*), **103**, 171
- Mayhew, T. M. & Momoh, C. K.** A histometric analysis of rat cervical cord: a study of motor horn morphology using the optical microscope, **118**, 371, *P*
- & Williams, M. A.** A morphometric study of the rat peritoneal macrophage following stimulation *in vivo*, **108**, 602, *P*
 An increase in roundness of the rat peritoneal macrophage following stimulation *in vivo*, **110**, 154, *PA*
- Mayor, D.** Correlation of electron microscopic and biochemical studies on constricted monoaminergic nerves, **104**, 578, *P*
Handbook of experimental pharmacology. New series Vol. 33. *Catecholamines*. (ed. by Blaschko & Muscholl) 1972. **114**, 284, *rev*
- Banks, P. & Owen, T.** Thermal lability of microtubules in non-myelinated axons, **118**, 369, *P*
- Grodums, E. I. & Kapeller, K.** The ultrastructure of normal pre-vertebral sympathetic ganglia in the cat, **104**, 592, *dem*
- Tomlinson, D. R., Banks, P. & Mraz, P.** Microtubules and the intra-axonal transport of nor-adrenaline storage (dense cored) vesicles, **111**, 344, *P*
& Kapeller, K. A possible relationship between intra-axonal membrane formation and regenerating non-myelinated axons in constricted sympathetic nerves, **110**, 142, *P*
see also Kapeller, K.
 Tomlinson, D. R. *et al*
 Walsh, M.
- Mayze, J., Williams, L. & Fahrner, M.** Scanning microscopy of the luminal layer of transplanted urinary bladder mucosa, **116**, 485, *dem*
see also Fahrner, M. *et al*
 Molyneux, G. S.
- Mayze, J. D.** A scanning electron microscope study of the structures and appendages found in sheep skin, **118**, 404, *dem*
- Mazza, J. P., Harker, J. S. & Dixon, A. D.** Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat, **115**, 65
- Meachim, G.** Meshwork patterns in the ground substance of articular cartilage and nucleus pulposus. **111**, 219
 Repair of the para-articular bone plate in the rabbit knee, **113**, 359
 Wear and degeneration of articular cartilage, **119**, 397, *P*
 Cartilage fibrillation at the ankle joint in Liverpool necropsies, **119**, 601
 Cartilage fibrillation on the lateral tibial plateau in Liverpool necropsies, **121**, 97
& Cornah, M. S. Fine structure of juvenile human nucleus pulposus, **107**, 337
- Denham, D., Emery, I. H. & Wilkinson, P. H.** Collagen alignments and artificial splits at the surface of human articular cartilage, **118**, 101
- & Emery, I. H.** Cartilage fibrillation in shoulder and hip joints in Liverpool necropsies, **116**, 161
- & Roberts, C.** Repair of the joint surface from sub-articular tissue in the rabbit knee, **109**, 317
see also Cornah, M. S. *et al*
 Emery, I. H.
- Meban, C. A.** A cytochemical study of the granular pneumonocytes in hamster lung, **111**, 293
 Phosphatidic acid phosphatase activity in hamster lung using an ultrastructural technique, **111**, 338, *P*
 The inclusion bodies in granular pneumonocytes of hamster lung: A combined cytochemical and ultrastructural study, **112**, 195
 The pneumonocytes in the lung of *Xenopus laevis*, **114**, 235
Microangiography of the lung in infancy and childhood (Robertson) 1973. **117**, 636, *rev*
Gas transfer in the lung (Hills) 1974. **117**, 637, *rev*
Embryology review (Metcalf) 1974. **118**, 614, *rev*
Perinatal research. British Medical Bulletin. Vol. 31, No. 1. (ed. by Nathanielsz) 1975. **120**, 394, *rev*
Xenopus: The South African clawed frog (Deuchar) 1975. **120**, 605, *rev*
Atlas of human embryos (Gasser) 1975. **120**, 607, *rev*
Embryology, 2nd ed. (Craigmyle & Presley) 1975. **121**, 218, *rev*
Clinical embryology for medical students, 2nd ed. (Snell) 1975. **122**, 481, *rev*
- Medeiros, L. F.** *see* Ferri, S. *et al*
- Medeiros, L. O.** *see* Ferri, S. *et al*
- Meek, E. S. & Harbison, J. F. A.** Nuclear area and deoxyribonucleic acid content in human liver cell nuclei, **101**, 487
see also Symes, M. A. *et al*
- Meek, G. A.** *see* Banks, R. W. *et al*
 Carr, I. *et al*
 James, N. T.
- Megirian, D.** *see* Johnson, J. I. *et al*
 Martin, G. F. *et al*
- Mehdi, M. I. A. Al-.** *see* Al-Mehdi, M. I. A.
- Meikle, M. C.** The distribution and function of lysosomes in condylar cartilage, **119**, 85
- Meldrum, B.** *see* Baker, K. *et al*
- Menchel, S.** *see* Maderson, P. F. A. *et al*
- Menon, I. A.** *see* Lea, P. J. *et al*
- Mensah, P. & Deadwyler, S.** The caudate nucleus of the rat: cell types and the demonstration of a commissural system, **117**, 281
- Merry, B. J.** Mitochondrial structure in the rat adrenal cortex, **119**, 611
- Metcalf, N. F., Sharp, J. G., Metcalf, W. K. & Johnson, T.** The development of an *in vivo* culture system for rat and human lymphocytes, **120**, 617, *P*
see also Metcalf, W. K. *et al*
- Metcalf, P. J.** *see* Eveson, J. W. *et al*
- Metcalf, W. K.** Phytohaemagglutinin culture of rat blood following small doses of whole body gamma radiation, **101**, 188, *P*
 The toxicity of platelets in phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) cultures, **101**, 613, *P*
 The kinetics of the haemoglobin nitrite reaction, **102**, 158, *dem*
 Protein metabolism and the haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **102**, 158, *dem*
 Phosphorescence microscopy: the application of Becquerel's phosphoroscope to the microscope, **102**, 159, *dem*
 The influence of pregnancy on PHA transformation in the human, **103**, 403, *P*
- Hudson, G., Yoffey, J. M. & Butler, N. R.** The kinetics of DNA and RNA synthesis in human chromosomes, **102**, 581, *P*

Author Index

- Metcalf, W. K. & Moffatt, D. J.** Spermatogenesis in the mouse: an autoradiographic study, **103**, 410, *dem*
- Prentice, E. D., Quinn, T. H., Sharp, J. G. & Metcalf, N. F.** Replacement of dissection by a stereoscopic anatomy auto-instructional laboratory, **122**, 748, *dem*
see also Jensen, R. H.
Moffatt, D. J.
Prentice, E. D. *et al*
Wedgwood, M.
- Meulen, D. Van der**, *see* Van der Meulen, D.
- Meumann, F. O.** The osteology of a female full-blood Tasmanian aborigine, **110**, 511, *PA*
- Meyer, J.** Amygdaloid lesions and circadian rhythm in rats, **116**, 473, *PA*
Amygdaloid lesions and post-operative recovery rates in rats, **116**, 473, *PA*
The effect of amygdaloid lesions upon the emotional reactivity of rats, **121**, 424, *PA*
see also McComb, J.
- Meyer, P. A. R.** *see* Johnson, J. R. *et al*
- Meyer-Lohmann, J.** *see* Henatsch, H.-D. *et al*
- Meyrick, B., Bearn, J. G., Cobb, A. G., Monkhouse, C. R. & Reid, L.** The effect of *in utero* decapitation on the morphological and physiological development of the fetal rabbit lung, **119**, 517
& Reid, L. Ultrastructure of cells in the human bronchial submucosal glands, **107**, 281
- Bearn, J. G., Cobb, A. G. & Monkhouse, C. R.** Observations on the structural maturity of the fetal rabbit lung, **117**, 646, *P*
see also Bearn, J. G. *et al*
- Michail, S. & Karamanlidis, A. N.** Trigeminothalamic fibre connexions in the dog and the pig. An experimental study with the retrograde cell degeneration method, **107**, 557
- Micucci, M., Rama, F., Castellano, M. A. & Germino, N. I.** The histochemical distribution of fructose metabolism enzymes in bovine spermatogenesis, **109**, 209
see also Rama, F. *et al*
- Midson, A. J.** *see* Howland, R. J. *et al*
- Mikhael, E.** *see* Afifi, A. K. *et al*
- Miles, A. E. W.** The behaviour of the dorsal mucosa of the rat tongue in organ culture, **117**, 541
see also Hill, M. W.
- Milhorat, A. T.** *see* Shafiq, S. A. *et al*
- Miller, R. G.** *see* England, J. M. *et al*
- Millington, P. F. & Brown, A. C.** Differing patterns of phosphatase activity in intestinal cells from developing frog *Rana temporaria*, **102**, 150, *P*
- Wilson, J. & Symons, I.** Studies on rat intestinal epithelium during the early post-natal period, **103**, 584, *P*
see also Carmichael, G. G.
- Misrabi, M.** Intracellular inclusions in neurones and glial cells in the spinal cord of foetal, neonatal and adult rats, **104**, 588, *P*
The ependymal cells, **105**, 201, *P*
The ultrastructure of cells in the spinal cord of pre- and postnatal rats, **105**, 214, *dem*
- Mitchell, A.** *see* Samarasinghe, D. D. *et al*
- Mitchell, G. A. G.** *The autonomic nervous system: an introduction to its physiological and pathological histology* (Botár) 1966. **101**, 175, *rev*
Composition of peripheral nerves (Boyd & Davey) 1968. **104**, 571, *rev*
The autonomic nervous system (Pick) 1970. **108**, 579, *rev*
- Mitchell, J. H.** *see* McCloskey, D. I.
- Mittwoch, U.** *see* Beck, F.
- Miura-Yasugi, E.** *see* Glucksmann, A. *et al*
- Mitchell, M.** *see* Tomlinson, D. R. *et al*
- Mitchell, R.** *see* Kiernan, J. A.
- Miyagishi, T.** *see* Friede, R. L. *et al*
- Miyamoto, M.** *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
- Mizuno, T.** *see* Glucksmann, A. *et al*
- Moe, H.** Morphological changes in the infranuclear portion of the enamel-producing cells during their life-cycle, **108**, 43
- Moffat, D. B.** The permeability of the vessels of the renal medulla, **101**, 627, *P*
Smooth muscle and perivascular cells in the vasa recta of the kidney, **101**, 633, *dem*
Extravascular protein in the kidney, **103**, 390, *P*
The effect of the *in vivo* administration of silver on the interstitial cells and tissue of the medulla of the rat kidney, **103**, 585, *P*
Advances in microcirculation, Vol. 1 (ed. by Harders) 1968. **104**, 168, *rev*; vol. 3 1970. **108**, 197, *rev*
Die arterio-venösen Anastomosen (ed. by Hammersen & Gross) 1968. **104**, 573, *rev*
5th European Conference on microcirculation (ed. by Harders) 1969. **107**, 366, *rev*
A comparison of the distribution of ingested silver in the kidney of the rat and of the rabbit, **108**, 607, *P*
The fine structure of the intra-arterial cushions at the origins of the juxtamedullary afferent arterioles in the rat kidney, **110**, 409; **107**, 191, *P*
see also Creasey, M.
Khorshid, M. R.
Williams, M. M. M. *et al*
- Moffat, G. H.** The growth of hair follicles and its relation to the adjacent dermal structures, **102**, 527
- Moffat, L. A.** Mechanics of intercentral joints in the Gekkota (*Reptilia: Lacertilia*), **116**, 476, *PA*
- Moffatt, D. J.** Studies on the rodent neutrophil, **104**, 187, *P*
& Metcalf, W. K. Monogenic and polygenic inheritance in undergraduates, **104**, 200, *dem*
- Rosse, C. & Yoffey, J. M.** Studies on the transitional cell IV: the uptake of tritiated thymidine by normal bone marrow cells *in vivo*, **102**, 136, *P*
Autoradiography of guinea-pig lymph nodes, **102**, 157, *dem*
The uptake of tritiated thymidine by guinea-pig bone marrow cells, **102**, 582, *P*
see also Eveson, J. W. *et al*
Hudson, G. *et al*
Metcalf, W. K.
- Mohiuddin, A. & Khan, M. Shafiq.** Cyclic formation and transport of chylomicrons in jejunal epithelium *in vitro*, **104**, 175, *P*
The time-factor in transport of particles by jejunal absorptive epithelium, **105**, 503
see also Haines, R. W.
Haines, R. W. *et al*
- Møller, F. Bojsen-**, *see* Bojsen-Møller, F.
- Mollison, T. L.** *see* Price, J. L.
- Molony, V.** *see* King, A. S. *et al*
- Molyneux, G. S.** The interrelationship of smooth muscle cells in arterio-venous anastomoses in sheep skin, **106**, 202, *P*
Innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses, **106**, 203, *P*
The occurrence of non-adrenergic axons containing large granular vesicles in arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of the sheep, **121**, 420, *PA*
- & Bryden, M. M.** Observations on arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of the Weddell seal, *Leptonychotes weddelli*, **121**, 409, *PA*
- & Mayze, J.** Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses: the effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, **116**, 469, *PA*; 485, *dem*

Author Index

- Molyneux, G. S. & Scott, M. J.** Evidence for the presence of adrenalin and noradrenalin secreting cells in the carotid body of the cat, **103**, 205, *P*
& Thorburn, G. D. Inter cellular fluid pathways in the renal proximal tubule, **103**, 217, *P*
see also Siu, S. K. *et al*
- Momoh, C. K.** *see* Mayhew, T. M.
- Moniem, K. A. & Glover, T. D.** Comparative histochemical localization of lysosomal enzymes in mammalian epididymides, **111**, 437
- Monkhouse, C. R.** *see* Bearn, J. G. *et al*
Meyrich, B. *et al*
- Monkhouse, W. S. & Whimster, W. F.** An account of the longitudinal mucosal corrugations of the human tracheo-bronchial tree, with observations on those of some animals, **122**, 681
- Monro, P. A. G.** Video-tape recorded teaching in anatomy and use of a large screen projector, **113**, 272, *P*
- Moore, H. G.** *see* Hanker, J. S. *et al*
- Moore, M. R.** *see* Payne, A. P. *et al*
- Moore, S. Lintern-**, *see* Lintern-Moore, S.
- Moore, W. J.** Masticatory function and skull growth, **101**, 609, *P*
Growth changes in the mammalian cranial base and their association with head posture, **107**, 183, *P*
Current concepts of the histology of the oral mucosa (ed. by Squier & Meyer) 1971, **111**, 471, *rev*
- Adams, L. M. & Lavelle, C. L. B.** Head posture in the hominoidea, **115**, 154, *P*
- Johnson, P. A. & Atkinson, P. J.** The influence of remodelling on the structure of the chimpanzee mandible, **122**, 198, *P*
- Lavelle, C. L. B. & Spence, T. F.** Changes in the size and shape of the mandible and lower dentition from neolithic to modern times in Britain, **102**, 573, *P*
see also Ashton, E. H. *et al*
Farrally, M. R.
Johnson, P. A. *et al*
- Morby, P.** *see* Griffiths, R. K.
- More, I. A. R. Armstrong, E. M. & McSeveney, D.** Observations on the three-dimensional structure of the nucleolar channel system of the human endometrial glandular cell, **119**, 163
see also Armstrong, E. M. *et al*
- Morentin, J. M. De, see** De Morentin, J. M.
- Morgan, P. R. & Harris, J. W. S.** The ultrastructure of palatal epithelium of rat embryos with meclozine-induced cleft palate, **105**, 216, *dem*
see also Harris, J. W. S.
- Mori, H. & Matsumoto, K.** Development of the secondary interstitial gland in the rabbit ovary, **116**, 417
- Morley, A. R.** *see* Wright, N. A. *et al*
- Morris, A. G.** The incidence of the 'cervical fossa of Allen' in the male Zulu femora, **121**, 432, *PSA*
- Morris, B.** *see* Smith, J. B. *et al*
- Morris, C. J. & Salmons, S.** The innervation pattern of fast muscle fibres subjected to long-term stimulation, **120**, 412, *P*
see also Salmons, S. *et al*
- Morris, E. W. T.** The development of the contractile apparatus in rat myocardial cells, **120**, 610, *P*
Observations on the source of embryonic myocardioblasts, **121**, 47
- Morris, G. P.** *see* Bridges, J. B. *et al*
- Morris, J. F.** Electron microscopical study of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus, **108**, 592, *P*
The Bristol system for the teaching of human topography, **114**, 307, *dem*
- Large dense bodies in the magnocellular neurosecretory axons of the rat hypothalamus, **114**, 312, *dem*
- The effect of different aldehydes on the ultrastructure of posterior pituitary neurosecretory granules, **115**, 150, *P*
- A quantitative analysis of synaptic terminals in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus, **117**, 213, *P*
- Characteristic granulated neurons in the periventricular zone of the paraventricular nucleus and the possibility of their projection to the median eminence, **118**, 376, *P*
- & Tribe, C. R.** The use of post-mortem material in the teaching of topographical anatomy, **121**, 648, *P*
- & Cannata, M. A.** A possible origin of pale neurosecretory granules in the neurohypophysis, **111**, 345, *P*
Further ultrastructural evidence for the maturation of neurohypophysial neurosecretory granules, **111**, 495, *P*
- & Cross, B. A.** Human topography in three hours a week, **113**, 271, *P*
- & Dyer, R. G.** Neurosecretion in the paraventricular nucleus of diencephalic islands, **110**, 139, *P*
- & Stewart, J.** The effect of colchicine on the granule population of neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat, **120**, 411, *P*
see also Davies, A. E.
Dyball, R. E. *et al*
Heap, P. F. *et al*
Wenck, B.
- Morris, J. M.** *see* Waters, R. L.
- Morris, P. G. D.** Myoid cells from the thymus of the ox with reference to similar cells in other mammals and birds, **110**, 167, *dem*
Veterinary histology (An outline text-atlas). (Dellman) 1971, **111**, 469, *rev*
- Morris, R.** *see* Heap, P. F. *et al*
- Morriss, G. M.** Morphogenesis of the malformations induced in rat embryos by maternal hypervitaminosis A, **113**, 241
& Solursh, M. Cephalic neural fold development in rat embryos, **122**, 728, *P*
see also Collins, P.
- Mortimer, M.** *see* King, A. S. *et al*
- Morton, W. R. M.** In memoriam, **103**, 573
- Mosley, J. G., McLean, J. M. & Gibbs, A. C. C.** The response of iliac lymph nodes to the fetal allograft, **119**, 619
see also McLean, J. M. *et al*
- Moss, M. O.** The structure of the frustules of some common diatoms as revealed by the electron scan microscope, **117**, 222, *dem*
- Moss, R. L.** *see* Burford, G. D. *et al*
Cross, B. A. *et al*
- Motta, P. M. & Andrews, P. M.** Scanning electron microscopy of the endometrium during the secretory phase, **122**, 315
- Mottet, N. K.** Mucin biosynthesis by chick and human oesophagus during ontogenetic metaplasia, **107**, 49
- Mottram, D. R., Presley, R., Lever, J. D. & Ivens, C.** Optimal conditions for the production and classification of sympathetic ganglion cultures from chick embryos, **111**, 325, *P*
see also Ivens, C. *et al*
Jóo, F. *et al*
Lever, J. D. *et al*
- Moulaert, A. J. M. C.** *see* Oppenheimer-Dekker, A. *et al*
- Moynahan, E. J., Sethi, N. C. & Brookes, M.** Histochemical observations on developing rat skin, **111**, 427

Author Index

- Mraz, P.** *see* Mayor, D. *et al*
Muchnic, H. *see* Sarnat, B. G.
Muir, A. R. The effects of divalent cations on the ultra-structure of the perfused rat heart, **101**, 239
 A calcium-induced contracture of cardiac muscle cells, **102**, 148, *P*
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulations (Jensen) 1971. **111**, 320, *rev*
Machina Carnis. The biochemistry of muscular contraction in its historical development (Needham) 1971. **113**, 261, *rev*
see also Emberson, J. W.
Muir, Alan Ramsey. In memoriam, **118**, 187
Mulvaney, B. D. & Heist, H. E. Mapping of rabbit olfactory cells, **107**, 19
Mungai, J. M. Dendritic patterns in the somatic sensory cortex of the cat, **101**, 403
Munro, R. *see* Baker, K. *et al*
Munro, R. R. Multiple channel electromyography of the muscles of mastication in the open-close-clench cycle, **108**, 212, *PA*
 Function of the intercostal muscles in phonation, **110**, 505, *P*
 Structure and functions of the digastric muscle, **114**, 156, *PA*
& Griffin, C. J. Electromyography of the muscles of mastication, **103**, 218, *P*
 Electromyography of the muscles of mastication in patients with temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction, **104**, 406, *P*
see also Bogduk, N.
 Mason, R. R.
Muntz, L. A modification of the Gerebtzoff technique for cholinesterase, **102**, 162, *dem*
Murphy, T. R. Tape-slide sequences as trouble shooters, **120**, 628, *dem*
Lamont, M. A. & Thomas, D. B. An evaluation of self-instruction programme, **120**, 617, *P*
Musgrave, J. H. Observations on the evolution of human manual dexterity, **108**, 610, *P*
 Some metrical properties of proximal phalanges, **111**, 474, *P*
Stringer, C. B. & Kohler, J. A. Craniometric studies of selected European Pleistocene and recent populations, **114**, 307, *dem*
Myers, J. M. & Scothorne, R. J. The fate of skin allografts implanted in lymph nodes in the guinea-pig, **110**, 155, *P*
see also Patrick, D. *et al*
Mysliwski, A. *see* Boss, J. M. N. *et al*
Mysorekar, V. R. Diaphysal nutrient foramina in human long bones, **101**, 813
& Scothorne, R. J. Patterns of Nissl substance and mitochondria in developing neurones of the chick nodose ganglion, **103**, 602, *dem*
 Survival and maturation of neurones in intracoelemic grafts of chick nodose ganglia, **104**, 203, *dem*
Nachemson, A. *see* Maroudas, A. *et al*
Nachemson, A. L. *see* Evans, J. H.
Naeije, M. & Crowe, A. Preliminary physiological studies of chelonian muscle spindles, **119**, 189, *P*
Nagano, T. *see* Grillo, T. A. I.
Nagy, F. *see* Edmonds, R. H.
Naidoo, S., Thomas, D. B. & Riches, A. C. The maintenance of explants derived from fetal liver in organ culture, **120**, 617, *P*
Naish, B. A. Bioengineering, **117**, 221, *dem*
 Laboratory services, **117**, 221, *dem*
Nakagaki, I. *see* Ichiki, M. *et al*
Napier, J. R. *Primates*. Vol. VI (Osman Hill) 1966. **101**, 597, *rev*
East African mammals: an atlas of evolution in Africa Vol. I (Kingdon) 1971. **110**, 478, *rev*
Narbaitz, R. *see* Rahil, K. S.
Nassar, A. An electron microscopical study of structural changes in soleus and plantaris muscles in the rat, **101**, 619, *P*
Nassar, S. *see* Afifi, A. K. *et al*
Nathan, H. Age changes in vertebral discal surfaces, **121**, 433, *PSA*
 On body donations—factors and motivations, **121**, 433, *PSA*
Naughton, M. A. *see* Bender, V. *et al*
 Hoffman, H. *et al*
Nava, P. L. *see* Butler, S. R. *et al*
Navaratnam, V. Ultrastructural observations on the presynaptic elements within axotomized superior cervical ganglia, **113**, 281, *P*
 Regenerative capacities of preganglionic vagal neurons in the rat and cat, **122**, 730, *P*
& Lewis, P. R. The sacral autonomic nucleus, **103**, 398, *P*
& Shute, C. C. D. Effects of vagotomy on the cholinesterase content of the preganglionic innervation of the rat heart, **103**, 225
see also Lewis, P. R. *et al*
Neal, P. *see* Baker, T. G.
Neave, R. A. H. & Taylor, I. M. Multipurpose diagrams for anatomical teaching, **113**, 300, *dem*
see also Taylor, I. M. *et al*
Nebel, L. *see* Fein, A. *et al*
Neerunjun, J. S. & Dubowitz, V. Quantitative morphological studies on transplanted muscle in the hamster, **118**, 571
Netscher, D. *see* Tobias, P. V.
Nevalainen, T. *see* Laitio, M.
Nevin, N. C. *Methods in human cytogenetics* (ed. by Schwarzscher *et al*) 1974. **121**, 217, *rev*
Newhook, J. C. Radiographic study of the oesophageal groove in lambs, **104**, 405, *P*
 Visual studies of the oesophageal groove in lambs and its response to intravenous atropine, **106**, 199, *P*
 The epithelial surface of the forestomachs of lambs, **110**, 493, *PA*
& Titchen, D. A. Pulsatile X-ray examination of the oesophagus in sucking lambs, **108**, 210, *PA*
 Gas movements and contractions in the rumen, **114**, 147, *PA*
 Cineradiographic observations of caudal thoracic oesophageal movements in lambs, **118**, 400, *PA*
Newman, D. L. *see* Lallemand, R. C. *et al*
Newman, M. J. Age changes in rat small-intestinal mucosa, **101**, 630, *P*
Newth, S. J. *see* Griffiths, R. K.
Newton, M. *see* Palfrey, A. J.
Neylon, L. *see* Haight, J. R. *et al*
Nias, A. H. W. *see* Carr, K. E. *et al*
Nicander, L. & Glover, R. D. Regional histology and fine structure of the epididymal duct in the golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*), **114**, 347
see also Bedford, J. M.
Nicholas, R. J. & Scothorne, R. J. Studies on the testis as an 'immunological' site, **104**, 194, *P*
Nicol, T. & Cordingley, J. L. Pulmonary elimination of trypan blue, **101**, 187, *P*
see also Cordingley, J. L.
 Quantock, D. C. *et al*
Niemi, M. *see* Clegg, E. J. *et al*
Nishihara, H. Some observations on the fine structure of the guinea-pig taenia coli after incubation in hypertonic solution, **107**, 101
Nishii, K., Oura, C. & Pallie, W. Ultrastructure of the mature Pacinian corpuscle in the mesentery of the cat, **106**, 208, *P*

Author Index

- Noble, H. W.** The ultrastructural characteristics of the developing dentine matrix, **103**, 592, *P*
& Simpson, M. S. Sharpey's fibres in alveolar bone and cementum, **102**, 572, *P*
Nolan, J. P. *see* Fitzgerald, M. J. T. *et al*
Nolan, T. M. & Jones, D. G. Equidensitometric analysis of synaptic ultrastructure, **116**, 469, *PA*
North, I. *see* Oakes, B. W. *et al*
Noth, J. *see* Fromm, C. *et al*
Notley, R. G. The innervation of the upper ureter in man and in the rat: an ultrastructural study, **105**, 393
Novin, D. *see* Sundsten, J. W. *et al*
Nowel, M. S. & Chapman, G. B. The ultrastructure of implanted trophoblast cells of the yellow agouti mouse, **122**, 177
Nunez, E. A. & Gould, R. P. Observations on the fine structure of bat thyroid glands in different periods of seasonal activity, **101**, 616, *P*
Nyo, M. M. The musculature of the human urinary bladder and its sphincters, **105**, 191, *P*
 Innervation of the bladder and urethra, **105**, 210, *dem*
Oakes, B. W. Elastin formation in primary cultures of smooth muscle cells, **121**, 403, *PA*
& Bialkower, B. Load-strain and structural studies of the elastic ligament of the wing of the domestic fowl, **114**, 150, *PA*
& Carmichael, G. G. The histology and ultrastructure of rat incisor tooth pulp grown in organ culture, **108**, 206, *PA*
 Development of the elastic wing ligament in the domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*) **110**, 502, *PA*
 The growth of elastic fibres in tissue culture, **116**, 465, *PA*
 Ultrastructural studies of the developing rat cruciate ligament using ruthenium red, **116**, 477, *PA*
Danks, D. M. & Campbell, P. E. The ultrastructure of the aorta of an infant with Menkes' syndrome, **118**, 397, *PA*
& Handley, C. J. The ultrastructural morphology and biochemistry of chick embryo chondrocytes in culture, **118**, 390, *PA*
North, I., Rosen, P. & O'Brien, B. A study of the development of arterial elastin in the dog and rabbit, following vascular surgery, and in the neonatal rat, **110**, 503, *PA*
O'Brien, B. *see* Oakes, B. W. *et al*
O'Brien, B. R. A. The electrophoretic mobility of the amphibian red cell during partial plasmolysis induced by a non-ionic detergent, **103**, 203, *P*
 Uptake of DNA by mouse fibroblasts, L-cells and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells cultured *in vitro*, **106**, 193, *P*
 The effect of some antimetabolites on cell movement, **114**, 149, *PA*
Obuoforibo, A. A. Mucosubstances in Brunner's glands of the mouse, **119**, 287
& Martin, B. F. The postnatal development of Brunner's glands in the mouse, **111**, 335, *P*
Ochoa, J. The sural nerve of the human foetus: electron microscope observations and counts of axons, **108**, 231
Fowler, T. J. & Gilliat, R. W. Anatomical changes in peripheral nerves compressed by a pneumatic tourniquet, **113**, 433
& Vial, J. D. Behaviour of peripheral nerve structures in chronic neuropathies, with special reference to the Schwann cell, **102**, 95
Oelofse, L. A. Experimental myeloschisis, **121**, 433, *PSA*
Ogunnaike, P. O. & Clarke, R. M. Replacement of basement membrane in the rat small intestine, **114**, 301, *P*
Ohanian, C. *see* Rama, F. *et al*
Ohlrich, G. D. *see* McDonald, W. I.
Ojeda, J. L., Barbosa, E. & Gomez-Bosque, P. Morphological analysis of renal polycystosis induced by corticoids, **111**, 399
Okada, K. *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
Okpa, F. I. *see* Haines, R. W. *et al*
Olds, P. J. Effect of the T locus on sperm ultrastructure in the house mouse, **109**, 31
Olivier, A., Parent, A. & Poirier, L. J. Identification of the thalamic nuclei on the basis of their cholinesterase content in the monkey, **106**, 37
Olivier, G. Biometry of the human occipital bone, **120**, 507
Olivier, T. J. & Buettner-Janusch, J. Gene frequency variations in Kenya baboon populations, **116**, 484, *PA*
Olson, I. A. The use of incident light microscopy in the problem of autoradiography of the thymus, **103**, 407, *P*
 The intestinal lymphocytes in the guinea-pig: a possible origin, **104**, 191, *P*
 The origin of the lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm and its anaesthesia for modified brachial plexus block, **105**, 381
 The dynamic nature of the lymph node as derived from its responses to immune stimuli, **106**, 177, *P*
 The kinetics of germinal centre formation in lymph nodes responding to an antibody-producing antigen, **107**, 390, *P*
& Baskerville, A. Lymphoid tissue reactions in the pig during the rejection of skin homografts, **118**, 357, *P*
& Hunt, A. C. Allograft rejection and thymic activity in the pig, **104**, 583, *P*
& Verrier-Jones, J. Competition of two delayed hypersensitivity antigens for the same draining lymph node, **106**, 407, *P*
& Wiltshire, D. E. Argentography: a method of studying the vascular system using intravascular silver and incident light microscopy, **103**, 589, *P*
see also Batten, E. H. *et al*
 Hunt, A. C.
 Jeffreys, R. V.
 Jones, J. Verrier
 Poste, M. E.
O'Neill, M. N. *see* Fitzgerald, M. J. T. *et al*
Ooka-Souda, S. *see* Glucksmann, A. *et al*
Oosaki, T. *see* Ishii, K.
Opbroek, A. A. W. ten Have- *see* ten Have-Opbroek, A. A. W.
Oppenheimer-Dekker, A. Development of the chori-
 onic vascular network with reference to the transformation of the aortic branchial arteries in 10-20 mm human embryos (sixth week), **120**, 399, *P*
 Pulmonary venous drainage to the porto-caval system; structural relation with the dorsal atrial wall and its embryological implications, **122**, 203, *P*
Wenink, A. C. G., van Gils, F. A. W., Gittenberger-De Groot, A. C. & Moulart, A. J. M. G. Transposition of the great arteries: morphological study of 150 cases, **122**, 724, *P*
Oppermann, B. L. & Robinson, P. M. The use of epoxy resin sections in the study of the structure of fetal autonomic ganglion cells, **121**, 417, *PA*
O'Rahilly, R. *see* Gardner, E.
Orgel, M., Aguayo, A. & Williams, H. B. Sensory nerve regeneration: an experimental study of skin grafts in the rabbit, **111**, 121
Orive, L. M. Cruz- *see* Cruz-Orive, L. M.
Orlic, D. *see* Laitio, M. *et al*
Ornoy, A. *see* Fein, A. *et al*

Author Index

- Ortega, J. M. Rojo-** *see* Rojo-Ortega, J. M.
- Oryschak, A. F., Ghadially, F. N. & Bhatnagar, R.** Nuclear fibrous lamina in the chondrocytes of articular cartilage, **118**, 511
see also Ghadially, F. N. *et al*
- Osborne, L. W. & Silva, D. G.** Light and ultrastructural observations on the innervation of the monkey heart, **103**, 207, *P*
- Smith, G. C. & Fink, G.** Experimental studies on catecholamines in the median eminence and arcuate nucleus of rabbits, **106**, 201, *P*
see also Smith, G. C. *et al*
- Osman Hill, W. C.** *see* Hill, W. C. Osman
- O'Shea, J. D.** An electron microscope study of smooth muscle and its innervation, in the ovary of the rat, **106**, 196, *P*
The ovarian nerve supply in rats, **108**, 205, *PA*
- Osogoe, B.** Changes in the cellular architecture of a lymph node after blocking its lymphatic circulation, **104**, 495
The effects of obstruction of lymphatic drainage on the reactivity of a lymph node to antigenic stimulation, **106**, 119
- Osterberg, P. H.** *Dupuytren's disease* (ed. by Heuston & Tabiana) 1974. **120**, 603, *rev*
- Ottoson, D.** *see* Hunt, C. C.
- Oura, C.** *see* Nishii, K. *et al*
- Ovalle, W. K.** Motor nerve terminals on rat intrafusal muscle fibres, a correlated light and electron microscopic study, **111**, 239
& Smith, R. S. Types of intrafusal muscle fibre in the Amphibia, **119**, 189, *P*
see also Smith, R. S.
- Overfield, P.** *see* Goldspink, G. *et al*
- Owen, G.** *Cells, organs and animals—an approach to the basic medical sciences* (Sharp) **116**, 459, *rev*
- Owen, M.** Cell differentiation in bone, **122**, 189, *P*
- Owen, T.** *see* Mayor, D. *et al*
- Owens, P. D. A.** *Oral science reviews* (ed. by Melcher & Zarb). Vol. 4. *Embryonic tooth formation* (Slavkin), **118**, 192, *rev*
Introduction to dental anatomy, 7th ed. (Scott & Symons) **118**, 193, *rev*
A manual of dissection for students of dentistry (Plomley) 1975. **121**, 214, *rev*
The root surface in human teeth: a microradiographic study, **122**, 389
- Owman, C.** *see* Unsicker, K. *et al*
- Oxnard, C. E.** *see* Zuckermann, Sir S. *et al*
- Pace, J. L.** The interconnections of the muscle layers of the human colon, **103**, 289; **102**, 148, *P*
Stereoscopic micro-anatomy of human colonic mucosa and its blood vessels, **103**, 602, *dem*
The age of appearance of the haustra of the human colon, **109**, 75
see also Podestà, M. T.
- Packer, A. D.** Season incidence of anencephaly in South Australia, **110**, 508, *dem*
- Padjen, A.** *see* Eccleston, D. *et al*
- Page-Roberts, B. A.** Light and electron microscopic observations on the morphogenesis of the type 11 alveolar epithelial cell of the fetal guinea-pig lung, **117**, 214, *P*
Improved preservation of phospholipids of lung tissue by a triple fixation procedure, **118**, 368, *P*
- Pagès, B.** *see* Barker, D. *et al*
- Paisley, P. B.** Observations on bone and cartilage formation in repair specimens following simple tenotomy of the rat Achilles tendon, **106**, 203, *P*
The histochemical demonstration of sorbitol and xylitol dehydrogenases, **108**, 212, *PA*
- Pyruvate metabolism in mammalian liver cells and in cells cultured from the testis of the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), **110**, 496, *PA*
- Histochemical demonstration of L-triokinase, **114**, 161, *PA*
see also Blunt, M. J. *et al*
- Palacios, G.** *see* Lafarga, M.
- Palay, S. L.** *see* Williams, T. H.
- Palfrey, A. J.** The 'immediate viscosity' of synovial fluid, **102**, 574, *P*
The visco-elastic properties of some pathological human synovial fluids, **103**, 389, *P*
The fine structure of the mitral valve in allotransplanted hearts, **104**, 179, *P*
Some preliminary observations on the fine structure of decalcified bone, **111**, 482, *P*
Apposition between chondrocytes, **111**, 484, *P*
The fine structure of subchondral bone matrix, **113**, 293, *P*
The sciatic notch in male and female innominate bones, **118**, 382, *P*
The significance of cartilage, **119**, 395, *P*
The size and shape of the pelvic cavity, **120**, 624, *P*
Pelvic measurements in the cadaver and in the skeleton, **122**, 199, *P*
Segmentation of the sacrum, **122**, 725, *P*
- & Davies, D. V.** The elasticity of synovial fluid, **106**, 183, *P*
- & Fenton, J.** The Weissenberg rheogoniometer, **101**, 631, *dem*
- & Földes, I.** Ultrastructure of rat costal cartilage, **110**, 132, *P*
- & Newton, M.** The viscosity of synovial fluid at high shear rates, **106**, 404, *P*
- & White, J. B.** The viscosity of synovial fluid during oscillatory movement, **101**, 607, *P*
see also Boggon, R. P.
Davies, D. V.
Földes, I.
- Pallie, W.** Anatomical teaching. The viewpoint in McMaster University, **121**, 643, *P*
see also Nishii, K. *et al*
- Pallot, D. J.** The structure and motor innervation of intrafusal fibres in snakes of *Natrix* sp., **118**, 281
Structural studies on two types of snake spindle, **119**, 192, *P*
- & Ridge, R. M. A. P.** The fine structure of the long-capsule muscle spindles in the snake *Natrix* sp., **113**, 61
The fine structure of the short capsule muscle spindles in snakes of *Natrix* sp., **114**, 13
- Palmer, E.** *see* Friedman, P. *et al*
- Pande, B. S. & Singh, I.** One-sided dominance in the upper limbs of human fetuses as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight, **109**, 457
- Panditharatne, P. S. S.** The greater petrosal nerve, **102**, 587, *P*
- Paone, D. B., Cutts, J. H. & Krause, W. J.** Megakaryocytopoiesis in the liver of the developing opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*), **120**, 239
- Papadaki, L.** *see* Glen-Bott, M. *et al*
- Papafio, J. B. Q.** Comparative study of the response of human thymic and lymph node lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin in tissue culture, **103**, 191, *P*
- Parent, A.** Demonstration of a catecholaminergic pathway from the midbrain to the strio-amygdaloid complex in the turtle (*Chrysemys picta*), **114**, 379
& Poirier, L. J. Occurrence and distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the painted turtle, *Chrysemys picta*, **110**, 81
see also Olivier, A. *et al*
- Pařízek, J.** *see* Špaček, J. *et al*

Author Index

- Parkening, T. A.** An ultrastructural study of implantation in the golden hamster. I. Loss of the zona pellucida and initial attachment to the uterine epithelium, **121**, 161; II. Trophoblastic invasion and removal of the uterine epithelium, **122**, 211; III. Initial formation and differentiation of decidual cells, **122**, 485
- Parker, A. W.** Changes in the ultimate torsional-shearing strength (U.T.S.S.) of the rat tibiae during extended periods of running and swimming, **116**, 478, *PA*
- Parker, D. H. & Scothorne, R. J.** The fate of intramuscular homografts of thyroid gland in rats, **101**, 839, *P*
- Parker, F. M.** *see* Deuchar, E. M.
- Parker, J.** *see* Scheck, M. *et al*
- Parker, P. L.** *see* Harriman, D. G. F. *et al*
- Parnavelas, J. G.** Structure of the primary visual cortex of the rat: A Golgi study, **122**, 715, *P*
- Parnell-King, J.** On the origin of cerebrospinal fluid, **101**, 179, *P*
- Parry, D. M.** *see* Blackett, N. M.
Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Parry, E.** Observations on spinal rotation in primates, **101**, 608, *P*
- Parry, E. W.** Some electron microscope observations on the mesenchymal structures of full-term umbilical cord, **107**, 505
& Abramovich, D. R. The ultrastructure of human umbilical vessel endothelium from early pregnancy to full term, **111**, 29
see also Cornah, M. S. *et al*
- Parry, L. M., Beck, F. & Lloyd, J. B.** *In vitro* measurement of intracellular digestion, **103**, 393, *P*
see also Beck, F. *et al*
- Parsons, V. & Webb, J.** Fluoride and bone disease, **122**, 196, *P*
- Part, N. J.** *see* Andrew, B. L.
- Paterson, J. Y. F.** *see* Harrison, F. A. *et al*
- Patil, D. R.** Comparison of pituitary gland cytology in three species of leaf-nosed bat (*Hipposideridae*), **118**, 33
- Patrick, D., Myers, J. M. & Scothorne, R. J.** The fate of skin allografts in normal and experimentally altered guinea-pig testis, **111**, 477, *P*
- Patten, B. E.** *see* Derrick, R. J. *et al*
- Patterson, J., Lloyd, L. C., Peterson, J. E. & Titchen, D. A.** Acinar cells of the ovine parotid salivary gland, **116**, 465, *PA*
- Peterson, J. E. & Titchen, D. A.** Ultrastructural appearance of acinar cells of the parotid gland of the milk-fed lamb, **121**, 408, *PA*
- Paul, J. P.** Loading on the head of the human femur, **105**, 187, *P*
The action of some two-joint muscles in the thigh during walking, **105**, 208, *dem*
- Pawlowski, A.** *see* Lea, P. J. *et al*
- Pawsey, S.** *see* Bird, M. *et al*
- Pawson, I. G.** *see* Clegg, E. J.
- Payling, Wright, H.** *see* Wright, H. Payling
- Payne, A. P., McGadey, J., Moore, M. R. & Thomson, G.** The effects of androgen manipulation on cell types and porphyrin content of the Harderian gland in the male golden hamster, **120**, 615, *P*
- Payne, J. G.** Vascular pattern within the normal and regenerating rat spleen, **111**, 323, *P*
The distribution and localization of acid phosphatase in the normal rat spleen, **111**, 482, *P*
The histology of the regenerating spleen, **113**, 295, *P*
- Payne, N. E., Whur, P. & Robson, R. T.** Studies on the nature of cell linkages involved in the detachment and dissociation of BHK cells by ultrasonication, **113**, 287, *P*
see also Koppel, H. *et al*
Robson, R. T. *et al*
- Peacock, J. H., Terblanche, J. & Hunt, A. C.** Transplantation of the liver in the pig, **102**, 160, *dem*
- Pearse, A. G. E.** *Gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system: a cell-biological approach* (ed. by Fugita) 1974. **119**, 625, *rev*
see also Duckett, S.
Katchburian, E. *et al*
- Pearson, A. A.** Self-instructional manuals of developmental anatomy, **113**, 300, *dem*
The development of the deciduous teeth in human embryos, **118**, 358, *P*
- Pearson, C. K.** *see* Rintoul, J. R. *et al*
- Pearson, R.** *see* Critchley, D. R. *et al*
- Peddie, M. J.** *see* Donovan, B. T.
- Peel, S. & Bulmer, D.** A study of the proliferative activity of the uterus and placenta of the pregnant rat, **115**, 149, *P*
The effects of late ovariectomy on the proliferation and differentiation of the uterus of the pregnant rat, **119**, 569; **118**, 355, *P*
see also Bulmer, D.
- Pellegrino de Iraldi, A.** *see* Suburo, A. M.
- Pembroke, P.** The anatomy of the vagus nerve in the cervical area in man, **110**, 502, *PA*
- Pennock, M.** *see* Ioannou, J. M. *et al*
- Permezel, N. C. & Webling, D. D'A.** The length and mucosal surface area of the small and large gut in young rats, **108**, 295
- Perrott, J. W.** Peritoneal reflexions in *Perameles nasuta*, **103**, 212, *P*
The retention of a probable ventral mesentery in the long-nosed bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*), **104**, 178, *P*
- Perry, J. S., Heap, R. B. & Ackland, N.** The ultrastructure of the sheep placenta around the time of parturition, **120**, 561
see also Samuel, C. A.
- Perry, R. A.** A histochemical study of cholinesterases in sympathetic ganglia, **110**, 499, *PA*
Chamley, J. H. & Robinson, P. M. Histochemically detected differences in cultured sympathetic neurons, **119**, 505
see also Robinson, P. M.
- Petersen, E. G., Anderson, W. B. & Torrance, D. J.** Plastic casts of the subarachnoid space and cerebral vessels, **108**, 441
- Peterson, E. R.** *see* Cook, R. D.
- Peterson, J. A. & Schofield, G. C.** Subcellular distribution of immunoglobulin in the large intestine of monkey and sheep, **106**, 199, *P*
see also Schofield, G. C. *et al*
- Peterson, J. E.** *see* Patterson, J. *et al*
- Pettet, B. E.** *see* Fisher, R. F.
- Pfeiffer, E. W.** Comparative anatomical observations of the mammalian renal pelvis and medulla, **102**, 321
- Pflug, J. J. & Calnan, J. S.** Lymphatics: normal anatomy in the dog hind legs, **105**, 457
- Phelps, A. C.** *see* Thomas, P. K. *et al*
- Phillips, D. D., Hibbs, R. G., Ellison, J. P. & Shapiro, H.** An electron microscopic study of central and peripheral nodes of Ranvier, **111**, 229
- Phillips, H. J.** The vascularization of scorbutic bone. An experimental study in the guinea-pig, **108**, 347
- Phillips, J. G.** *see* Chan, D. K. O.
- Philp, J. R. & Buchanan, T. J.** Quantitative measurement on finite tissue sections, **108**, 80
- Physiological Society,** joint meeting with Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, proceedings, Leicester, December 1968. **104**, 577

Author Index

- Piasecki, C.** Studies of the submucosal vessels of the stomach and duodenum in man and in dog, **105**, 194, *P*
In vivo transillumination of the submucous plexus of vessels in the dog's stomach, **150**, 210, *dem*
 Blood supply to the human gastroduodenal mucosa with special reference to the ulcer-bearing areas, **118**, 295
 Observations on the submucous plexus and mucosal arteries of the dog's stomach and first part of the duodenum, **119**, 133
- Pickering, B. T.** *see* Burford, G. D. *et al*
 Heap, P. F. *et al*
 Jones, C. W. *et al*
- Pittard, J. B. & Hally, A. D.** The effect of denervation on genotypic and compensatory growth of the immature avian salt gland, **114**, 303, *P*
- Podestà, M. T. & Pace, J. L.** Some *in vitro* observations on the pharmacological responses of human and guinea-pig taenia coli, **114**, 301, *P*
- Poelmann, R. E.** An ultrastructural study of implanting mouse blastocysts: coated vesicles and epithelium formation, **119**, 421
- Poirier, L. J.** *see* Olivier, A. *et al*
 Parent, A.
- Pond, J.** *see* Warwick, R.
- Pope, R.** *see* Al-Amood, W. S.
- Popham, J. D.** The ultrastructure of the acrosome reaction of the spermatozoon of, and gamete fusion in the shipworm, *Bankia australis* (Bivalvia: Mollusca), **118**, 402, *PA*
- Portch, P. A. & Barson, A. J.** Scanning electron microscopy of neurulation in the chick, **117**, 341
- Porter, K. G.** DNA synthesis during early meiotic prophase in the male hamster, **106**, 183, *P*
- Poste, M. E. & Olson, I. A.** Argentography applied in an investigation of the guinea-pig thymus, **103**, 590, *P*
 A quantitative study of mitotic activity in the guinea-pig thymus; the importance of the cortico-medullary junction, **104**, 582, *P*
see also Batten, E. H. *et al*
- Poswillo, D. E.** The marmoset as a model for teratological research, **111**, 505, *P*
see also Hamilton, W. J.
- Potter, L. T.** Turnover of (¹⁴C)acetylcholine in rat hemidiaphragms, **104**, 578, *P*
- Potts, D. M.** The ultrastructure of implantation in the mouse, **103**, 77
 & Wilson, I. B. The preimplantation conceptus of the mouse at 90 hours *post coitum*, **102**, 1
- Potts, M.** Early development and implantation in the rat, **101**, 622, *P*
- Pountney, P. S.** *see* Dyball, R. E. J.
- Powell, M. B.** *see* Bateman, A. W. *et al*
- Powell, T. P. S.** Neural pathways from the neocortex to the hypothalamus, **111**, 473, *P*
Variations and connections of the human thalamus. Part 1 and Part 2. 1972 (Van Bureg & Borke) **114**, 287, *rev*
Corticothalamic projections and sensorimotor activities (ed. by Frigyesi, Rinvik & Yahr) 1972. **116**, 460, *rev*
 The intrinsic fibre connexions of area 17 of the visual cortex of the monkey, **122**, 703, *P*
see also Garey, L. J.
 Garey, L. J. *et al*
 Headon, M. P.
 Jones, E. G.
 Price, J. L.
 Rockel, A. J. *et al*
 Winfield, D. A. *et al*
- Powers, K. L.** *see* Bloodworth, J. M. B.
- Pratten, M. K., Williams, M. A. & Cope, G. H.** The extent of correlation between organelle content and the levels of relevant marker enzymes in normal and isoprenaline-treated parotid glands, **117**, 641, *P*
 The isolation of various membrane types concerned in the exocrine secretion process of the parotid acinar cell, **117**, 641, *P*
 Separation of membrane fractions from rabbit parotid gland tissue and comparison of their protein composition, **119**, 410, *P*
 & Turner, J. W. The isolation and stability of parotid zymogen granules, **119**, 409, *P*
see also Cope, G. H. *et al*
 Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Prentice, E. D., Metcalf, W. K., Sharp, J. G., Quinn, T. H. & Holyoke, E. A.** Packaged anatomical education. I. Stereoscopic gross anatomy, **120**, 628, *dem*
see also Metcalf, W. K. *et al*
- Presley, R.** Fine structure of the cleavage apparatus in telophase of meiosis and mitosis of mammalian ova, **103**, 412, *dem*
 Some electron-microscope observations on the fate of the sperm tail in rat and mouse ova, **104**, 584, *P*
 Examination of Araldite embedded specimens as whole mounts prior to sectioning, **108**, 623, *dem*
- Lever, J. D., Ivens, C., J60, F. & Spriggs, T. L. B.** Observations on the sympathetic neurone *in vitro*, **108**, 611, *P*
- & Marston, J. H.** Sperm penetration in the mouse: behaviour of the gamete membranes during sperm entry into the vitellus, **108**, 587, *P*
- Santer, R. M., Lu, K. S. & Lever, J. D.** The distribution of chromaffin-positive (CH+) and small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in rat sympathetic ganglia of different ages, **118**, 381, *P*
 Measurement of catecholamine-fluorophore in cultured chick sympathetic neurons, **122**, 733, *P*
- & Steel, F. L. D.** On the homology of the alisphenoid, **121**, 441
see also J60, F. *et al*
 Lever, J. D. *et al*
 Lu, K.-S. *et al*
 Mottram, D. R. *et al*
 Santer, R. M. *et al*
- Prestige, M.** *see* Hughes, A.
- Price, J. L. & Mollison, T. L.** Radiology of ancient bones, **117**, 222, *dem*
- & Powell, T. P. S.** An experimental study of the origin and the course of the centrifugal fibres to the olfactory bulb in the rat, **107**, 215
 The afferent connexions of the nucleus of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band, **107**, 239
 Certain observations on the olfactory pathway, **110**, 105
- Priedkalns, J.** Hypothalamic sites of action of progesterone in the control of ovulation in the rat, **116**, 466, *PA*
- Tulsi, R. S. & Bennett, R. K.** Effect of iontophoretic application of medroxyprogesterone acetate (U-21, 687E) and conjugated oestrogen 'Premarin' to single neurons in the rat anterior hypothalamus, **121**, 421, *PA*
- Priest, N. D.** *see* Smith, M. M. *et al*
- Priestley, G. C.** Histological studies of the skin follicle types of the rat with special reference to the structure of the Huxley layer, **101**, 491
- Pritchard, J.** *Mechanical properties of bone* (Gaynor Evans) 1973. **116**, 457, *rev*
The palmer fascia (Stack) 1973. **116**, 457, *rev*

Author Index

- Pritchard, J.** *An atlas of primate gross anatomy. Baboon, chimpanzee and man* (Swindler & Wood) 1973. **116**, 458, *rev*
Human embryology and genetics (Beck, Moffat & Lloyd) 1973. **117**, 199, *rev*
Clinical anatomy for medical students (Snell), 1973. **118**, 191, *rev*
The structure and biochemistry of cartilage (Serafini-Fracassini & Smith) 1974. **118**, 613, *rev*
Essentials of human anatomy (Woodburne) 1973. **118**, 614, *rev*
Conceptual models of neural organization (Szentágothai & Arbib) 1975. **122**, 701, *rev*
see also Ferguson, M.
- Pritchard, J. J.** *The blood supply of bone. An approach to bone biology* (Brookes) 1971. **110**, 318, *rev*
Biology of bone (Hancox) 1972. **113**, 261, *rev*
The macrophage (Carr) 1973. **117**, 446, *rev*
The concepts of human evolution. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London Number 33 (ed. by Lord Zuckermann) 1973. **117**, 635, *rev*
The spleen (MacPherson, Richmond & Stuart) 1973. **117**, 636, *rev*
Analysis of vertebrate structure (Hildebrand) 1974. **118**, 194, *rev*
Epiphyseal cartilage, **119**, 401, *P*
Functional anatomy of the urogenital system (Bulmer) 1974. **120**, 391, *rev*
Functional anatomy of the digestive system (McMinn & Hobdell) 1974. **120**, 391, *rev*
Essays on the nervous system. A Festschrift for Professor J. Z. Young (ed. by Bellairs & Gray) **120**, 1974. 392, *rev*
Neuropathology and applied neurobiology. Vol. 1 (ed. by Cavanagh) **119**, 625, *rev*
An introduction to functional anatomy, 5th ed. (Sinclair) 1975. **121**, 213, *rev*
Communications in medicine, three booklets (ed. by Quilliam) 1975. **121**, 214, *rev*
Studies on the development of behaviour and the nervous system. Vol. 1. Behavioural embryology (ed. by Gottlieb) 1973. **121**, 215, *rev*
The mammalian kidney (Moffat) 1975. **121**, 216, *rev*
Adventures in osteology, **121**, 434, *PSA*
The life of mammals (Young) 1975. **122**, 480, *rev*
see also Bridges, J. B.
 Buchanan, T. A. S.
 Salah, E. D.
- Pritchard, M. M. L.** *see* Adams, J. H. *et al*
- Proske, U.** *The innervation of muscle spindles in the lizard Tiliqua nigrolutea*, **105**, 217
Potentiality by stretch of responses from muscle spindles in the cat, **119**, 197, *P*
see also Davey, D. F. *et al*
- Prout, G. I.** *see* Marley, E.
- Pugh, D.** *The droplets of immature rat kidney*, **101**, 93
- Pullar, T. W.** *see* Wyburn, G. M.
- Pullen, A. H.** *A parametric analysis of the growing CFHB (Wistar) rat*, **121**, 371
- Purton, M. D.** *The structure and ultrastructure of the liver in Gallus domesticus*, **105**, 212, *dem*
Blood flow in the liver of the domestic fowl, **106**, 189, *dem*
Pressure changes during the avian cardiac cycle, **108**, 620, *dem*
- Quantock, D. C., Vernon-Roberts, B. & Nicol, T.** *The effects of oestrogenic stilbenes on phagocytosis and the local inflammatory response*, **101**, 613, *P*
- Quartey-Papafio, J. & Yoffey, J. M.** *The uptake of tritium-labelled thymidine in vitro by human thymus and lymph node cells*, **102**, 581, *P*
- Quevedo, W. C., Szabo, G. & Virks, J.** *Influence of age and ultraviolet light on populations of 'DOPA-positive' melanocytes in human skin*, **103**, 387, *P*
- Quilliam, T. A.** *Some extrinsic and intrinsic determinants of sensory acuity in the human finger tip*, **109**, 337, *P*
History of medical illustration (Herrlinger) 1970. **110**, 128, *rev*
- & Jayaraj, P.** *Sensory receptors in the oral mucosa of the hedgehog*, **113**, 297, *dem*
- & Tilly, R.** *Epidermal innervation in the pig's snout*, **115**, 156, *dem*
- & Ridley, A.** *The human Meissner corpuscle*, **109**, 338, *P*
Central nervous system. Studies on metabolic regulation and function (ed. by Genazzini & Herken) 1974. **119**, 181, *rev*
- Quinn, T. H.** *see* Metcalf, W. K. *et al*
 Prentice, E. D. *et al*
- Rabey, G.** *Analytic anatomy of the human head and neck*, **118**, 379, *P*
The analytic morphograph, **118**, 382, *dem*
- Radnor, C. J. P.** *Myoepithelial cell differentiation in rat mammary glands*, **111**, 381
Myoepithelium in the prelactating and lactating mammary glands of the rat, **112**, 337
Myoepithelium in involuting mammary glands of the rat, **112**, 355
see also Jones, A. W.
- Rae, C. A.** *see* Sapsford, C. S.
- Raftery, A. T.** *Enzyme histochemistry of the pars intermedia of the ox pituitary*, **105**, 307; **101**, 836, *P*
Mesothelial cells in peritoneal fluid, **115**, 237
An enzyme histochemical study of mesothelial cells in rodents, **115**, 365
Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum: an electron microscopical study, **115**, 375
Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum: and enzyme histochemical study, **121**, 589
see also Ballantyne, B.
- Ragab, A. H. M. F.** *see* Crowe, A.
- Rahil, K. S. & Narbaitz, R.** *Ultrastructural studies on the relationship between follicular cells and growing oocytes in the turtle. Pseudemys scripta elegans*, **115**, 175
- Raisman, G.** *Fine structure of the fibre connexions of the septal nuclei*, **103**, 398, *P*
- & Field, P. M.** *The use of selective hypothalamic deafferentation to identify areas concerned in the control of reproductive functions in the rat*, **111**, 493, *P*
see also Brown-Grant, K.
 Glickstein, M. *et al*
 Matthews, M. R.
- Rama, F., Castellano, M. A., Germino, N. I., Micucci, M. & Chanian, C.** *Histochemical location of ketose-reductase in the placenta and fetal tissues*, **114**, 109
see also Micucci, M. *et al*
- Ramsdale, D. R., Dixon, J. S. & Gosling, J. A.** *Chromaffin cells in the mammalian urethra*, **113**, 290, *P*
- Ramsey, E. M.** *see* Harris, J. W. S. *et al*
- Ramstead, K. D. & Anderson, R. H.** *The disposition and innervation of smooth muscle within the atrial endocardium and valves of the adult rat heart*, **115**, 153, *P*
- Ramus, N. I.** *see* Hoyes, A. D. *et al*
- Randall, P. E.** *Flexor pollicis longus in the great apes and man*, **114**, 295, *P*

Author Index

- Randić, M.** *see* Eccleston, D. *et al*
Randle, P. J. *see* Findlay, J. A. *et al*
Rao, S. N. *see* Baradi, A. F.
Rappaport, A. M. The normal microcirculation of the mammalian liver, **113**, 302, *dem*
Rashad, M. N. A dermatoglyphic study of human infertility, **101**, 185, *P*
Ray, L. J., Bowden, B. D. & Johnson, J. Serial changes in height and weight of Melbourne children, **114**, 158, *PA*
Ray, P. K. & Choudhury, S. R. Behaviour of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterases in unilaterally adrenalectomized rat subjected to surgical stress, **117**, 215, *P*
 Adrenocortical response to surgical stress in unilaterally adrenalectomized rat following administration of exogenous ACTH, **117**, 643, *P*
Rayne, J. & Crawford, G. N. C. The growth of the muscles of mastication in the rat, **113**, 391
 Increase in fibre numbers of the rat pterygoid muscles during postnatal growth, **119**, 347
Reading, L. C. *see* Jones, D. G. *et al*
Reed, N. J. *see* Ashdown, R. R. *et al*
Reed, R. *Scanning electron microscopy* (Wells) 1974. **119**, 626, *rev*
Reeders, T. *see* Atkins, A. M. *et al*
Rees, E. L. Nucleolar displacement during chromatolysis. A quantitative study on the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat, **110**, 463
Rees, P. G. *see* Jacoby, F.
Rees, P. M. Electron microscopical observations on the architecture of the carotid arterial walls, with special reference to the sinus portion, **103**, 35
 Presumptive baroreceptor nerve fibres in the wall of the carotid sinus, **103**, 197, *dem*
see also Findlay, J. A. *et al*
Rees, R. Dehydrogenase studies on the adult cat retina, **106**, 194, *P*
 Ultrastructural characteristics of the Müller cell of the cat retina, **108**, 204, *P*
Rees, R. P. Ultrastructure of junctional area between retina and optic nerve, **110**, 508, *dem*
Rees, R. J. W. *see* Friedman, P. *et al*
Reeve, A. M. F. Historical aspects of the Anatomy Act in New Zealand, **121**, 412, *PA*
Reeve, D. R. E. Mitotic activity of epithelial cells in wounded rectal mucous membrane, **118**, 231
 A study of mitotic activity and the diurnal variation of the epithelial cells in wounded rectal mucous membrane, **119**, 333
Reid, L. Visceral cartilage, **122**, 349; **119**, 400, *P*
see also Bearn, J. G. *et al*
 Hislop, A.
 Jeffery, P.
 Jeffery, P. K.
 Meyrick, B.
 Meyrick, B. *et al*
Reiter, R. J. & Hoffman, R. A. Adrenocortical cyto-genesis in the adult male golden hamster. A radioautographic study using tritiated-thymidine, **101**, 723
Reith, E. J. *see* Boyde, A.
Remedios, C. G. Dos, *see* Dos Remedios, C. G.
Rendel, J. M. *see* Hoffman, H. *et al*
Rennie, P. Evidence for the necessity of ovarian follicles in the maintenance of rabbit corpora lutea, **104**, 407, *P*
Resouly, A. Distribution of carboxylic esterases of some foregut derivatives in the rat, **105**, 199, *P*
Revell, P. A., Vernon-Roberts, B. & Gray, A. The distribution and ultrastructure of the Kurloff cell in the guinea-pig, **109**, 187
Rewell, R. E. & Harrison, R. G. A presomite human embryo of Horizon VII, **121**, 65
Reynolds, J. The structural glycoproteins of elastic ligaments, **120**, 623, *P*
Reynolds, J. J. Calcification of bone, **122**, 192, *P*
Richards, D. J. *see* Brookes, M. *et al*
Riches, A. C., Gore, D., Docherty, J., & Littlewood, V. The use of 5-[¹²⁵I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for monitoring DNA synthesis in organ culture, **121**, 323
Littlewood, V. & Thomas, D. B. The growth potential of tumour explants, **114**, 299, *P*
& Thomas, D. Brynmor. The effect of whole-body X-irradiation on the growth of a transplanted murine tumour in allogeneic hosts, **106**, 180, *P*
 The growth of allogeneic tumour implants as an index of immunosuppression, **107**, 392, *P*
 A convenient method of assessing the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera, **110**, 155, *P*
 Persistent immunity in lethally irradiated mice, **111**, 478, *P*
Sharp, J. G., Littlewood, V., Briscoe, C. V. & Thomas, D. B. The kinetic properties of the haematopoietic stem cell compartment in the mouse, **122**, 717, *P*
see also Baxter-Smith, D. *et al*
 Buckels, J. A. C.
 Ewing, C. *et al*
 Gore, D.
 Littlewood, V. *et al*
 MacDonald, I. *et al*
 Marshall, M. *et al*
 Naidoo, S. *et al*
 Smith, S. R. *et al*
 Willis, P. *et al*
Riches, D. J. Electron microscope observations on the innervation of the common bile duct, **101**, 631, *dem*
 Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on the mucus-secreting cells of the guinea-pig common bile duct, **106**, 409, *P*
 Ultrastructural observations on the common bile duct epithelium of the rat, **111**, 157
 Ultrastructural observations on keratinization in treated lesions of psoriasis, **118**, 365, *P*
 Observations on the fine structure of the developing human gall bladder, **119**, 404, *P*
& Hoyes, A. D. Haematopoiesis in the human fetal liver, **111**, 482, *P*
see also Hoyes, A. D. *et al*
Ricketts, S. W. *see* Ashdown, R. R. *et al*
Riddell, A. G. *see* Symes, M. A. *et al*
Riddell, A. J. & Thomas, D. B. The kinetics of cellular accumulation in a murine thymic lymphoma, **113**, 285, *P*
Ridge, R. M. A. P. *see* Hunt, C. C.
 Pallot, D. J.
Ridgway, S. H. *see* Harrison, R. J.
Ridley, A. Silver staining of nerve endings in human digital glabrous skin, **104**, 41
see also Quilliam, T. A.
Riesen, A. H. *see* Coleman, P. D.
Rintoul, J. R. True hermaphroditism with a normal female karyotype, **101**, 184, *P*
Williams, T. H. & Pearson, C. K. The effect of hypocholesterolaemic drugs on spontaneously occurring arteriosclerosis in breeding rats, **104**, 408, *P*
& Eddleston, B. Radiological evidence of spontaneous arteriosclerosis in breeder rats, **103**, 180, *P*

Author Index

- Rintoul, J. R.**
see also Fahrner, M. *et al*
 Smithard, D. J.
 Williams, L. M. *et al*
- Riss, W.** *see* Scalia, F. *et al*
- Ritchie, B. C.** *see* Alcorn, D. *et al*
 Alexander, I. G. S. *et al*
- Riva, A.** Fine structure of human seminal vesicle epithelium, **102**, 71; **101**, 615, *P*
& Stockwell, R. A. A histochemical study of human seminal vesicle epithelium, **104**, 253
Testa-Riva, F., del Fiacco, M. & Lantini, M. S. Fine structure and cytochemistry of the intralobular ducts of the human parotid gland, **122**, 627
- Riva, F. Testa-,** *see* Testa-Riva, F.
- Roberts, A. M.** *see* Hayes, B. P.
- Roberts, B. A. Page-,** *see* Page-Roberts, B. A.
- Roberts, B. Vernon-,** *see* Vernon-Roberts, B.
- Roberts, C.** *see* Meachim, G.
- Roberts, M. H. T.** *see* Johnson, E. S. *et al*
- Robertson, D. R.** Some morphological observations of the ultimobranchial gland in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, **105**, 115
- Robertson, G. A.** The influence upon wound contraction of a negative interstitial fluid pressure within granulation tissue, **105**, 189, *P*
- Robins, E. J. & Breathnach, A. S.** Fine structure of the human foetal hair follicle at hair-peg and early bulbous-peg stages of development, **104**, 553
 Fine structure of bulbar end of human foetal hair follicle at stage of differentiation of inner root sheath, **107**, 131
see also Breathnach, A. S.
- Robinson, A.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Robinson, C., Weatherell, J. A. & Hallsworth, A. R.** The chemistry of enamel sections, **107**, 381, *P*
- Robinson, K.** Some effects of ionizing radiation on human lymphocyte chromosomes *in vivo* and *in vitro*, **121**, 434, *PSA*
- Robinson, L. R.** Bulbosplinal fibres and their nuclei of origin in *Lacerta viridis* demonstrated by axonal degeneration and chromatolysis respectively, **105**, 59
- Robinson, N.** Histochemistry of human cervical posterior root ganglion cells and a comparison with anterior horn cells, **104**, 55
 Intracerebral penetration of a syringe needle: enzyme response at different stages of developing brain, **113**, 288, *P*
& Wells, F. Distribution and localization of sites of gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism in the adult rat brain, **114**, 365
see also Hyde, J. C.
- Robinson, P. M. & Farmer, N. J.** The reproducibility of histochemical changes in damaged neurons, **114**, 161, *PA*
& Heine, D. I. The localization of acetylcholinesterase in the ciliary ganglion of the cat, **118**, 393, *PA*
& Mann, S. P. Histochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in an autonomic ganglion, **110**, 500, *PA*
- Robinson, P. M. & Perry, R. A.** An innervation of the adrenal cortex in the sheep, **121**, 418, *PA*
see also Alcorn, D. *et al*
 Opperman, B. L.
 Perry, R. A. *et al*
 Rowe, E. J.
- Robson, R. T., Whur, P. & Payne, N. E.** Effect of trypsin inhibitor (soybean) on the growth rate of Ehrlich ascites tumour in mice, **113**, 286, *P*
see also Payne, N. E. *et al*
- Roche, A. F.** Sex-associated differences in skeletal maturation, **103**, 219, *P*
- Absence of the lunata, **103**, 222, *P*
- Rockel, A. J., Hiorns, R. W. & Powell, T. P. S.** Numbers of neurons through full depth of neocortex, **118**, 371, *P*
- Roddie, I. C.** *Handbook of sensory physiology*, Vol. 6 part 1. *The vestibular system* (ed. by Kornhuber) **121**, 633, *rev*
The peripheral arterial chemo-receptors. Proceedings of an International Workshop (ed. by Purves) 1975. **121**, 633, *rev*
- Rodriguez, R. Martínez-,** *see* Martínez-Rodríguez, R.
- Roediger, W. E. W.** A comparative study of the normal human neonatal and the canine thyroid C cell, **115**, 255
- Roessmann, U. & Friede, R. L.** The segmental distribution of acetyl cholinesterase in the cat spinal cord, **101**, 27
- Rogers, A. F.** A high-altitude chamber for small animals, **102**, 160, *dem*
- Rogers, A. W.** The microscopy of autoradiographs, **103**, 588, *P*
 The distribution of silver grains around isolated sources in electron microscope autoradiography, **115**, 139, *P*
& Brown-Grant, K. The effects of castration on the ultrastructure and the iodide-concentrating ability of mouse submaxillary salivary glands, **109**, 51
John, P. N. & Brown-Grant, K. Early effects of progesterone on the uterus of the ovariectomized rat, **106**, 182, *P*
& Salpeter, M. M. Autoradiographic studies on DFP-binding sites in motor end-plates, **104**, 579, *P*
see also Brown-Grant, K.
 Dick, D. A. T. *et al*
 England, J. M. *et al*
 John, P. N.
 William, T.
- Rogers, D. C.** Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the foot of *Helix aspersa*, **106**, 196, *P*
- Rojo-Ortega, J. M.** *see* Yeghiayan, E. *et al*
- Rolls, G. O.** Microspectrofluorometer calibration, **110**, 496, *PA*
- Romanes, G. J.** *Nerves and nerve injuries* (Sutherland) 1968. **105**, 179, *rev*
Myelination of the brain in the newborn (Rorke & Riggs) **107**, 363, *rev*
The neurosciences: Third study program (ed. by Schmitt & Worden) 1974. **119**, 390, *rev*
The arteries and veins of the human spinal cord from birth (Dommissie) 1975. **119**, 628, *rev*
Excitation and inhibition. Synaptic morphology (Uchizono) 1975. **120**, 608, *rev*
Eighth nerve systems in vertebrates other than mammals (ed. by Mehler & Riss) 1975. **121**, 633, *rev*
Neurosciences Research Symposium Summaries (ed. by Schmitt *et al*) 1975. **121**, 219, *rev*
- Rooker, G.** The embryology of the human hip joint, **119**, 398, *P*
- Rosen, P.** *see* Oakes, B. W. *et al*
- Rosen, S. I.** The localization of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysing enzyme in hepatocytes, red blood cells and leukocytes in the liver of the newborn rat, **105**, 579
- Rosse, C.** Studies on the transitional cell III: identification of the dividing cell, **102**, 136, *P*
& Yoffey, J. M. Studies on the transitional cell: I. Morphology of the fixed and living cell, **101**, 841, *P*; The morphology of the transitional lymphocyte in guinea-pig bone marrow, **102**, 113; II: Changes in the morphological subdivisions of the

Author Index

- Rosse, C.** transitional cell compartment during recovery from sublethal irradiation, **102**, 135, *P*; V: DNA synthesis and mitotic activity during recovery from irradiation, **102**, 584, *P*
- ³H-thymidine uptake and mitotic activity in the lymphoid tissue of the guinea-pig during recovery from radiation injury, **102**, 157, *dem*
- see also* Edwards, A. *et al*
Griffiths, D. A. *et al*
Moffat, D. J. *et al*
- Rossouw, R. J.** The development of nasal dermal bones in the absence of underlying cartilage, **121**, 434, *PSA*
- Rothwell, B.** The ultrastructure of Leydig cells in the testis of the domestic fowl, **116**, 245
- & Tingari, M. D.** The ultrastructure of the boundary tissue of the seminiferous tubule in the testis of the domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), **114**, 321
- Wight, P. A. L., Burns, R. B. & Mackenzie, G. M.** The Harderian glands of the domestic fowl. **111**. Ultrastructure, **112**, 233
- see also* Cooksey, E. J.
Wight, P. A. L. *et al*
- Rowe, E. J. & Robinson, P. M.** The fine structure of developing sheep adrenocortical cells, **121**, 418, *PA*
- Rowe, R. W. D. & Goldspink, G.** Muscle fibre growth in five different muscles in both sexes of mice, I. Normal mice, **104**, 519; II. Dystrophic mice, **104**, 531
- Rowland, A. C.** *see* Williams, D. M.
- Rowlands, I. W. & Weir, B. J.** The reproductive anatomy and physiology of the plains viscacha (*Lagotomus maximus*) **122**, 738, *dem*
- Royal Microscopical Society**, Joint Meeting with Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Sheffield, April 1968. **103**, 581
- Roylance, P. J.** Some aspects of cell proliferation in the bone marrow of the rat, **102**, 137, *P*
- Changes with age in the bone marrow of the rat, **101**, 612, *P*
- Hanna, I. R. A. & Tarbutt, R. G.** Changes with age in the cell proliferation of rat bone marrow, **104**, 191, *P*
- Hodgett, J. & Bensted, J. P. M.** Cytophotometric and autoradiographic studies of rat duct lymphocytes, **102**, 138, *P*
- Cytophotometric and autoradiographic studies of sheep lymphocytes, **104**, 191, *P*
- Royle, G.** A groove in the lateral wall of the orbit, **115**, 461
- Rudge, P. J. & Dowd, P. M.** The concentration of glucose in human foetal amniotic fluid, cord blood and urine, with observations on the distribution of alkaline phosphatase activity in the foetal kidney, **105**, 208, *dem*
- see also* Dowd, P. M. *et al*
- Ruskell, G. L.** The fine structure of nerve terminations in the lacrimal glands of monkeys, **103**, 65
- Ocular autonomic nerves of facial nerve origin, **107**, 374, *P*
- The orbital branches of the pterygopalatine ganglion and their relationship with internal carotid nerve branches in primates, **106**, 323
- The distribution of autonomic post-ganglionic nerve fibres to the lacrimal gland in monkeys, **109**, 229; **108**, 614, *P*
- Innervation of the choroid in monkeys, **109**, 355, *P*
- Handbook of sensory physiology*. Vol. 7/1. *Photochemistry of vision* (ed. by Dartnall) 1972. **114**, 140, *rev*
- Ocular fibres of the maxillary nerve in monkeys, **118**, 195; **117**, 649, *P*
- Russell, K. F.** Ivory anatomical manikins, **114**, 156, *PA*
- Sainte-Marie, G.** *see* Chan, C.
- Sakovich, L.** *see* Scheck, M. *et al*
- Salah Abu Bakr, E. D.** Heterotopic ossification of the tendo achillis, **101**, 611, *P*
- Ossification in the tendo achillis of the rat: an autoradiographic study, **102**, 146, *P*
- Salah, E. D. & Pritchard, J. J.** Heterotopic ossification in the tendo achillis of the rat following crushing and ligation, **104**, 181, *P*
- Salaman, D. F.** The action of metabolic inhibitors on the sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus induced by neonatal androgen, **114**, 305, *dem*
- Salmon, P. R. & Griffiths, D. A.** Fibroepithelial anatomy: I. The upper gastro-intestinal tract, **122**, 735, *P*; II. The lower intestinal tract, **122**, 735, *P*
- Teaching aids for endoscopic anatomy—models of the gastro-intestinal tract, **122**, 737, *dem*
- Salmons, S. & Sréter, F. A.** The role of impulse activity in the transformation of skeletal muscle by cross innervation, **120**, 413, *P*
- & Morris, C. J.** The response of fast muscle to a change in its pattern of activity, **120**, 416, *dem*
- see also* Morris, C. J.
- Salpeter, M. M. & Budd, G. C.** The distribution of exogenous (³H)norepinephrine within sympathetic nerve, **104**, 580, *P*
- see also* Rogers, A. W.
- Samarasinghe, D. D.** Some observations on the innervation of the striated muscle in the mouse oesophagus—an electron microscope study, **112**, 173
- Wyburn, G. M. & Mitchell, A.** The fascicular pattern of the intravertebral part of the spinal nerve with reference to the topographic organization of the ganglion, **121**, 417, *PA*
- Samuel, C. A. & Perry, J. S.** The ultrastructure of pig trophoblast transplanted to an ectopic site in the uterine wall, **113**, 139
- & Steven, D. H.** Uterine gland secretions in the economy of the fetus and placenta, **122**, 720, *P*
- Sanders, M.** *see* Gude, W. D. *et al*
- Sanderson, J.** *see* Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Santer, R. M., Lever, J. D., Lu, K.-S. & Presley, R.** Catecholamine depletion from parenchymal elements in rat coeliac-mesenteric ganglia by reserpine, **120**, 411, *P*
- Experimentally induced changes in catecholamine levels of small cells in sympathetic ganglia detected by a chromaffin-type reaction, **122**, 732, *P*
- A study of the distribution of chromaffin-positive (CH⁺) and small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in sympathetic ganglia of the rat at various ages, **119**, 589
- see also* Lever, J. D. *et al*
Lu, K.-S. *et al*
Presley, R. *et al*
- Sanyal, A. K.** *see* Singh, S.
- Sanyal, S.** *see* Bhattacharjee, J.
- Sapsford, C. S.** The comparative structure of the eye, **118**, 404, *dem*
- & Rae, C. A.** Sertoli cell-spermatid relationships: ultrastructural studies of the movement of mature spermatids into the lumen of the seminiferous tubule, **103**, 214, *P*
- Sarnat, B. G. & Muchnic, H.** Facial skeletal changes after mandibular condylectomy in the adult monkey, **108**, 323
- Sarrias, M.** The vulnerability of the growth cartilage to survive after transposition, **101**, 113

Author Index

- Sartory, P.** *see* Hussain, T. *et al*
Sasaki, K. *see* Abe, K. *et al*
Savostin-Asling, I. Relationship of incisor tooth development to osteoclasia and chondroclasia in the fetal rat mandible, **113**, 277, *P*
Saxen, L. *see* Tarin, D. *et al*
Scalia, F., Halpern, M., Knapp, H. & Walter, R. The efferent connexions of the olfactory bulb in the frog: a study of degenerating unmyelinated fibres, **103**, 245
Scheck, M., Parker, J. & Sakovich, L. The fine structure of proliferating cartilage cells: structural changes in an experimental model, **119**, 435
Scheelings, F. T. & Kenney, G. C. T. Observations on the marsupial subcommissural organ, **121**, 418, *PA*
Schlafke, S. & Enders, A. C. Cytological changes during cleavage and blastocyst formation in the rat, **102**, 13
Schmidt, J. *see* Henatsch, H.-D. *et al*
Schmidt, L. *see* Bojsen-Møller, F.
Schnitzlein, H. N. The habenular and thalamic differentiation in the African lungfish, *Protopterus annectens*, **101**, 601, *P*
Schoeman, J. H. *see* Knobel, D. P. *et al*
Schofield, G. C. Secretory granular cells in the monkey colon, **104**, 404, *P*
 Columnar cells with secretory granules in the large intestine of the macaque (*Cynomolgus irus*), **106**, 1
& Atkins, A. M. Secretory immunoglobulin in columnar epithelial cells of the large intestine, **107**, 491
 The structure of the duodenal glands in the sheep, **108**, 210, *P*
 IgA-containing cells of the trachea and bronchi, **110**, 492, *P*
& Cahill, R. N. P. Intestinal and cloacal lympho-epithelial glands in the Australian echidna: a possible homologue of the bursa of Fabricius, **104**, 447
Ho, A. K. S. & Southwell, J. M. Enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine content of the colon of mice, **101**, 711
& Ito, S. Experimental studies on parietal cell membranes, **116**, 465, *PA*
Peterson, J. A. & Atkins, A. Secretory granules and immunoglobulins in epithelial cells of the large intestine, **106**, 198, *P*
& Silva, D. G. The fine structure of enterochromaffin cells in the mouse colon, **103**, 1
& Wreford, N. G. M. A comparison of emission maxima and fluorescence intensity of 5-HT in mouse enterochromaffin and mast cells and in cell models, **121**, 405, *PA*
see also Atkins, A. M.
 Atkins, A. M. *et al*
 Edwards, G. M. H. *et al*
 Fink, G.
 Ho, A. K. S.
 Ito, S.
 Peterson, J. A.
 Titchen, D. A. *et al*
 Tudor, E. M. *et al*
 Wreford, N. G. M.
 Wreford, N. G. M. *et al*
Schon, F. E. G. *see* Lewis, P. R.
Schrodt, G. R. *see* Walker, S. M. *et al*
Scothorne, R. J. The objectives of a modern anatomy department, **121**, 629, *P*
see also Andrew, T. A. *et al*
 Bell, J. E.
 Graham, R. W.
 Harris, M. L.
 Jordan, R. K.
 McLean, J. M.
 Myers, J. M.
 Mysorekar, V. R.
 Nicholas, R. J.
 Parker, D. M.
 Patrick, D. *et al*
Scott, A. & Gardner, I. C. Papillar form in the fore-stomach of the sheep, **116**, 255
Scott, J. A. *see* Lewis, P. R. *et al*
Scott, J. E. The histochemistry of interfibrillar mucopolysaccharides, **119**, 400, *P*
see also Stockwell, R. A.
Scott, James Henderson, In memoriam, **109**, 329
Scott, K. *see* Tarin, D.
Scott, T. M. The ultrastructure of hen myocardium, **106**, 173, *P*
 The ultrastructure of ordinary and Purkinje cells of the fowl heart, **110**, 259
 Degeneration of optic nerve terminals in the frog tectum, **114**, 261
& Lazar, G. An investigation into the hypothesis of shifting neuronal relationships during development, **121**, 485
Segura, L. M. Garcia, *see* García-Segura, L. M.
Seiki, K. *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
Sekeles, E. *see* Harness, D.
 Harness, D. *et al*
Selby, J. C. & Coupland, R. E. The blood supply of the adrenal medulla. A comparative study, **120**, 614, *P*
Selby, J. E. *see also* Coupland, R. E.
Selwood, L. Ultrastructure of incubated slices of the visual cortex of the cat, **104**, 401, *P*
 Ultrastructure of the distribution of exogenous ferritin in the visual cortex of the cat, **106**, 207, *P*
 Electron microscopy of endocytic elements in the cat cerebrum, **108**, 203, *PA*
 Ultrastructure of neuroglia in the cerebral cortex of the bandicoot *Perameles nasata* (Marsupialia), **110**, 498, *PA*
Sepping, P. The relation of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis to cell migration and phagocytosis, **103**, 205, *PA*
Serafini-Francassini, A. *see* Smith, J. W.
Sethi, J. S. *see* Tewari, H. B.
Sethi, N. & Brookes, M. Ultrastructure of the blood vessels in the chick allantois and chorioallantois, **109**, 1
Sethi, N. C. *see* Moynahan, E. J. *et al*
Sewell, I. A. *In vivo* studies of the microvascular response induced in hamster connective tissue by foreign implants and living grafts, **102**, 578, *P*
Seymour, R. & Berry, M. Surface changes in epithelial cells during mitosis *in vivo*, **120**, 401, *P*
Seymour, R. M., Kemp, J. M. & Berry, M. Scanning and transmission electron microscope studies on the neuroectoderm of the telencephalic vesicle, **111**, 508, *P*
Shafiq Khan, M. *see* Khan, M. S.
Shafiq, S. A., Gorycki, M. A. & Mauro, A. Mitosis during postnatal growth in skeletal and cardiac muscle of the rat, **103**, 135
& Milhorat, A. T. An electron microscope study of fibre types in normal and dystrophic muscles of the mouse, **104**, 281
Shah, R. M. & Chaudhry, A. P. Light microscopic and histochemical observations on the development of the palate in the Golden Syrian Hamster, **117**, 1
Shanklin, W. M., Sheppard, L. B. & Burke, G. W. Pseudoeosinophilic leucocyte response to denuding the rabbit cornea, **119**, 97
Shapiro, H. *see* Phillips, D. D. *et al*
Sharkis, S. J. *see* Weitz-Hamburger, A. *et al*

Author Index

- Sharp, J. A.** *Introduction to the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system* (Bowsher) 1967. **104**, 162, *rev*
- Sharp, J. A.** *Synopsis of neuroanatomy* (Matzke & Foltz) 1967. **104**, 162, *rev*
- Cell structure* (Toner & Carr) 1968. **104**, 166, *rev*
- New trends in basic lymphology* (ed. by Collette *et al*) 1967. **104**, 167, *rev*
- Signification du tissu lymphoïde des Muqueuses digestives* (Crabbé) 1967. **104**, 167, *rev*
- Brain barrier systems. Progress in brain research* Vol. 29 (ed. by Lajtha & Ford) **105**, 416, *rev*
- Growth of the nervous system* (ed. by Wolstenholme and O'Connor) 1968. **105**, 416, *rev*
- Organization and development of the embryo* (Harrison) 1969. **107**, 364, *rev*
- Electron microscopic atlas of lymph node cytology and pathology* (Mori & Lennert) 1969. **107**, 367, *rev*
- The reticulo-endothelial system* (Stuart) 1970. **107**, 368, *rev*
- The life of the macrophage, **107**, 385, *P*
- Histology* (Leeson, T. S. & Leeson, C. R.) 2nd ed., 1970. **107**, 577, *rev*
- Cell biology* (Burke) 1970. **108**, 581, *rev*
- The tissues of the body*, 6th ed. (Le Gros Clark) 1971. **109**, 333, *rev*
- & Tarin, D.** Time-lapse cinematographic study of gastrulation and neurulation in the amphibian embryo (*Xenopus laevis*): a 16 mm film, **107**, 388, *P*
- Sharp, J. G., Prentice, E. D. & Metcalf, W. K.** Packaged anatomical education. II. Radiological anatomy, **120**, 629, *dem*
- & Thomas, D. Brynmor.** Patterns of damage and regeneration in the murine lympho-myeloid complex following single whole-body doses of X-irradiation, **106**, 179, *P*
- Patterns of damage and regeneration in the murine lympho-myeloid complex following single intravenous doses of mustine hydrochloride, **106**, 408, *P*
- The source of the cells which repopulate the thymus in irradiated CBA mice, **114**, 297, *P*
- & Briscoe, C. V.** The proliferation and differentiation of transplanted bone-marrow cells derived from mice treated with mustine hydrochloride, **107**, 395, *P*
- An approach to the morphological characterization of the haematopoietic stem cell, **108**, 597, *P*; **108**, 620, *dem*
- An approach to the morphological characterization of the haematopoietic stem cell, **108**, 620, *dem*
- see also* Metcalf, N. F. *et al*
- Prentice, E. D. *et al*
- Riches, A. C. *et al*
- Sharp, P. J. & Follett, B. K.** The blood supply to the pituitary and basal hypothalamus in the Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) **104**, 227
- Sharrard, W. J. W.** Abnormal growth and tissue tension in paralytic lesions in man, **107**, 183, *P*
- Shaw, J. W.** *see* Cook, C. *et al*
- Shaw, N. E. & Lacey, E.** Osteogenic cell dynamics after corticosteroid treatment, **110**, 133, *P*
- The effects of corticosteroids on joint tissue, **110**, 134, *P*
- Shaya, E. I. & McLean, J. M.** The maternal lymphoid response in early pregnancy, **122**, 722, *P*
- Sheppard, L. & Bellairs, A. d'A.** Structure and development of the mid-dorsal vertebrae in certain reptiles, **109**, 355, *P*
- Sheppard, L. B.** *see* Shanklin, W. M. *et al*
- Shimizu, T.** *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
- Shipman, J., Hunt, C., Yoffey, J. M. & Hudson, G.** Observations on peritoneal fluid cells in mice, **102**, 140, *P*
- see also* Eveson, J. W. *et al*
- Shipman, P. A.** *see* Littlewood, V. *et al*
- Shoenberg, C. F.** *see* Boshier, D. P. *et al*
- Shorey, C. D., Barker, N. T., Arnold, R. & Carrick, F.** The incorporation of radioactive sulphur into mucoproteins synthesized in the Fallopian tubes and uteri of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, **121**, 422, *PA*
- Shoro, A. A.** Club-foot and intra-uterine growth retardation produced by tubocurarine chloride in the rat fetus, **111**, 506, *P*
- Short, John.** In memoriam, **102**, 129
- Shute, C. C. D.** The distribution of cholinergic and monoaminergic neurones in the brain, **104**, 579, *P*
- Polarization microscopy using simple materials, **107**, 380, *P*
- Non-sensory and modulatory components of the visual system, **122**, 705, *P*
- & Lewis, P. R.** Ultrastructural changes in cholinergic hippocampal afferent fibres after section of the fornix, **101**, 604, *P*
- Localization of cholinesterases in monkey brain, **104**, 186, *P*
- see also* Lewis, P. R.
- Lewis, P. R. *et al*
- Navaratnam, V. *et al*
- Sibley, Y. D. L.** Guinea-pig eosinophils during post-hypoxic polycythaemia, **104**, 188, *P*
- see also* Hudson, G. *et al*
- Siegesmund, K. A.** Sodium localization in the cerebellum, **105**, 403
- Silbermann, M. & Frommer, J.** Phosphatases within the cartilage of the mandibular condyle of the mouse, **116**, 335
- Kleinhaus, U., Livne, E. & Kedar, T.** Retardation of bone growth in triamcinolone-treated mice, **121**, 515
- Siller, W. G. & Hindle, R. M.** The arterial blood supply to the kidney of the fowl, **104**, 117
- see also* Maxwell, M. H.
- Silva, D. G. & Hart, J. A. L.** The structure of the mandibular condyle, **103**, 220, *P*
- & Klajn, N.** The innervation of the rat uterus, **103**, 210, *P*
- see also* Osborne, L. W.
- Schofield, G. C.
- Silver, A.** *see* Gwyn, D. G. *et al*
- Silver, P. H. S.** Lens formation from the optic vesicle in chick and duck embryos, **101**, 833, *P*
- & Al-Azzawi, A.-W. A.-R.** The defect pattern in the hyoid cartilage complex following neural crest extirpation in the chick (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) embryo, **117**, 645, *P*
- & Al-Tikriti, M. H. H.** The orientation of the choroid fissure in the embryo chick (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) **118**, 361, *P*
- & Wakley, J.** Fine structure, origin and fate of extra-cellular materials in the interspace between the presumptive lens and presumptive retina of the chick embryo, **118**, 19
- Simpson, L. O. & Batten, E. H.** A functional reappraisal of glomerular ultrastructure, **120**, 613, *P*
- Simpson, M. S.** *see* Noble, H. W.
- Simpson, P. J.** Freeze-etching and transmission electron microscopy of *Xenopus* gastrula cells during neural induction, **114**, 310, *dem*
- Simpson, R. A. & MacKinnon, P. C. B.** *In vivo* and *in vitro* techniques for the study of uptake and incorporation of ¹⁴C uridine in serial sections of the rat brain, **102**, 588, *P*
- see also* MacKinnon, P. C. B.
- MacKinnon, P. C. B. *et al*

Author Index

- Simpson, R. W. & Smith, G. C.** The perinatal development of amine fluorescence in the median eminence of the female rat, **106**, 200, *P*
see also Smith, G. C.
- Sims, R. T.** The effect of illness on protein synthesis in hair, **101**, 629, *P*
 The relationship between nucleolar size and RNA synthesis in cells of the hair cortex of rats, **101**, 834, *P*
 The relative weight of proteins in cells of rat plantar epidermis measured by X-ray emission microanalysis, **102**, 153, *P*
 Reconstruction of dietary history in kwashiorkor from measurements on hair, **103**, 195, *P*
 Electronmicroscopy of intact skin from patients with kwashiorkor, **103**, 387, *P*
 The incorporation of ³H-cytidine into the differentiating cells of the hair cortex, **103**, 507
 Some frequency distributions in radioautographs of the proliferating cells of hair follicles, **104**, 581, *P*
- & Cosslett, A.** Measurement of hair cuticle by electronmicroscopy, interference microscopy and stereoscan, **103**, 593, *P*
- & Knollmeyer, H. H. F.** A mapping of hair measurements into a Euclidian vector space of uncountably infinite dimensions, **106**, 410, *P*
 A transformation of paired dry and wet hair diameter measurements to a bivariate normal frequency distribution, **106**, 414, *dem*
 Markov chains and cell memories, **107**, 191, *P*
- & Marshall, D. J.** X-ray emission microanalysis of iron in Zulu liver, **103**, 588, *P*
- Sin, Y. M.** Histological and topographical studies of 'germinal centres' of rabbit lymph node, **112**, 151
- Sinclair, D.** *Anatomical techniques* (Tompsett) 2nd ed. 1970. **109**, 182, *rev*
Visual anatomy, vol. 1, *The head and neck* (Friedman) 1970. **109**, 183, *rev*
Ultrastructure of the peripheral nervous system and sense organs. Atlas of normal and pathologic anatomy (Babel, Bischoff and Spoendlin) 1970. **110**, 130, *rev*
Grant's Method of anatomy, 8th ed. (Basmajian) 1971. **110**, 486, *rev*
The anatomy of aging in man and animals (Andrew) 1971. **110**, 487, *rev*
The anatomical basis of medical practice (Becker, Wilson & Gehweiler) 1971. **111**, 321, *rev*
Handbook of sensory physiology. Vol. 4: *Chemical senses. Part 1: Olfaction. Part 2: Taste.* (ed. by Beidler) 1971. **111**, 322, *rev*
Microreconstruction (Gaunt) 1971. **111**, 322, *rev*
Anatomy for surgeons. Vol. 2. The thorax, abdomen and pelvis, 2nd ed. (Hollinshead) 1971. **111**, 470, *rev*
Visual anatomy. Vol. 2. Thorax and abdomen 2nd ed. (Friedman) 1971. **111**, 470, *rev*
The spinal cord. Basic aspects and surgical considerations. 2nd ed. (ed. by Austin) 1972. **112**, 143, *rev*
Handbook of sensory physiology. Vol. 3/1. Enteroreceptors (ed. by Neil) 1972. **112**, 143, *rev*
The human nervous system: an anatomical viewpoint (Barr) 1972. **112**, 145, *rev*
An atlas of anatomy, 6th ed. (Grant) 1972. **112**, 147, *rev*
Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen (Sobotta/Becher) Vol. 1 (ed. by Ferner & Staubesand) 1972. **112**, 146, *rev*
Basic neuroanatomy, 2nd ed. (Smith) 1972. **112**, 146, *rev*
Treatise of man (Descartes) 1972. **113**, 155, *rev*
Cervical pain (ed. by Hirsch & Zotterman) 1972. **113**, 157, *rev*
How man moves: kinesiological methods and studies (Carlsoo) 1972. **113**, 263, *rev*
von Lanz & Wachsmuth's Praktische Anatomie (2nd ed.) Vol. 1, Part 4: *Bein und Statik* (Lang and Wachsmuth) 1972. **114**, 140, *rev*
Sobotta/Becher Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen (17th ed.) Vol. 2, *Eingeweide*. (ed. by Ferner and Staubesand) 1972. **114**, 141, *rev*
Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. Vol. 3, Part 6: Lymphgefäßsystem. (ed. by Meesen) 1972. **114**, 141, *rev*
Applied surgical anatomy (Marks) 1972. **114**, 141, *rev*
Age changes in the neuromuscular system (Gutmann & Hanzlíková) 1972. **114**, 283, *rev*
Synopsis of neuroanatomy (2nd ed.) (Matzke & Foltz) 1973. **114**, 284, *rev*
Clinical embryology for medical students (Snell) 1972. **114**, 286, *rev*
Atlas d'anatomie du lapin (Barone, Pavaux, Blin & Cuq) 1973. **115**, 134, *rev*
The heart and the vascular system in Ancient Greek medicine from Alcmaeon to Galen (Harris) 1973. **115**, 134, *rev*
Core text of neuroanatomy (Carpenter) 1972. **115**, 137, *rev*
Einführung in die medizinische Fachsprache (Michler & Benedum) 1972. **115**, 137, *rev*
Synopsis of gross anatomy (2nd ed.) (Christensen & Telford) 1972. **115**, 138, *rev*
Gray's anatomy (35th edition) (ed. by Warwick & Williams) 1973. **116**, 153, *rev*
Sobotta/Becher Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen (17th edition). Vol. 3. *Zentralnervensystem, Autonomes System, Sinnesorgane und Haut, Periphere Leitungsbahnen* (ed. by Ferner & Staubesand) 1973. **116**, 323, *rev*
Surgical anatomy for clinical examination (Munster & Thomas) 1973. **116**, 459, *rev*
Visual anatomy. Vol. 3. Back and limbs (Friedman) 1972. **116**, 460, *rev*
Handbook of sensory physiology. Vol. 2. Somatosensory system (ed. by Iggo) 1973. **117**, 444, *rev*
see also Matheson, A. B. *et al*
- Sinclair, R. A.** The sex chromatin marker in the endothelium of paraffin-embedded renal and cardiac tissue, **112**, 215
- Sineina, M. E. Abu.** *see* Abu Sineina, M. E.
- Singh, D. Harnarine.** *see* Harnarine-Singh, D.
- Singh, I.** One-sided dominance in the limbs of rabbits and frogs, as evidenced by asymmetry in bone weight, **109**, 271
see also Chhibber, S. R.
 Pande, B. S.
- Singh, M. & Brookes, M.** The effect of venous ligation on the growth of bone, **106**, 166, *P*
 Bone growth and blood flow after experimental venous ligation, **108**, 315
see also Brookes, M. *et al*
- Singh, P. J.** *see* Gupta, C. D. *et al*
- Singh, S. & Sanyal, A. K.** Skeletal malformations of forelimbs of rat fetuses caused by maternal administration of cyclophosphamide during pregnancy, **117**, 179
- Sinnett, P. F.** Nutrition and body build: studies in a New Guinea highland community, **116**, 481, *PA*
- Siu, S. & Fahrner, M.** Microsurgical anatomy of the sciatic nerve in rat, **118**, 394, *PA*
- Siu, S. K., Hardie, I. R. & Molyneux, G. S.** An electron microscopic study of the effect of 48 hour hypothermic preservation on the structure of kidney autografts, **121**, 408, *PA*
- Skadhauge, E.** *see* Johnson, O. W.
- Skene, W. G.** *see* Matheson, A. B. *et al*
- Slade, B. S.** An attempt to visualize protein transmission across the rabbit visceral yolk-sac, **107**, 531

Author Index

- Sloan, H. E. & Mandel, T. The arrangement of lymphoid cells in the thymic cortex of the guinea-pig, **103**, 213, *P*
- Sloper, J. J. An electron microscope study of the commissural connexions of the primate motor complex, **111**, 503, *P*
- Smaha, L. A., Kaelber, W. W. & Maharry, R. R. Efferent projections of the nucleus ventralis lateralis. An experimental study in the cat, **104**, 33
- Smart, I. H. M. The curve of the avian egg, **101**, 634, *dem*
A method of calculating the volume of a bird's egg from three linear dimensions, **102**, 590, *dem*
Karyometric investigations (Palkovitz & Fischer) 1968. **104**, 395, *rev*
The method of transformed co-ordinates applied to the deformations produced by the walls of a tubular viscus on a contained body: the avian egg as a model system, **104**, 507
Morphanalysis (Rabey) 1968. **105**, 181, *rev*
Changes in location and orientation of mitotic figures in mouse oesophageal epithelium during the development of stratification, **106**, 15
Location and orientation of mitotic figures in the developing mouse olfactory epithelium, **109**, 243
Number and location of mitotic figures in the ependymal layer of the mouse neural tube, **110**, 146, *P*
Crowding of early prophase in the developing neural tube of the mouse embryo, **110**, 171, *dem*
Proliferative characteristics of the ependymal layer during the early development of the spinal cord in the mouse, **111**, 365
Proliferative characteristics of the ependymal layer during the early development of the mouse diencephalon, as revealed by recording the number, location, and plane of cleavage of mitotic figures, **113**, 109
Proliferative characteristics of the ependymal layer during the early development of the mouse neocortex: a pilot study based on recording the number, location and plane of cleavage of mitotic figures, **116**, 67
Cheap disposable models as an adjunct to teaching head and neck anatomy, **120**, 627, *dem*
A pilot study of cell production by the ganglionic eminences of the developing mouse brain, **121**, 71
& Smart, M. Location of heavily labelled nuclei in the cortex of 21 day old mice injected with (³H)thymidine at 12 and 14 days post-conceptual age, **120**, 609, *P*
The use of photocollages in mapping the locations of (³H)thymidine-labelled nuclei in the mouse forebrain, **120**, 626, *dem*
see also Doig, C. M.
- Smart, M. *see* Smart, I. H. M.
- Smith, C. J. D. Morphological studies on the retina of *Notomys alexis*, **114**, 151, *PA*
Scanning electron microscopy of the retina of *Notomys alexis*, **116**, 471, *PA*
The use of the programmed re-inforcement exercise in the teaching of embryology, **118**, 403, *PA*
- Smith, C. M. *see* Thomas, D. Brynmor, *et al*
- Smith, C. P. Wendell, *see* Wendell-Smith, C. P.
- Smith, D. Baxter, *see* Baxter-Smith, D.
- Smith, D. M. *see* Kirk, G. R. *et al*
- Smith, D. P. On the regulation of monovalent cation concentrations in the fluid secreted by salt glands of domestic ducks, **107**, 383, *P*
- Smith, F. J. *Man-machine systems* (Sheridan & Ferrell) 1974. **121**, 221, *rev*
- Smith, G. C. Studies on the perivascular region of the median eminence of the rat, **104**, 403, *P*
- Ultrastructural studies on the median eminence of neonatal rats, **106**, 200, *P*
The median eminence of the echidna: fluorescence histochemical, neurosecretory and ultrastructural correlations, **108**, 207, *PA*
- Osborne, L. W. & Simpson, R. W. A comparative study of the distribution of amines in the perivascular zone of the median eminence of the echidna, rabbit and rat, **106**, 207, *P*
see also Augee, M. *et al*
de Kretser, D. M. *et al*
Duke, J. E.
Fink, G.
Fink, G. *et al*
Helme, R. D.
Helme, R. D. *et al*
Ho, A. K. S.
Osborne, L. W. *et al*
Simpson, R. W.
- Smith, H. G. & McKeown, M. Experimental alteration of the coronal sutural area: a histological and quantitative microscopic assessment, **118**, 543
- Smith, J. *see* Breathnach, A. S.
- Smith, J. A. *see* Ashdown, R. R.
- Smith, J. B., McIntosh, G. H. & Morris, B. The traffic of cells through tissues: a study of peripheral lymph in sheep, **107**, 87
- Smith, J. W., Christie, K. N. & Frame, J. Desmosomes, cilia and acanthosomes associated with keratocytes, **105**, 383
& Serafini-Fracassini, A. The relationship of hyaluronate and collagen in the bovine vitreous body, **101**, 99
- Smith, M. M., Priest, N. D. & Blackwood, H. J. J. The *lamina limitans* in mineralizing cartilage, **118**, 365, *P*
- Smith, M. S. R. Histochemical observations on early implantation in the mouse, **108**, 214, *PA*
& Dunlop, I. C. A model of integrated clinical and basic medical science teaching, using the example of myelomeningocele (spina bifida), **121**, 414, *PA*
- Smith, P. G. *see* Bowdler, J. D. *et al*
- Smith, P. H. *see* Ballantyne, B.
- Smith, P. J. W. Cortical projection of the human pulvinar, **111**, 510, *P*
Extent and subdivisions of feline homologue of primate pulvinar, **115**, 155, *P*
- Smith, R. B. The topography of the intrinsic cardiac ganglia of the 120 mm human foetus, **105**, 200, *P*
The innervation of the human foetal parietal pericardium, **106**, 181, *P*
Atrioventricular valve innervation in rabbits and guinea-pigs, **107**, 188, *P*
The development of the intrinsic innervation of the human heart between the 10 and 70 mm stages, **107**, 271
Cardiac ventricular neurons, **107**, 375, *P*
Innervation of the parietal pericardium in the human infant, various mammals and birds, **108**, 109
Intrinsic innervation of the atrioventricular and semilunar valves in various mammals, **108**, 115
& Taylor, I. M. The intrinsic innervation of the human foetal oesophagus, **108**, 615, *P*
see also Taylor, I. M.
- Smith, R. N. Growth of the long bones in the cat, **102**, 153, *P*
& Stephens, D. B. Load-deflexion characteristics of isolated canine vertebral bodies, **102**, 572, *P*
Deformation of canine intervertebral discs and vertebral bodies subjected to axial compression, **103**, 196, *P*

Author Index

- Smith, R. S.** The movement of mitochondria at sensory endings in the muscle spindle, **119**, 194, *P*
& Ovalle, W. K. Varieties of fast and slow extrafusal muscle fibres in amphibian hind limb muscles, **116**, 1
see also Ovalle, W. K.
- Smith, S. R., Thomas, D. Brynmor & Riches, A. C.** Metaphase accumulation in tumour isografts following the administration of colcemid, vinblastine or vincristine, **111**, 480, *P*
- Smithard, D. J. & Rintoul, J. R.** The arterial blood supply of the heart valves, papillary muscles and chordae tendineae of porcine hearts, **103**, 390, *P*
- Smuts, M. M. S. & Le Roux, J. M. W.** Mm. scaleni of the ox, **121**, 435, *PSA*
- Solanke, T. F.** The blood supply of the vermiform appendix in Nigerians, **102**, 353
- Solursh, M.** *see* Morriss, G. M.
- Sonesson, B.** *see* Libelius, R. *et al*
- Sood, S. C.** A study of the effects of experimental immobilisation on rabbit articular cartilage, **108**, 497
- Sooriyamoorthy, T.** *see* Livingston, A.
- Souda, S. Ooka-**, *see* Ooka-Souda, S.
- Soukup, T.** *see* Zelená, J.
- Southgate, D. A. T.** *see* Dickerson, J. W. T. *et al*
- Southwell, J. M.** *see* Schofield, G. C. *et al*
- Souza, P. de** *see* De Souza, P.
- Špaček, J. & Lieberman, A. R.** Ultrastructure and three-dimensional organization of synaptic glomeruli in rat somatosensory thalamus, **117**, 487
 Distribution of synaptic types on thalamo-cortical projection neurons of rat ventrobasal thalamus, **117**, 212, *P*
- Pařízek, J. & Lieberman, A. R.** Light microscopical, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of a system of Golgi cells associated with granule cells and synaptic glomeruli in the molecular layer of the rabbit cerebellar cortex, **117**, 210, *P*
see also Lieberman, A. R. *et al*
- Spassova, I.** Ultrastructure of the simple encapsulated nerve endings (simple end-bulbs of Krause) in the tongue of the cat, **118**, 1
- Spearman, R. I. C.** The epidermal stratum corneum of the whale, **113**, 373
& Hardy, J. A. Some peculiar features of palmar and plantar epidermis, **115**, 151, *P*
see also Cane, A. K.
- Spence, T. F.** *see* Griffiths, R. K.
 Moore, W. J. *et al*
 Zuckerman, Sir S. *et al*
- Spencer, H.** *see* Corrin, B. *et al*
- Spoor, C. W.** *see* van Langelaan, E. J. *et al*
- Spriggs, T. L. B., Lever, J. D. & Graham, J. D. P.** Confirmation of the sympathetic adrenergic nature of paravascular axons in the cat pancreas. An autoradiographic study, **101**, 845, *P*
see also Esterhuizen, A. C. *et al*
 Findlay, J. A. *et al*
 Joo, F. *et al*
 Lever, J. D. *et al*
 McQuiston, R. W. *et al*
 Presley, R. *et al*
- Sprinz, R.** Division of the neck of the mandible in rats, **101**, 765
& Stockwell, R. A. Changes in articular cartilage following intraarticular injection of tritiated glyceryl trioleate, **122**, 91
- Sréter, F. A.** *see* Salmons, S.
 Salmons, S. *et al*
- Stacey, M. J.** Free nerve endings in skeletal muscle of the cat, **105**, 231
see also Barker, D. *et al*
- Stairmand, G. E.** *see* Harrison, N.
- Stamenović, B. A.** *see* Libelius, R. *et al*
- Stanić, M.** *see* Arnaudović, I. *et al*
- Stansfield, F.** *Aspects of venous function in the lower limbs* (Ludbrook) **101**, 389, *rev*
- Staprans, I.** *see* Dos Remedios, C. G. *et al*
- Starck, D.** Early embryonic development of Tupaia and the 'Tupaia problem', **121**, 435, *PSA*
- Stark, H.** *see* Finlay, B. *et al*
- State, F. A.** Innervation and cholinesterase activity of the developing taste buds in the circumvallate papilla of the mouse, **117**, 207, *P*
& Bowden, R. E. M. The effect of transection of the glossopharyngeal nerve upon the structure, cholinesterase activity and innervation of taste buds in rabbits, **118**, 77
 Innervation and cholinesterase activity of the developing taste buds in the circumvallate papilla of the mouse, **118**, 211
- Steel, F. L. D., Beck, F. & Lloyd, J. B.** Some observations on the digestive system of *Branchiostoma lanceolatum* (*Amphioxus*), **101**, 629, *P*
see also Davies, J. E. *et al*
 Presley, R.
- Steel, J.** Serial study of protein intake and adolescent growth, **114**, 159, *PA*
- Steele, C. E.** Dominance during double heart development in cultured rat embryos, **122**, 729, *P*
see also Kaufman, M. H.
- Steer, H. W.** A study of blastocystic implantation in the rabbit, **101**, 622, *P*
 The ultrastructure of the extraembryonic region of the preimplanted rabbit blastocyst before trophoblastic knob formation, **106**, 263
 The trophoblastic knobs of the preimplanted rabbit blastocyst: a light and electron microscopic study, **107**, 315
 Implantation of the rabbit blastocyst: the adhesive phase of implantation, **109**, 215
 Implantation of the rabbit blastocyst: the invasive phase, **110**, 445
 Mast cells of the human stomach, **121**, 385
& Colin-Jones, D. G. Human mast cell degranulation and vacuolation, **118**, 369, *P*
- Steer, J. & Steer, H. W.** Early development of the placenta in the rabbit, **108**, 588, *P*
- Steer, J. M.** Some observations on the fine structure of rat dorsal spinal nerve roots, **109**, 467
- Stell, P. M.** *see* Watt, J. *et al*
- Stephens, D. B.** *see* Smith, R. N.
- Sterling, R. J.** Muscle fibre types and collateral innervation in the frog spindle, **119**, 203, *dem*
- Stern, I. B.** *see* Bradley, R. M.
- Steven, D. H.** Placental vessels of the foetal lamb, **103**, 539
& Amoroso, E. C. Andreas Vesalius and the zonary human placenta: egregious error or unfortunate circumstance? **122**, 738, *dem*
see also Samuel, C. A.
- Stevens, G. E.** *see* Hinrichsen, C. F. L.
- Stevens, R. F. & Brynmor Thomas, D.** Bone marrow regeneration as a measure of the proliferation of transplanted haematopoietic cells, **107**, 394, *P*
- Stewart, J.** *see* Morris, J. F.
- Stewart, N.** *see* Blanksby, B. A. *et al*
- Stirling, C. A.** Abnormalities in Schwann cell sheaths in spinal nerve roots of dystrophic mice, **119**, 169
- Stockwell, R. A.** Lipid content of human costal and articular cartilage, **101**, 607, *P*
 The cell density of human articular and costal cartilage, **101**, 753

Author Index

Stockwell, R. A. (cont.)

- The lipid and glycogen content of rabbit articular hyaline and non-articular hyaline cartilage, **102**, 87
- Ultrastructure of vascular canals and the surrounding cartilage in the sheep foetus, **105**, 192, *P*
- Cell density, cell size and cartilage thickness in adult mammalian articular cartilage, **108**, 584, *P*
- The ultrastructure of cartilage canals and the surrounding cartilage in the sheep foetus, **109**, 397
- The interrelationship of cell density and cartilage thickness in mammalian articular cartilage, **109**, 411
- The matrix of ageing human articular cartilage, **110**, 131, *P*
- Chondrocytes, **119**, 395, *P*
- & Scott, J. E. Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in human articular cartilage, **102**, 153, *P*
- see also Maroudas, A. *et al*
- Riva, A.
- Sprinz, R.
- Stolinski, C. & Breathnach, A. Freeze-fracture replication of organized tissue without cryoprotection, **122**, 271
- see also Breathnach, A. S. *et al*
- Stoward, P. J. The Keller Plan course in histology at Dundee, **121**, 646, *P*
- see also Christie, K. N.
- Straughan, D. W. see Johnson, E. S. *et al*
- Stringer, C. B. Cranial variation in Pleistocene hominids: preliminary results of statistical analyses, **114**, 295, *P*
- see also Musgrave, J. H. *et al*
- Stubbs, D. see Davis, P. R.
- Stubbs, D. A., Mabey, M. H. & Johnston, L. Stress analyses of handling tasks, **117**, 221, *dem*
- Stumpf, W. E. Uptake of oestrogens in the amygdala-preoptic-hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal complex, **111**, 476, *P*
- Sturdee, A. & Tarin, D. Fine structural features of hind limb development in *Xenopus laevis*, **111**, 501, *P*
- Sturdee, A. P. & Tarin, D. A histological study of hind-limb bud development in *Xenopus laevis*, **107**, 396, *dem*
- see also Tarin, D.
- Sturrock, R. R. A quantitative study of the glial cell population in the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the developing mouse brain, **110**, 136, *P*
- A method of producing three-dimensional drawings by computer of a tissue using the developing anterior commissure of the mouse brain as a model, **110**, 169, *dem*
- Histogenesis of the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain. I. A quantitative study of changes in the glial population with age, **117**, 17; II. A quantitative study of pre- and post-natal mitosis, **117**, 27; III. An electron microscopic study of gliogenesis, **117**, 37
- A light microscope study of glial necrosis with age in the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the pre- and post-natal mouse, **117**, 469
- A quantitative electron microscopic study of myelination in the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain, **119**, 67
- A light and electron microscopic study of proliferation and maturation of fibrous astrocytes in the optic nerve of the human embryo, **119**, 223
- Myelination in the developing mouse corpus callosum, **120**, 609, *P*
- The use of perspex working models in conjunction with the overhead projector, **120**, 627, *dem*
- Quantitative changes in neuroglia in the white matter

- of the mouse brain following hypoxic stress, **121**, 7
- Changes in the total number of neuroglia, mitotic cells and necrotic cells in the anterior limb of the mouse anterior commissure following hypoxic stress, **122**, 447
- Light microscopic identification of immature glial cells in semithin sections of the developing mouse corpus callosum, **122**, 521
- Subbuswamy, S. G. Patterns of mucin secretion in human intestinal mucosa, **108**, 291
- Suburo, A. M. & Pellegrino de Iraldi, A. An ultrastructural study of the rat's suprachiasmatic nucleus, **105**, 439
- Sullivan, G. E. Postural anomalies and body deformations in paralysed chick embryos, **110**, 506, *PA*
- Paralysis and skeletal anomalies in chick embryos treated with physostigmine, **116**, 463, *PA*
- Sullivan, P. G. The three-dimensional analysis of serial sections of the canine mandible by a computer-based technique, **110**, 136, *P*
- A method for the study of jaw growth using a computer-based three-dimensional recording technique, **112**, 457
- Volume change with growth in the dog mandible, **122**, 198, *P*
- Sumpster, J. M. see Thomas, D. Brynmor *et al*
- Sundsten, J. W., Novin, D. & Cross, B. A. Experimental observations on paraventriculo-hypophyseal neurones, **106**, 406, *P*
- Sunter, J. P. & Wright, N. A. Some problems associated with the measurement of the cell cycle time by the metaphase arrest method in the large bowel of the rat, **122**, 719, *P*
- Susi, F. R. Keratinization in the mucosa of the ventral surface of the chicken tongue, **105**, 477
- Sutherland, S. D. The neurons of the gall bladder and gut, **101**, 701
- A transportable audio-visual aid to the teaching of anatomy, **107**, 396, *dem*
- Sutton, D. G. see Houghton, P. *et al*
- Swan, M. A. The movement of ram sperm-tails, **103**, 215, *P*
- An equation relating the speed of ram spermatozoa to tail-wave parameters, **104**, 410, *P*
- The effect of sodium adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on the equation predicting the velocity of ram spermatozoa, **108**, 213, *PH*
- A comparison of the structure and propulsion of oyster and ram spermatozoa, and a study of the synchrony of spermatozoa by electron microscopy, **108**, 213, *PA*
- see also Denehy, B. V.
- Swanson, H. Effects of neonatal administration of testosterone propionate on the development of the reproductive tract and scent glands of gerbils and associated disturbances in fertility and behaviour, **120**, 397, *P*
- Swanson, S. A. V. Structure and mechanical properties of the matrix, **119**, 398, *P*
- Swash, M. & Fox, K. P. Muscle spindle innervation in man, **112**, 61
- see also Fox, K. P. *et al*
- Svensson, K.-G. see Unsicker, K. *et al*
- Swettenham, K. V. see Marshall, A. H. E. *et al*
- Sykes, P. A. The nerve supply of the human nipple, **105**, 201, *P*
- Symes, M. A., Meek, E. S. & Riddell, A. G. Immunologically competent cells in the treatment of malignant neoplasms, **102**, 160, *dem*
- Symington, R. B., Knight, B. & Hayes, M. Microstructure of the pineal gland in man and baboon (*Papio ursinus*), **114**, 291, *P*

Author Index

- Symons, I.** *see* Millington, P. F. *et al*
Symons, M. *see* Watson, C. R. R.
Syrbu, S. *see* Ten Cate, A. R.
Szabo, G. *see* Quevedo, W. C. Jr. *et al*
Szollasi, D. & Hunter, R. H. F. Ultrastructural aspects of fertilization in the domestic pig: sperm penetration and pronucleus formation, **116**, 181
- Tachi, C.** *see* Tachi, S. *et al*
Tachi, S., Tachi, C. & Lindner, H. R. Cilia-bearing stromal cells in the rat uterus, **104**, 295
Takeuchi, I. K. & Kajishima, T. Fine structure of goldfish xanthophore, **112**, 1
Tan, C. K. & Lieberman, A. R. The glomerular synaptic complexes of the rat cuneate nucleus: some ultrastructural observations, **118**, 374, *P*
Tan, N. T. S. *see* Tock, E. P. C.
Tandler, N. & MacCallum, D. K. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the submandibular gland of the European hedgehog, *Erinaceus europaeus* L. II. Intercalated ducts and granular striated ducts, **117**, 117
Tange, J. D. *see* Carroll, N. *et al*
Tanner, J. M. *Monographs in paediatrics. 3. Predicting adult stature for individuals* (Roche *et al*) 1974. **120**, 391, *rev*
 Problems in the regulation of growth, **107**, 179, *P*
see also Hughes, P. C. R.
Tapia, R. *see* Hajos, F. *et al*
Tarbutt, R. G. *see* Roylance, P. J. *et al*
Tarin, D. *Normal table of Xenopus laevis* (Daudin) (ed. by Nieuwkoop & Faber) 1967. **103**, 587, *rev*
Aspects of neural ontogeny (Hughes) 1968. **104**, 571, *rev*
Epithelial-Mesenchymal interactions, 18th Hahneemann symposium (Fleischmajer & Billingham) 1968. **105**, 418, *rev*
Metamorphosis: a problem on developmental biology (ed. by Etkin & Gilbert) 1968. **105**, 585
 Scanning electron microscopical studies of the embryonic surface during gastrulation and neurulation in *Xenopus laevis*, **109**, 535
The biology and surgery of tissue transplantation (ed. by Anderson) 1970. **110**, 477, *rev*
 Optical and electron microscopical studies on gastrulation in amphibian embryo—*Xenopus laevis*, **110**, 150, *P*
 A new technique for separation of ectoderm and mesoderm during neural induction based on studies of gastrulation in amphibian embryos, **110**, 151, *P*
 Ultrastructural features of neural induction in *Xenopus laevis*, **111**, 1
 Studies on ectodermal-mesodermal relationships in neural induction. I. The extracellular materials at the interface, **115**, 147, *P*
& Croft, C. B. Ultrastructural features of wound healing in mouse skin, **105**, 189, *P*
 Ultrastructural studies of wound healing in mouse skin. II. Dermo-epidermal interrelationships, **106**, 79
& Scott, K. Electron microscopical study of the relationships between mesoderm and ectoderm during neural induction in the amphibian embryo (*Xenopus laevis*), **107**, 387, *P*
 Histochemical studies of primary embryonic (neural) induction in *Xenopus laevis*, **108**, 586, *P*
& Sturdee, A. Histochemical features of hind limb development in *Xenopus laevis*, **114**, 101; **108**, 586, *P*
Toivonen, S. & Saxen, L. Studies on ectodermal-mesodermal relationships in neural induction. II. Intercellular contacts, **115**, 147, *P*
see also Croft, C. B.
- Sharp, J. A.
 Sturdee, A.
 Sturdee, A. P.
Tart, C. J. *see* Lieberman, A. R.
Taylor, I. M. & Anderson, R. H. The development of the atrioventricular specialized conducting tissue in the human heart, **110**, 149, *P*
& Smith, R. B. Visualization of cholinesterase activity in the heart and lungs of the human foetus, **108**, 594, *P*
Wrench, K. & Neave, R. A. H. Television used in teaching topographical anatomy, **113**, 272, *P*
see also Neave, R. A. H.
 Smith, R. B.
Taylor, J. F. Changes in nuclear dimensions and orientation during contraction of a cultured fibroblast sheet, **108**, 509
Taylor, J. R. Growth of the human intervertebral disc, **107**, 183, *P*
 Regional variation in the development and position of the notochordal segments of the human nucleus pulposus, **110**, 131, *P*
 Persistence of the notochordal canal in vertebrae, **111**, 211
 Growth of lumbar vertebral bodies and intervertebral discs in relation to weight-bearing in the erect posture, **119**, 413, *P*
 Growth of human intervertebral discs and vertebral bodies, **120**, 49
Taylor, R. G. & Harris, J. W. S. Growth and spatial relationships of the cranial base and lower jaw during closure of the secondary palate in the hamster, **115**, 149, *P*
Tedder, R. S. *see* Harrison, R. J. *et al*
Tedman, R. *see* Bryden, M. M.
Tedman, R. A. & Bryden, M. M. The mammary gland of the Weddell seal, *Leptonychotes weddelli*, **121**, 410, *PA*
Ten Cate, A. R. Morphological studies of fibrocytes in connective tissue undergoing rapid remodelling, **112**, 401
& Syrbu, S. A relationship between alkaline phosphatase activity and the phagocytosis and degradation of collagen by the fibroblast, **117**, 351
see also Deporter, D. A.
ten Have-Opbroek, A. A. W. Immunological study of lung development in the mouse embryo. Detection of a lung-specific antigen by immunofluorescence microscopy, **122**, 724, *P*
Terauchi, S. *see* Kotani, M. *et al*
Terblanche, J. *see* Peacock, J. H. *et al*
Testa-Riva, F. *see* Riva, A. *et al*
Tewari, H. B. & Sethi, J. S. Histochemical mapping of ATPase and simple esterase in the cerebral hemispheres of the Indian lizard, *Uromastix hardwickii*, **119**, 547
Thesleff, S. *see* Libelius, R. *et al*
Thomas, D. Brynmor, The source of thymic precursor-cells—developmental considerations, **102**, 137, *P*
 Patterns of haematopoietic activity in various micro-environments, **106**, 178, *P*
 The differentiation of transplanted haematopoietic cells derived from bone marrow, spleen and fetal liver, **110**, 297
 The relationship between zones of iron concentration and macroscopic surface colonies in the spleen of the mouse radiation chimera, **114**, 95
& Briscoe, C. V. The effects of intravenous injections of endotoxin on the distribution of cells between murine blood and bone marrow, **114**, 407
& Congdon, C. C. The source of thymic precursor-cells, **101**, 614, *P*

Author Index

- Thomas, D. Brynmor**, The proliferation of transplanted haematopoietic cells derived from bone marrow and fetal liver, **122**, 15; **107**, 194, *P*
see also Baxter-Smith, D. *et al*
 Ewing, C. *et al*
 Marshall, M. *et al*
 Riches, A. C.
 Riches, A. C. *et al*
 Riddell, A. J.
 Sharp, J. G.
 Sharp, J. G. *et al*
 Smith, S. R. *et al*
 Stevens, R. F.
 Yoffey, J. M.
- Thomas, G. H.** *see* Donaldson, L. J.
 Fuller, D. J.
 Littlewood, V. *et al*
- Thomas, M. L. & Fletcher, E. W. L.** Venous collaterals in post-phlebitic iliac and inferior vena caval obstruction, **101**, 627, *P*
 The venous drainage of the vulva, **101**, 634, *dem*
- Thomas, N. A.** *A manual for histological technicians* (3rd ed.) (Preece) 1972. **114**, 284, *rev*
- Thomas, N. R.** The tension theory of eruption, **102**, 143, *P*
 Push versus pull in tooth eruption, **102**, 160, *dem*
 Fibroblast proliferation in the periodontium: a comparison between continuously and non-continuously growing teeth during eruption, **102**, 573, *P*
see also Berkovitz, B. K. B.
- Thomas, P. K.** Schwann-cell proliferation in chronic neuropathies, **105**, 212, *dem*
 The cellular response to nerve injury. 3. The effect of repeated crush injuries, **106**, 463
& Jones, D. G. The cellular response to nerve injury. 2. Regeneration of the perineurium after nerve section, **101**, 45
- King, R. H. M. & Phelps, A. C.** Electron microscope observations on the degeneration of unmyelinated axons following nerve section, **113**, 279, *P*
see also Ballin, R. H. M.
 Halftek, J.
 King, R. H. M.
- Thompson, G. G., Blanksby, B. A. & Doran, G. A.** Interrelationship between swimming performance and chronological age, dental age, skeletal age of age group competitive swimmers, **116**, 483, *PA*
- Thompson, P.** *see* Berkovitz, B. K. B.
- Thompson, T. E.** Freeze-etching of spermatozoa, **114**, 311, *dem*
- Thomson, A. M.** *see* Birkbeck, J. A.
- Thomson, G.** *see* Payne, A. P. *et al*
- Thorburn, G. D.** *see* Chapman, R. E. *et al*
 Molyneux, G. S.
- Thorne, A. G.** Morphological variation in Pleistocene and Recent man in Australia, **116**, 480, *PA*
- Thorogood, P. V. & Gray, J. C.** The cellular changes during osteogenesis in bone and bone marrow composite autografts, **120**, 27
see also Elves, M. W. *et al*
- Thorpe, P. A. & Herbert, J.** An experimental study of the accessory optic system in the ferret, **118**, 376, *P*
- Threadgold, L. T.** *Advanced techniques in biological electron microscopy* (ed. by Koehler) 1973. **117**, 443, *rev*
- Thurley, K.** *see* Ford, E. H. R. *et al*
- Thurley, K. W.** *see* Harrison, R. J.
 Harrison, R. J. *et al*
 Jamieson, D. G. *et al*
- Thurston, R. J.** *see* Hess, R. A. *et al*
- Tibballs, J.** *see* Fink, G. *et al*
- Tikriti, M. H. H. Al-** *see* Al-Tikriti, M. H. H.
- Tillmann, B.** Functional analysis of human articular surfaces, **115**, 153, *P*
- Tilly, R.** *see* Quilliam, T. A. *et al*
- Tilney, N. L.** Patterns of lymphatic drainage in the adult laboratory rat, **109**, 369
- Tindal, J. S., Knaggs, G. S. & Turvey, A.** The fore-brain of the goat in stereotaxic coordinates, **103**, 457
- Tindall, A. R.** *see* Loizou, L.
- Tingari, M. D.** On the structure of the epididymal region and ductus deferens of the domestic fowl, **109**, 423
 The fine structure of basal cells in the male reproductive tract of the domestic fowl, **110**, 167, *dem*
& Lake, P. E. Uptake of spermatozoa by the ductuli efferentes after ligation of the ductus deferens of the domestic fowl, **109**, 353, *P*
 The intrinsic innervation of the reproductive tract of the male fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). A histochemical and fine structural study, **112**, 251
 Histochemical localization of glycogen, mucopolysaccharides, lipids, some oxidative enzymes and cholinesterases in the reproductive tract of the male fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), **112**, 273
see also Rothwell, B.
- Titchen, D. A., Tudor, E. M., Schofield, G. C. & Ito, S.** Parietal cell ultrastructure in relation to acid secretion in suckled pigs, **121**, 406, *PA*
see also Akester, A. R.
 Derrick, R. J. *et al*
 Newhook, J. C.
 Patterson, J. *et al*
 Tudor, E. M. *et al*
 Wood, A. K. W.
- Tobias, P. V. & Netscher, D.** Evidence from African Negro skeletons for a reversal of the usual secular trend, **121**, 435, *PSA*
- Tock, E. P. C. & Tan, N. T. S.** A histochemical study of the mucins of the adult human nasopharynx, **104**, 81
- Todd, M. E., Dunn, J. S. & Bagshaw, V.** The fine structure of human foetal tissues, **106**, 188, *dem*
- Toerien, M. J.** The human agnathus, **121**, 436, *PSA*
- Toivonen, S.** *see* Tarin, D. *et al*
- Tokunaga, J.** The innervation of the diaphysis of the cat tibia, **101**, 125
- Tomanek, R. J. & Cooper, R. R.** Ultrastructural changes in tenotomized fast- and slow-twitch muscle fibres, **113**, 409
& Lund, D. D. Degeneration of different types of skeletal muscle fibres. I. Denervation, **116**, 395; II. Immobilization, **118**, 531
- Tomasch, J.** The numerical capacity of the pontine cell and fibre systems, **104**, 187, *P*
- Tomlinson, D. R. & Bennett, T.** An ultrastructural examination of some aspects of the action of vinblastine on microtubules and microfilaments in autonomic nerves *in vitro*, **122**, 734, *P*
- Mayor, D., Mitchell, M. & Banks, P.** Ultrastructural changes in constricted sympathetic nerves maintained *in vitro*, **108**, 612, *P*
see Mayor, D. *et al*
- Tompsett, D. H.** Demonstration of skull bones mounted in perspex, **113**, 297, *dem*
see also Capener, N.
- Töndury, G.** Fetal consequences of maternal viral infections in pregnancy, **121**, 436, *PSA*
 Postnatal development of the thymus of the nude mouse, **121**, 437, *PSA*
- Toner, P. G. & Carr, K. E.** Fine structure of muscle cells in the gizzard of the fowl, **102**, 576, *P*

Author Index

- Toner, P. G., Carr, K. E., Ferguson, A. & Hutchinson, J.** A simple gastric biopsy technique. Demonstration of fine structure of human gastric parietal cells before and after vagotomy, **102**, 591, *dem*
see also Al Yassin, T. M.
 Carr, K. E. *et al*
- Tonge, C. H. & McCance, R. A.** Normal development of the jaws and teeth in pigs, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies, **115**, 1
- Torrance, D. J.** *see* Petersen, E. G. *et al*
- Torrens, H. A.** Blood supply of the retina and choroid in the rat and rabbit, **116**, 471, *PA*
- Torrens, M. J.** Some observations on cytoarchitecture in the prepectal region of the cat, **101**, 602, *P*
- Torrès, S.** *Wintenberger-see* Wintenberger-Torrès, S.
- Tovell, P. W. A.** *see* Critchley, D. R. *et al*
- Towers, B.** The foetal larynx, **101**, 842, *P*
see also Adams, F. H. *et al*
- Towns, J. & Bowden, B. D.** A serial study of secondary sex characteristics, **114**, 158, *PA*
- Tramezzani, J. H.** *see* Cannata, M. A.
- Trandaburu, T.** The intrinsic innervation of the pancreas of the grass-snake (*Natrix n. natrix L.*), with particular reference to acetylcholinesterase activity in the islets of Langerhans, **117**, 575
- Tranum-Jensen, J.** The ultrastructure of the sensory end-organs (baroreceptors) in the atrial endocardium of young mini-pigs, **119**, 255
see also Bojsen-Møller, F.
- Travill, A. A.** *see* Fraser, B. A.
- Trenchev, P., Dorling, J., Webb, J. & Holborow, E. J.** Localization of smooth muscle-like contractile proteins in kidney by immunoelectron microscopy, **121**, 85
- Tresman, R. L.** An EM study of the cell coat of cultured chick embryo spinal ganglion neurons, **111**, 512, *P*
see also Ash, S. A.
 Boyde, A. *et al*
- Tribe, C. R.** *see* Morris, J. F.
- Trinick, E.** Autotransplants of sternal cartilage in the domestic fowl, **111**, 478, *P*
 Wound repair in the sternal cartilage of the domestic fowl, **118**, 367, *P*
- Tripathi, R.** Light and electron microscopical studies of the exit pathway of cerebrospinal fluid, **118**, 379, *P*
- Trotter, C. M.** Phagocytosis of a colloidal iron dextran, **110**, 157, *P*
- Trotter, W. D.** *see* Harkness, E. M.
- Troup, J. D. G. & Chapman, A. E.** The static strength of the lumbar erectors spinae, **105**, 186, *P*
see also Chapman, A. E.
- Trueman, T. & Herbert, J.** The distribution of monoamines and acetylcholinesterase in the pineal gland and habenula of the ferret, **106**, 406, *P*
- Tudor, E. M., Schofield, G. C., Ito, S. & Titchen, D. A.** Parietal cell morphology in young pigs, **121**, 406, *PA*
see also Titchen, D. A. *et al*
- Tuffery, A. R.** Growth and degeneration of motor endplates in normal cat hind limb muscles, **110**, 221
 Stereological analysis of rat thyroid glands in experimentally induced variations in functional state, **122**, 741, *dem*
- Tulsi, R. S.** Variations in the superior articular facets of the first sacral and the third cervical vertebrae in the Australian aborigine, **103**, 219, *P*
 Accessory sacroiliac articulations in the Australian aborigine, **103**, 223, *P*
 Growth of the vertebral column and the spinal canal in the Australian Aborigine, **106**, 202, *P*
- Fine structure of skeletal muscle in the bottle-nose dolphin, **114**, 155, *PA*
- Vertebral column of the Australian Aborigine: selected morphological and metrical features, **114**, 157, *PA*
- Some observations on the morphology of neuromuscular junction and muscle spindle in the dorsal muscle of the South Australian bottle-nose dolphin, **118**, 397, *PA*
- Observations on the structure of the dorsal muscle in the bottle-nose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) **119**, 39
 Sacral arch defect and low backache, **121**, 424, *dem*
see also Priedkalns, J. *et al*
- Turnbull, J.** *see* Blanksby, B. A. *et al*
- Turner, C. J.** The human biology degree course at Surrey, **117**, 222, *dem*
- Turner, D. R.** Haemal nodes of the rat, **101**, 188, *P*
 The vascular tree of the haemal node in the rat, **104**, 481
 The reticulo-endothelial components of the haemal node. A light and electron microscopic study, **108**, 13
 Immunological competence of the haemal node, **110**, 17
- Turner, G.** Cockpit workspace problems related to aircrew anthropometry, **117**, 202, *P*
- Turner, J. W.** *see* Pratten, M. K. *et al*
 Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Turvey, A.** *see* Tindal, J. S.
- Tutton, P. J. M.** The effect of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on epithelial cell structure in neonatal rat ileum *in vitro*, **110**, 495, *PA*
 A stathmokinetic technique for estimating cell cycle time in mucosal glands of the small intestine, **114**, 148, *PA*
 The role of catecholamines in the regulation of crypt cell proliferation. III. Adrenalectomy, **116**, 468, *PA*
 The influence of serotonin on crypt cell proliferation in the jejunum of the rat, **118**, 389, *PA*
 Studies on the relative merits of essay, multiple choice and *vice voce* examinations in anatomy, **118**, 403, *PA*
 The influence of cholinceptor activity on crypt cell proliferation in the jejunum of rat, **121**, 404, *PA*
 Neural stimulation of crypt cell proliferation in the jejunum of rat, **121**, 405, *PA*
 & Glasgow, E. F. Comparison of structured and unstructured assessment of student performance in a *viva voce* examination in anatomy, **121**, 414, *PA*
 & Helme, R. D. The role of catecholamines in the regulation of crypt cell proliferation. I. Adrenergic stimulation and blockade, **116**, 467, *PA*
see also Barkla, D. H.
 Helme, R. D. *et al*
- Tydd, M.** *see* Joseph, J.
- Unger, B. & Dickson, A. D.** Effect of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on the mouse blastocyst undergoing the giant cell transformation, **108**, 519
- Unsicker, K., Axelsson, S., Owman, C. & Svensson, K.-G.** Adrenergic innervation of the male reproductive tract and kidney in three anuran species, **121**, 419, *PA*
- Upton, A. C.** *see* Gude, W. D. *et al*
- Urban, J.** *see* Maroudas, A. *et al*
- Urbanus, N. A. M.** *see* Van Limbrough, J. *et al*
- Vaillant, C. H.** *see* Kidd, G. L.
- Van Aswegen, G.** *see* Knobel, D. P. *et al*
- Van Blerkom, J.** *see* Johnson, M. H.

Author Index

- Van der Meulen, D.** The origin and migration of primordial germ cells in *Xenopus laevis*, **121**, 437, *PSA*
- Van Deth, J. H. M. G.** Neurohypophyseal hormones as teratogens, **103**, 201, *P*
- Van Gils, F. A. W.** Observations on the histogenesis of the atrioventricular valves in human prenatal development, **120**, 610, *P*
see also Oppenheimer-Dekker, A. *et al*
- Van Harreveld, A. & Malhotra, S. K.** Extracellular space in the cerebral cortex of the mouse, **101**, 197
- Van Langelaan, E. J., Spoor, C. W. & Huson, A. A.** A kinematical analysis of the tarsal joints, **117**, 650, *P*
- Van Lennep, E. W. & Lanzing, W. J. R.** Some observations on the ultrastructure of the saccus vasculosus of fishes, **103**, 210, *P*
 Observations on histochemical sodium localization and junctional complexes in sodium transporting epithelia, **104**, 399, *P*
 & Alexander, J. H. Fluid secretion in the rat lacrimal gland, **110**, 494, *PA*
 & Gallagher, N. D. The effect of cortisone on the apical endocytic complex of rat ileal epithelium, **110**, 508, *dem*
 & Kennerson, A. Effects of cytochalasin B on rat parotid acinar cells during the secretory cycle, **118**, 390, *PA*
- Van Limbrough, J. & Boersma, W.** The venous system of the lower limb and chronic venous insufficiency syndrome, **121**, 437, *PSA*
- Verwoerd-Verhoef, H. L., Urbanus, N. A. M. & Verwoerd, C. D. A.** The growth of rabbit skulls with unrepaired and repaired artificial facial clefts, **121**, 438, *PSA*
- Van Zweiten, K.-J.** *see* Landsmeer, J. M. F.
- Varma, H. C.** *see* Verma, K. B. L. *et al*
- Vegu , J. Boya-** *see* Boya-Vegu , J.
- Venning, M.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Vere, D. W.** *Clinical capillary microscopy* (Davis & Landau) 1966. **102**, 132, *rev*
- Verity, M. A. & Bevan, J. A.** Fine structural study of the terminal effector plexus, neuromuscular and intermuscular relationships in the pulmonary artery, **103**, 49
- Verma, K. B. L., Varma, H. C. & Dayal, S. S. A.** Histochemical study of human fetal skin, **121**, 185
- Vernon-Roberts, B.** *see* Marshall, A. H. E. *et al*
 Quantock, D. C. *et al*
 Revell, P. A. *et al*
- Verrier-Jones, J.** *see* Olson, I. A.
- Verwoerd, C. D. A.** *see* Van Limbrough, J. *et al*
- Verwoerd-Verhoef, H. L.** *see* Van Limbrough, J. *et al*
- Vial, J. D.** *see* Ochoa, J.
- Vice, P. A.** The neurohistology of the mammalian gall bladder, **101**, 604, *P*
see also Ballantyne, B.
- Viega-Pires, J. A.** *see* Haines, R. W. *et al*
- Viidik, A.** On the rheology and morphology of soft collagenous tissue, **105**, 184, *P*
- Vij, S.** Some observations on primate taste buds, **115**, 148, *P*
- Kanagasuntheram, R. & Krishnamurti, A.** Enzymic changes in taste buds of monkey following transection of glossopharyngeal nerve, **113**, 425
- Vilmann, H.** The *in vivo* staining of bone with alizarin red S, **105**, 533
- Vincent, D. S.** *see* Anand Kumar, T. C.
 Beaumont, H. *et al*
- Vincent, S. A.** Action potentials in the levatores ani, **106**, 172, *P*
 Portable E.M.C. monitoring and recording equipment, **106**, 187, *dem*
- Urodynamics, upper and lower urinary tract* (ed. by Lutzeyer & Melchior) 1973. **117**, 445, *rev*
- Virks, J.** *see* Quevedo, W. C. *et al*
- Vitaoli, L.** *see* Materazzi, G.
- Voak, D.** *see* Williams, M. A.
- Vogt, M.** Physiological aspects of cholinergic and monoaminergic neurones, **104**, 579, *P*
- Von Hochstetter, A. H. C.** On crystalloid 'maximum-minimum' architectures in fibrous membranes and spongy tissues with isotropic mechanical properties in man and other organisms, **102**, 575, *P*
- Voncina, D.** *see* Wright, N. A.
- Voogd, J. & Boesten, A. J. P.** A light and electron microscopical study of inferior olivary hypertrophy in the cat, **122**, 712, *P*
- Vos, T. de** *see* de Vos, T.
- Voyle, C. A.** Muscle fibres and meat texture, **114**, 313, *dem*
- Vrensen, G. F. J. M.** *see* Williams, M. A. *et al*
- Wakely, J. & Hodson, N.** Ultrastructural changes in noradrenergic innervation after topical application of 6-hydroxydopamine *in vivo*, **122**, 743, *dem*
- Wakerley, J. B.** Simultaneous recording of paraventricular units and intramammary pressure in the rat during suckling, **114**, 307, *dem*
see also Lincoln, D. W.
- Wakley, J.** *see* Silver, P. H. S.
- Walden, N. B.** *see* Kenny, G. C. T. *et al*
- Walker, G.** Fine structure of cytoplasmic granules in human renal mast cells, **110**, 498, *PA*
- Walker, P. Fleetwood-** *see* Fleetwood-Walker, P.
- Walker, P. J. & Wil n, M. J.** The use of fluorescent antibody technique to find *Trypanosoma* sp. in the mammalian host, **101**, 193, *dem*
- Walker, S. M., Schrodt, G. R. & Edge, M. B.** The density attached to the inside surface of the apposed sarcoplasmic reticular membrane in vertebrate cardiac and skeletal muscle fibres, **108**, 217
- Wall, A. E.** *A stereotaxic atlas of the human thalamus and adjacent structures* (Andrew & Watkins) 1969. **107**, 363, *rev*
- Wallace, A. G.** Early Tasmanian morphology—new archaeological evidence, **118**, 399, *PA*
 & Wendell-Smith, C. P. A re-consideration of cranial material in the Tasmanian Museum, **114**, 157, *PA*
- Wallace, D. C.** Huntington's chorea: a model of the ageing process, **110**, 510, *PA*
- Wallace, W. A. & Weston, P. A. M.** The arrangement of the digital nerves within the human thumb and index fingers, **118**, 381, *P*
- Wallace, W. F. M.** *Thermoregulation and bioenergetics. Patterns for vertebrate survival* (Swan) 1974. **119**, 627, *rev*
- Walls, E. W.** *The conducting system of the vertebrate heart* (Chiodi & Bortolami) 1967. **103**, 382, *rev*
- Walls, W. K. J.** *Concise Anatomy* (Wyburn *et al*) 1967. **104**, 161, *rev*
Shearer's Manual of human dissection 1967. **105**, 589, *rev*
Muscles and movements. A basis for human kinesiology (MacConaill & Basmajian). **108**, 200, *rev*
Anatomical dictionary with nomenclatures and explanatory notes (Donath) 1970. **108**, 581, *rev*
 The anatomical sub-committee of the Northern Universities working party for co-operation in educational technology, **113**, 269, *P*
 Examination of the hand: division of median nerve in distal forearm, **121**, 653, *dem*

Author Index

- Walsh, M. & Mayor, D. Effects of pre-ganglionic and post-ganglionic nerve injury on the ultrastructure of sympathetic neurons—a stereological study, **118**, 370, *P*
- Effects of temporary reduction of temperature on sympathetic neurons *in vitro*, **120**, 620, *P*
- Walsh, T. M. & Ebner, F. F. The cytoarchitecture of somatic sensory-motor cortex in the opossum (*Didelphis marsupialis virginiana*): a Golgi study, **107**, 1
- Walter, F. & Eichler, J. A new fluorescence microscope technique applied to bone tissues, **103**, 591, *P*
- Walters, B. B. & Matus, A. I. Ultrastructural organization in isolated synaptic densities, **119**, 415, *P*
- Ward, J. *see* Boyd, I. A. *et al*
- Ward, L. A. & Watson, C. R. R. An experimental study of the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus of the brush-tailed possum, **116**, 472, *PA*
- see also* Warner, G. *et al*
- Wardley, R. C. *see* Ashdown, R. R. *et al*
- Warner, G. The rubrospinal tract of the phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), **110**, 502, *PA*
- Watson, C. R. R. & Ward, L. A. A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), **114**, 152, *PA*
- Warnes, T. W. & Bulmer, D. Histochemical studies on pancreatic alkaline phosphatase, **106**, 410, *P*
- Warwick, R. *Quantitative methods in morphology*: (ed. by Weibal & Elias) 1967. **103**, 380, *rev*
- Stereotactic methods and their application in disorders of the motor system* (Van Manen) 1967. **103**, 380, *rev*
- & Pond, J. Trackless lesions in nervous tissues produced by high intensity focused ultrasound (high-frequency mechanical waves), **102**, 387
- Watanabe, H. & Yamamoto, T. Y. Freeze-etch study of smooth muscle cells from vas deferens and taenia coli, **117**, 553
- Waterland, J. C. *see* Doody, S. G. *et al*
- Waters, R. L. & Morris, J. M. Electrical activity of muscles of the trunk during walking, **111**, 191
- Watson, A. J. *see* Aldewachi, H. S. *et al*
- Watson, C. R. R. The corticospinal tract of the quokka wallaby (*Setonix brachyurus*), **109**, 127; **106**, 205, *P*
- An experimental study of the corticospinal tract of the kangaroo, **110**, 501, *PA*
- & Symons, M. Ascending pathways to the brain stem of the phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) **110**, 501, *PA*
- Freedman, L. & Macintosh, N. W. G. A physical anthropometrical study of the people of the Western Highlands of Papua New Guinea, **116**, 481, *PA*
- see also* Broomhead, A. F.
- Holst, M.-C.
- Ward, L. A.
- Warner, G. *et al*
- Watson, R. *see* Joseph, J.
- Watt, J., Gregory, I. & Stell, P. M. A simple method for the macroscopic differentiation of squamous- and respiratory-type epithelia, **105**, 191, *P*
- An improved method for the macroscopic differentiation of squamous and respiratory type epithelia, **108**, 591, *P*; **108**, 620, *dem*
- Watts, S. M. S. *see* King, A. S. *et al*
- Way, J. B. Bilateral corticopontine projections in two diprotodonts—A degeneration study, **106**, 204, *P*
- Way, J. S. Habenulo-mesencephalic projections in the Wallaby: a degeneration study, **104**, 400, *P*
- Weakley, B. S. Light and electron microscopy of developing germ cells and follicle cells in the ovary of the golden hamster: twenty-four hours before birth to eight days *post partum*, **101**, 435
- Cytoplasmic structures in the hamster oocyte made visible by glutaraldehyde fixation, **101**, 621, *P*
- An electron-microscope study of the surface epithelium of the hamster ovary from the perinatal period to maturity, **104**, 198, *P*
- Differentiation of the surface epithelium of the hamster ovary. An electron microscopic study, **105**, 129
- & Iqbal, S. J. The effect of different preparative methods on nuclear shape in the surface epithelium of the hamster ovary, **116**, 147
- see also* Coupland, R. E.
- Coupland, R. E. *et al*
- Macintyre, P. A. *et al*
- Weatherell, J. A. *see* Robinson, C. *et al*
- Webb, J. *see* Parsons, V.
- Trencher, P. *et al*
- Webber, C. E. & Garnett, E. S. Density of os calcis and limb dominance, **121**, 203
- Webling, D. D'A. *see* Permezel, N. C.
- Webster, D. de F. *see* Kennedy, W. R.
- Webster, K. E. *The structure and functions of the brain* (Sarkisov) 1966. **103**, 575, *rev*
- The relationship between the mid-brain and thalamo-cortical pathways, **122**, 705, *P*
- & Lieberman, A. R. Synaptic glomeruli in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus, **109**, 365, *dem*
- & Lund, R. D. The long somato-sensory pathways to the rat thalamus, **101**, 847, *P*
- see also* Grossman, A. *et al*
- Lieberman, A. R. *et al*
- Winfield, D. A. *et al*
- Weddell, A. G. M. *Dendritic cells of human skin* (Niebauer) 1968. **105**, 585, *rev*
- Weddell, G. *see* Friedman, P. *et al*
- Wedgwood, M. & Metcalf, W. K. The Ia ('toothless') rat and its response to haemopoietic stress, **102**, 159, *dem*
- Weiner, J. S. *An introduction to the study of man* (Young) 1971. **114**, 142, *rev*
- see also* Garrard, G. *et al*
- Weir, B. J. *see* Rowlands, I. W.
- Weisberg, H. *see* Lev, R.
- Weitz-Hamburger, A., Lobue, J., Sharkis, S. J., Gordon, A. S. & Alexander, P. Quantitative studies of peripheral blood and bone marrow in transfusion-induced plethoric mice, **109**, 549
- Weldon, P. R. *see* Birks, R. I.
- Weller, W. L. & Haight, J. R. Barrels and somatotopy in S I neocortex of the brush-tailed possum, **116**, 474, *PA*
- see* Haight, J. R. *et al*
- Wells, F. *see* Robinson, N.
- Wells, M. J. *The anatomy of the nervous system of Octopus vulgaris* (Young) 1971. **112**, 144, *rev*
- Wendell-Smith, C. P. *see* Baldwin, F. *et al*
- Blunt, M. J.
- Blunt, M. J. *et al*
- Haight, J. R. *et al*
- Wallace, A. G.
- Williams, P. L.
- Weneck, B. & Morris, J. F. A quantitative assessment of the ultrastructural changes in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat after hypophysectomy, **117**, 213, *P*
- Wenink, A. C. G. Development of the human cardiac conducting system, **121**, 617; **120**, 398, *P*
- see also* Oppenheimer-Dekker, A. *et al*
- Werner, J. *see* Haas, R. J. *et al*
- Westaby, D. *see* Johnson, J. R. *et al*
- Westbury, D. R. *see* Brokensha, G.

Author Index

- Westerman, R. A. & Wilson, J. A. F.** The fine structure of the olfactory tract in carp, **104**, 402, *P*
see also Wilson, J. A. F.
- Weston, P. A. M.** *see* Wallace, W. A.
- Westman, J., Bowsher, D. & Grant, G.** Ultrastructure of gigantocellular region of bulbar reticular formation in cat, **103**, 192, *P*
see also Bowsher, D.
 Bowsher, D. *et al*
- Wheatley, D. N.** Cilia and centrioles of the rat adrenal cortex, **101**, 223
 Cells with two cilia in the rat adenohypophysis, **101**, 479
 Mitochondrial tubules in the rat adrenal cortex, **103**, 151
 Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. I. On their occurrence and relative frequencies in primary cultures and established cell lines, **105**, 351; III. Relationship between mitotic activity and cilium frequency in mouse 3 T 6 fibroblasts, **110**, 367; IV. Variation within the mouse 3 T 6 fibroblastic cell line, **113**, 83
see also Archer, F. L.
- Wheeler Haines, R.** *see* Haines, R. Wheeler
- Whimster, I. W.** Regenerating toad skin as an experimental model for the study of dermo-epidermal induction, **101**, 633, *dem*
- Whimster, W. F.** *see* Monkhouse, W. S.
- Whitaker, P. D.** General applications of closed-circuit television in anatomical teaching, **121**, 648, *P*
- White, J. B.** *see* Palfrey, A. J.
- White, S. S.** Movements of the larynx during crowing in the domestic cock, **103**, 390, *P*
 Mechanisms involved in deglutition in *Gallus domesticus*, **104**, 177, *P*
 & Chubb, J. C. The muscles and movements of the larynx of *Gallus domesticus*, **102**, 575, *P*
see also King, A. S. *et al*
- Whitehouse, W. J. & Dyson, E. D.** Scanning electron microscope studies of trabecular bone in the proximal end of the human femur, **118**, 417
 & Jackson, C. K. The scanning electron microscope in studies of trabecular bone from a human vertebral body, **108**, 481
- Whitfield, I. C.** Discharge patterns of single fibers in the cat's auditory nerve (Kiang) 1966. **101**, 176, *rev*
 The organization of the cochlear receptor (Spoendlin) 1966. **101**, 176, *rev*
- Whiting, H. P.** Some anatomical features of *Heptranchus perlo*, the seven-gilled shark, **102**, 163, *dem*
- Whittaker, D. K. & Adams, D.** The surface layer of human foetal skin and oral mucosa: A study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy, **108**, 453
see also Adams, D.
- Whitting, H. W.** *see* Fanning, J. C.
- Whur, P.** Experimental observations on the globule leucocyte relating it to the immune response against *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, **101**, 842, *P*
- Herscovics, A. & Leblond, C. P.** Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of [³H]mannose and [³H]galactose into thyroglobulin by follicular cells of rat thyroids *in vitro*, **104**, 582, *P*
 & Koppel, H. Partial analysis of fibroblast aggregation kinetics in shaking suspension, **119**, 410, *P*
see also Koppel, H.
 Koppel, H. *et al*
 Payne, N. E. *et al*
 Robson, R. T. *et al*
- Whyte, A. G. D.** The arterial anatomy of the kidney (Graves) 1971. **110**, 129, *rev*
Jamieson's illustrations of regional anatomy, section IV. Pelvis, 9th ed. (Walmsley and Murphy) 1971. **110**, 129, *rev*
 The portal venous system (Marks) 1973. **116**, 155, *rev*
- Wickramaratne, G. A. de S.** The 'skeletal profile' and dentition of some inbred strains of mice, **117**, 565
- Wight, P. A. L.** The occurrence of lipid in the oxynticopeptic cells of the proventriculus of the fasting domestic fowl, **120**, 485
- Burns, R. B., Rothwell, B. & MacKenzie, G. M.** The Harderian gland of the domestic fowl. I. Histology, with reference to the genesis of plasma cells and Russell bodies, **110**, 307; II. Histochemistry, **110**, 323
 & Mackenzie, G. M. The histochemistry of the pineal gland of the domestic fowl, **108**, 261
see also Rothwell, B. *et al*
- Wilén, M. J.** *see* Walker, P. J.
- Wilkinson, J. L.** *see* Becker, A. E.
- Wilkinson, P. H.** *see* Meachim, G. *et al*
- Williams, D. M.** The palatine tonsils of the pig, **110**, 156, *P*
 & Rowland, A. C. The palatine tonsils of the pig—an afferent route to the lymphoid tissue, **113**, 131
- Williams, G. O.** *see* Williams, T. H. *et al*
- Williams, H. B.** *see* Orgel, M. *et al*
- Williams, J. C. P. & Boyde, A.** Scanning electron microscopy of frog striated muscle, **103**, 598, *P*
- Williams, K. E., Beck, F., Lloyd, J. B. & Kidston, M. E.** Measurement of endocytosis and intralysosomal digestion in rat yolk sac *in vitro*, **115**, 149, *P*
- Williams, L.** A quantitative study of red cell NADH diaphorase, **116**, 483, *PA*
- Hopkinson, D. A. & Harris, H.** Genetically determined variation of human red cell NADH diaphorase, **114**, 158, *PA*
see also Fahrner, M. *et al*
 Mayze, J. *et al*
- Williams, L. M.** Cytogenetic study of a 46, XX/47, XXX mother and her 46, XY/47, XXY son, **104**, 399, *P*
- Fahrner, M. & Rintoul, J. R.** Electron microscopic observations on transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder of guinea-pig, **106**, 409, *P*
see also Fahrner, M. *et al*
- Williams, M. A.** The analysis of electron microscopic autoradiographs containing several sources of radioactivity, **115**, 139, *P*
- Appleton, T. C., Baker, J. R. J., Baker, W. T., Clarkson, D. T., Cross, S. A. M., Curtis, C. G., Kent, C., McCulloch, R. J., Parry, D. M., Sanderson, J. & Vrensen, G. F. J. M.** Teaching autoradiographic techniques, **122**, 737, *dem*
- & Cope, G. H.** A system for the study of zymogen granule genesis in rabbit parotid gland tissue *in vitro*, **116**, 431
 & Parry, D. M. A convenient method of making screens for stereological and autoradiographic analysis, **117**, 655, *dem*
 & Pratten, M. K. A system for the study of zymogen granule genesis and discharge in rabbit parotid gland tissue *in vitro*, **115**, 141, *P*
 & Goldstein, D. J. Comparison of quantitative microscopic methods for the study of autoradiographs, **108**, 584, *P*
- Parry, D. M., & Kent, C.** Axonal transport of mitochondria, neurosecretory granules and axoplasmic proteins in the hypothalamic-neurohypophyseal tract of the rat, **117**, 653, *dem*
- Pratten, M. K. & Cope, G. H.** The application of stereological methods to the analysis of the purity of subcellular fractions, **119**, 419, *dem*

Author Index

- Williams, M. A., Turner, J. W. & Cope, G. H.** Demonstration of the differential protein composition of cytomembranes concerned in exocrine secretion, **120**, 626, *dem*
- & Voak, D.** A study of the number and arrangement of A sites on A¹ and A² human erythrocytes using a ferritin-conjugated plant lectin, **111**, 481, *P*
see also Carr, I. A.
 Cope, G. H.
 Cope, G. H. *et al*
 Cruz-Orive, L. M.
 Jones, W. A. K.
 Kent, C. M.
 Mayhew, T. M.
 Pratten, M. K. *et al*
- Williams, M. M. M., Moffat, D. B. & Creasey, M.** The effect of water diuresis and A.D.H. on the permeability of the vessels of the renal medulla of the rat, **108**, 606, *P*
- Williams, P. E. & Goldspink, G.** The effect of immobilization on the longitudinal growth of striated muscle fibres, **116**, 45
 The effect of denervation and dystrophy on the adaptation of sarcomere number to the functional length of the muscle in young and adult mice, **122**, 455
- Williams, P. L. & Hall, S. M.** *In vivo* observations of mammalian peripheral nerve fibres, **105**, 215, *dem*
In vivo observations on mature myelinated nerve fibres of the mouse, **107**, 31
 Prolonged *in vivo* observations of normal peripheral nerve fibres and their acute reactions to crush and deliberate trauma, **108**, 397
 Chronic Wallerian degeneration—an *in vivo* and ultrastructural study, **109**, 487
- & Wendell-Smith, C. P.** Some additional parametric variations between peripheral nerve fibre populations, **109**, 505
see also Hall, S. M.
- Williams, R.** Visual data sampling experiments, **114**, 315, *dem*
- & Lavelle, C. L. B.** The femora of rodents with contrasting locomotory patterns, **110**, 134, *P*
see also Howland, R. J. *et al*
- Williams, R. M. & Beck, F.** Intracellular association of pinocytotic capacity and lysosomal enzyme activity in the mammalian small intestine, **104**, 175, *P*
 A histochemical study of gut maturation, **105**, 487
see also Beck, F.
- Williams, T. & Rogers, A. W.** Morphological changes in the luminal epithelium of the rat uterus in response to progesterone and oestradiol, **111**, 515, *dem*
- Williams, T. H.** A sympathetic ganglion as a heterogeneous neuron population, **106**, 168, *P*
 The question of the intraganglionic (connector) neuron of the autonomic nervous system, **101**, 603, *P*
 Morphological interactions of sheath cells and neurites, using the Murray and Thompson model, **110**, 158, *P*
- Jew, J. Y. & Williams, G. O.** The process of collateral nerve sprouting, studied in sympathetic nerves of the cat, **110**, 169, *dem*
- & Johnston, J. H.** Cytoplasmic inclusions associated with rough endoplasmic reticulum of hypothalamic neurons (ventromedial nucleus), **110**, 158, *P*
- & Palay, S. L.** Morphological changes associated with collateral nerve sprouting, **101**, 603, *P*
see also Bruck, R. M.
 Jew, J. Y.
- King, J. C. *et al*
 Rintoul, J. R. *et al*
- Williamson, J. J.** *see* Adams, D.
- Willis, P., Berry, M. & Riches, A. C.** The development of scar tissue in the central nervous system, **120**, 408, *P*
 The effects of trauma on cell production in the subependymal layer of the neocortex of the rat, **120**, 408, *P*
- Willis, R. A.** *In situ* measurement of EM section thickness by use of a high angle tilting stage, **109**, 345, *P*
see also Boyde, A. *et al*
 Gray, E. G.
- Wilson, A. S.** Experimental studies on the nerve fibres of the phrenic nerve in cats, **103**, 209, *P*
- & Ho, A. K. S.** Studies on the area postrema in rats and mice, **103**, 208, *P*
- Legg, P. G. & McNeur, J. C.** Studies on the innervation of menisci in human knee joints, **104**, 402, *P*
- Wilson, I. B.** *see* Potts, D. M.
- Wilson, J.** *see* Millington, P. F. *et al*
- Wilson, J. A. F. & Westerman, R. A.** Ultrastructural studies on the olfactory mucosa in teleosts, **103**, 211, *P*
 Studies on the 'foliaceous cell' present in the olfactory mucosa of the carp, **104**, 408, *P*
see also Westerman, R. A.
- Wilson, M. E.** Cortico-cortical connexions of the cat visual areas, **102**, 375
- & Cragg, B. G.** Projections from the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat and monkey, **101**, 677
- Wilson, P. M.** Acetylthiocholinesterase (AThChe) in the cerebellum and related nuclei of the fore, mid and hind brain of *Procavia capensis* (Dassie), **121**, 438, *PSA*
 Taxonomic placing of the dassie, **121**, 438, *PSA*
- Wilson, P. R.** *see* Fanning, J. C.
- Wiltshire, D. E.** *see* Olson, I. A.
- Winckler, J.** On neutral red staining of APUD cells, **118**, 364, *P*
- Windhorst, U.** *see* Henatsch, H.-D. *et al*
- Winfield, D. A., Headon, M. P. & Powell, T. P. S.** Changes in the proportions of the synapses in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the normal kitten during postnatal development, **122**, 714, *P*
- Lieberman, A. R. & Webster, K. E.** An electron microscopical study of the projection from the primary somatosensory cerebral cortex to the posterolateral complex of the rat thalamus, **118**, 373, *P*
- Wintemberger-Torrès, S. & Fléchon, J.-E.** Ultrastructural evolution of the trophoblast cells of the pre-implantation sheep blastocyst from day 8 to day 18, **118**, 143
- Withers, H. R.** *see* Chen, K. Y.
- Wittkowski, W.** Synapses and membrane junctions between neurosecretory neurones and pituicytes in the neurohypophysis of the rhesus monkey, **109**, 342, *P*
- Wolin, L. R. & Massopust, L. C.** Characteristics of the ocular fundus in primates, **101**, 693
- Wollner, I. Bodis-,** *see* Bodis-Wollner, I.
- Wolstencroft, J. H.** *Reflexes and motor integration: Sherrington's concept of integrative action* (Swazey) 1969. **107**, 368, *rev*
see also Boakes, R. J. *et al*
 Gwyn, D. G.
 Gwyn, D. G. *et al*
 Hösli, L.
- Wong, W. C.** The tangential organization of dendrites and axons in three auditory areas of the cat's cerebral cortex, **101**, 419

Author Index

- Wong, W. C. Lymphoid aggregates in the gut of three anurans, **114**, 147, *PA*
- & Kanagasuntheram, R. Early and late effects of median nerve injury on Meissner's and Pacinian corpuscles of the hand of the macaque (*M. fascicularis*), **109**, 135
see also Helme, R. D. *et al*
- Wong, Y. C. & Dickson, A. D. A histochemical study of ova-implantation in the mouse, **105**, 547
- Wood, A. K. W. & Titchen, D. A. Radiological observations on gastric filling and emptying in suckled piglets, **121**, 425, *dem*
- Wood, B. A. A *Homo* talus from East Rudolf, Kenya, **117**, 203, *P*
- Morphology of a fossil hominid mandible from East Rudolf, Kenya, **117**, 652, *P*
- Allometric bone growth and its relevance for hominid taxonomy, **122**, 196, *P*
- & Findlater, I. C. East Rudolf Research Project—1968–1974, **119**, 416, *dem*
- Wood, E. C. see Alexander, I. G. S. *et al*
- Wood, R. L. see Legg, P. G.
- Wood, S. Bone mineralization in the rabbit, **102**, 571, *P*
- Wood, W. B. The teaching of Anatomy at the Papuan Medical College, **103**, 218, *P*
- Post-natal ossification timing in two population groups from Papua New Guinea, **116**, 482, *PA*
- Ossification of the elbow region in a Papuan population, **118**, 399, *PA*
- Brachymesophalangia-5 in Papua New Guinea, **121**, 412, *PA*
- Wood, W. G. & Ballantyne, B. Sodium ion transport and β -glucuronidase activity in the nasal gland of *Anas domestica*, **103**, 277
see also Ballantyne, B.
- Woolf, A. L. see Allen, D. E. *et al*
- Woollam, D. H. M. The enigma of hydrocephalus, **122**, 736, *P*
see also Collins, P. *et al*
- Ford, E. H. R. *et al*
- Hockley, A. D. *et al*
- Wootton, R. Skeletal blood flow in man, **122**, 193, *P*
- Worth, R. W. A cytoplasmic organelle in adeno-hypophyseal cells of the vole, *Microtus agrestis*, **111**, 518, *dem*
see also Charlton, H. M.
- Wreford, N. G. M. & Schofield, G. C. Microspectric analysis of fluorophore-containing cells, **114**, 161, *PA*
- The effect of chemo-sympathectomy on gastro-intestinal 5-HT in specific pathogen free mice, **121**, 405, *PA*
- & Atkins, A. M. A model system for the investigation of amine fluorophores in cells, **110**, 496, *PA*
- & Foulds, L. M. Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat and mouse stomach, **118**, 401, *PA*
see also Atkins, A. M. *et al*
- Helme, R. D.
- Wrench, K. see Taylor, I. M. *et al*
- Wright, G. D. S. see David, G. F. X. *et al*
- Wright, H. Payling. see Grant, R. T.
- Wright, I. M. Secretory activity of uterine glands in the cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex in the bitch, **122**, 739, *dem*
- Wright, J. C. Buckland-see Buckland-Wright, J. C.
- Wright, J. L. W. see Edwards, A. *et al*
- Griffiths, D. A. *et al*
- Wright, N. A., Morley, A. R. & Appleton, D. Variations in the duration of mitosis and of cell cycle time in the crypts of Lieberkühn of the rat, **111**, 335, *P*
- & Voncina, D. The migration and the zonal theories of cytogenesis in the adrenal cortex: an attempt at experimental discrimination, **122**, 718, *P*; **122**, 742, *dem*
see also Aldewachi, H. S. *et al*
- Al-Dewachi, H. S. *et al*
- Sunter, J. P.
- Wright, N. L. Dissection study and mensuration of the human aortic arch, **104**, 377
- Wright, T. see Besag, F. and eleven others
- Wright, V. Lubrication and cartilage, **119**, 396, *P*
- & Dowson, D. Lubrication and cartilage, **121**, 107
- Wyburn, G. M. An unusual fibre, **118**, 402, *PA*
- Johnston, H. S. & Draper, M. H. The magnum of the hen's oviduct as a protein secreting organ, **106**, 174, *P*
- & Pullar, T. W. The postnatal growth cartilage of vertebrae, **121**, 411, *PA*
see also Samarasinghe, D. D. *et al*
- Wyke, B. D. see Clark, R. K. F.
- Freeman, M. A. R.
- Yamada, K. Fine structure of rodent common bile duct epithelium, **105**, 511
- Yamaguchi, A. & Lever, J. D. Formol fluorescence and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) staining in the rat superior cervical ganglion, **109**, 340, *P*
- Yamamoto, T. Y. see Watanabe, H.
- Yamashita, A. see Kotani, M. *et al*
- Yamauchi, A. & Burnstock, G. On the fine structure of the trout heart, **103**, 207, *P*
- Post-natal development of smooth muscle cells in the mouse vas deferens. A fine structural study, **104**, 1
- Post-natal development of the innervation of the mouse vas deferens. A fine structural study, **104**, 17
- & Lever, J. D. The innervation of the terminal parenchymal and myoepithelial elements in the sheep lacrimal gland, **110**, 144, *P*
- Correlations between formol fluorescence and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) staining in the superior cervical ganglion of normal rat, pig and sheep, **110**, 435
- & Kemp, K. W. Catecholamine loading and depletion in the rat superior cervical ganglion. A formol fluorescence and enzyme histochemical study with numerical assessments, **114**, 271
- Yassin, T. M. see Al Yassin, T. M.
- Yasugi, E. Miura-see Miura-Yasugi, E.
- Yeghiayan, E., Rojo-Ortega, J. M. & Genest, J. Parathyroid vessel innervation: an ultrastructural study, **112**, 137
- Yoffey, J. M. Lymphocyte migration in early foetal life, **102**, 584, *P*
- & Hudson, G. Lymphocyte loading of marrow sinusoids, **102**, 157, *dem*
- & Thomas, D. Brynmor, Hepatic haematopoiesis in the human, mouse, rat and guinea-pig foetus, **102**, 156, *dem*
see also Ben-Ishay, Z.
- Chin, K. N. *et al*
- Edwards, A. *et al*
- Eveson, J. W. *et al*
- Griffiths, D. A. *et al*
- Hudson, G.
- Metcalf, W. K. *et al*
- Moffat, D. J. *et al*
- Quartey-Papafio, J.
- Rosse, C.
- Shipman, J. *et al*

Author Index

- Yohro, T.** Nerve terminals and cellular junctions in young and adult mouse submandibular glands, **108**, 409
- Yong, N. K.** *see* Ghadially, F. N. *et al*
- Yong, Y. C.** *see* Martin, B. F.
- Young, A.** On the distribution of the transverse communicating artery of the umbilical cord within the order Artiodactyla, **102**, 579, *P*
The foetal membranes of polar bear (*Thalarctos maritimus*), **104**, 200, *P*
- Bacsich, P. & Grant, J. C.** A case of epignathus with cleft lip and cleft palate, **101**, 182, *P*
see also Bacsich, P.
- Young, B. A.** *Microfabric of man* (Andrew) 1966. **103**, 184, *rev*
Ultrastructure of the human pars distalis, **117**, 653, *dem*
Some observations on the ultrastructure of the adeno-hypophysis of the Plains viscacha (*Lagostomus maximum*), **122**, 641
The ultrastructure of the thyroid gland of certain Cervidae, **122**, 746, *dem*
- Care, A. D. & Duncan, T.** Some observations on the light cells of the thyroid gland of the pig in relation to thyrocalcitonin production, **102**, 275
- & Johnson, F. R.** Electron microscope radioautography illustrated by the uptake of ³⁵S by mucus-secreting cells of stomach and small intestine, **103**, 600, *dem*
- & Kill, D. L.** The ultrastructure of the thyroid gland of the Plains viscacha (*Lagostomus maximus*) **120**, 417, *dem*
- see also* Harrison, R. J.
Johnson, F. R.
Johnson, F. R. *et al*
Kill, D. L.
- Young, J. Z.** Dendritic trees and receptive fields, **122**, 703, *P*
see also Barlow, J. *et al*
- Young, P. M.** Some observations and speculations on the ultrastructural correlates of neurohypophysial hormone release, **118**, 395, *PA*
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine upon the ultrastructure and the electrical activity of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat, **118**, 395, *PA*
Morphological and electrophysiological evidence for a functional continuity between the medial preoptic area and the paraventricular nucleus, **121**, 420, *PA*
- Zahr, N. Abu-**, *see* Abu-Zahr, N.
- Zeitlin, S.** *see* Besag, F. and eleven others
- Zelená, J. & Soukup, T.** The development of intrafusal fibre types after motor denervation, **119**, 206, *dem*
see also Lubińska, L.
- Zuckerman, Sir S. (later Lord) Ashton, E. H., Oxnard, C. E. & Spence, T. F.** The functional significance of certain features of the innominate bone in living and fossil primates, **101**, 608, *P*
Historical perspectives and modern thoughts, **121**, 639, *P*
- Zuhair, A. Al-**, *see* Al-Zuhair, A.
- Zweiten, K.-J. van**, *see* Zweiten, K.-J.

SUBJECT INDEX

P = Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland
PA = Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Australia and New Zealand
PSA = Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Southern Africa

- Abdominal** pressure with cardiac compression (Hooper) 104, 179, *P* (dog)
- Abduction**, upper limb, scapular plane, glenohumeral and scapular components (Doody *et al*) 108, 213, *PA*
- Abnormalities, congenital**, limbs, induced by administration of thalidomide (Hamilton & Poswillo) 113, 302, *dem* (marmoset)
- morphogenesis, induced by maternal hypervitaminosis A (Morriss) 113, 241 (rat embryos)
- skeletal, forelimbs, rat fetuses, caused by maternal administration of cyclophosphamide during pregnancy (Singh & Sanya) 117, 179
- Aborigine**, Australian, accessory sacroiliac articulations (Tulsi) 103, 223, *PA*
- full-blood Tasmanian, osteology (Meumann) 110, 511, *PA*
- variations in vertebrae (Tulsi) 103, 219, *PA*
- vertebral column, selected morphological and metrical features (Tulsi) 114, 157, *PA*
- Abortion**, spontaneous, studies on material from (Glenn-Bott) 101, 624, *P*
- Acanthosomes** associated with keratocytes (Smith *et al*) 105, 383 (ox)
- Acetabulum**, morphology and growth (Harrison) 120, 624, *P* (domestic fowl)
- Acetazolamide**, and changing surface of rat choroid plexus (Collins & Morriss) 120, 571
- Acetylcholine** and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect on subepithelial nerves, rat ureter (Hoyes & Barber) 122, 744, *dem*
- Acetylcholinesterase** accumulation, in sciatic nerve after injury (Kása) 103, 582, *P* (rat, rabbit)
- activity in hypothalamus (Marshall & Garscha) 103, 187, *P* (rat)
- in autonomic nerves and chromaffin cells of adrenal, EM study (Akester & Akester) 114, 314, *dem* (chicken)
- band pattern in molecular layer of cat cerebellum (Marani) 122, 710, *P*
- localization in ciliary ganglion (Robinson & Heine) 118, 393, *PA* (cat)
- in locus coeruleus of normal rat, and after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment (Lewis & Schon) 120, 373
- and monoamines, distribution in pineal gland and habenula (Trueman & Herbert) 106, 406, *P* (ferret)
- and ³H-noradrenaline, distribution proximal to constrictions of hypogastric and splenic nerves (Lever *et al*) 107, 407 (cat)
- localization in female reproductive tract (Jordan) 114, 160, *PA* (guinea-pig)
- at muscle-tendon junctions during postnatal development (Lubinska & Zelená) 101, 295 (rat)
- positive and negative autonomic axons, distribution to smooth muscle in normal and 5-hydroxydopamine iris (Lever *et al*) 111, 498, *P* (rat)
- staining, and formol fluorescence, correlations, superior cervical ganglion (Yamauchi & Lever) 110, 435 (rat, pig, sheep)
- segment distribution, spinal cord (Roessmann & Friede) 101, 27 (cat)
- see also Choline acetyltransferase: Cholinesterases
- Acetylthiocholinesterase (AThChe)**, in cerebellum, and related nuclei of fore, mid and hind brain of *Procapra capensis* (dassie) (Wilson) 121, 438, *PSA*
- Acid** mucopolysaccharides, production by fibroblasts in culture (McKenzie) 114, 148, *PA* (goldfish)
- phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase, localization in collagen-containing vesicles of fibroblasts (Deporter & Ten Cate) 114, 457 (mouse)
- distribution and localization in normal spleen (Payne) 111, 482, *P* (rat)
- and non-specific esterases, behaviour in unilaterally adrenalectomized rat subjected to surgical stress (Ray & Choudhury) 117, 215, *P*
- ultrastructural localization, lung (Corrin *et al*) 104, 65 (rat)
- Acrosome** changes during maturation of spermatozoa in testis and epididymis, EM (Bedford & Nicander) 108, 527 (monkey & rabbit)
- reaction of spermatozoon of, and gamete fusion in the shipworm, *Bankia australis* (Popham) 118, 402, *PA*
- ACTH**, and triiodothyronine, and response of CNS to injury (Flint & Berry) 113, 289, *P* (rat)
- Actinomycin D** and cycloheximide, effect on blastocyst undergoing the giant cell transformation (Unger & Dickson) 108, 519 (mouse)
- and deamino-actinomycin Cs, effects on salivary glands (Materazzi) 102, 493 (rat)
- effect on differentiating pigment cells of *Xenopus laevis* (Berman) 121, 428, *PSA*
- Adaptation**, anatomical and allometric, elephant seals (*Mirounga leonina*) (Bryden) 108, 208, *PA*
- Adenohypophysis**, see Hypophysis cerebri, anterior
- Adenosine monophosphate**, cyclic, association with DNA in hepatocyte nucleus (Cheung & Blumer) 114, 149, *PA* (rat)
- and cyclic GMP, effect on histology of rat neonatal hepatocytes (Cheung) 116, 465, *PA*
- tritium labelled (cyclic AMP) nuclear localization in neonatal hepatocytes (Cheung & Blumer) 110, 495, *P* (rat)
- Adenosine triphosphatases**, in CNS (Fernando & Blunt) 106, 197, *PA* (cat)
- Na-K dependent, specificity of cytochemical methods (Firth) 120, 414, *P*
- in neuroglia, histochemistry (Arel *et al*) 107, 209 (cat)
- and simple esterase in cerebral hemispheres (Tewari & Seth) 119, 547 (Indian lizard, *Uromastix hardwickii*)
- sodium, effect on prediction velocity of ram spermatozoa (Swan) 108, 213, *PA*
- structure and myofibrillar activity in frog muscle (Hall-Craggs & Lawrence) 106, 414, *dem*
- Adipose tissue**, see Tissue, adipose
- Adrenal cortex**, see Cortex of suprarenal glands
- Adrenal glands**, see Glands, suprarenal
- Adrenal medulla**, see Glands, suprarenal, medulla
- Adrenalectomy**, unilateral, behaviour of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterases after, rat subjected to surgical stress (Ray & Choudhury) 117, 215, *P*

Subject Index

- Adrenaline**, fixation in tissue sections (Coupland *et al*) 122, 403 (*mouse*)
- Adrenocortical** cytotogenesis, radioautographic study using tritiated-thymidine (Reiter & Hoffman) 101, 723 (*hamster*)
- insufficiency, influence on ultrastructure of cardiac muscle (Glen-Bott *et al*) 106, 187, *dem*
- response to surgical stress in unilaterally adrenalectomized rat following administration of exogenous ACTH (Ray & Choudhury) 117, 643, *P*
- Age** changes in vertebral discal surfaces (Nathan) 121, 433, *PSA*
- estimation of skulls (Johnson) 121, 475
- Ageing** and physique among people of Papua and New Guinea (Harvey) 117, 222, *dem*
- Agnathus**, development (Toerien) 121, 436, *PSA*
- Airway** epithelium, quantitative and EM study (Jeffery & Reid) 120, 295 (*rat*)
- normal, intra-epithelial nerves, quantitative EM study (Jeffery & Reid) 114, 35 (*rat*)
- terminal and alveolar septum, structure (Fanning) 118, 393, *PA (dolphin)*
- Albinism**, oculo-cutaneous, melanocytes and melanosomes, ultrastructure (Breathnach & Robins) 103, 387, *P*
- Aldehydes**, effect on ultrastructure of posterior pituitary neurosecretory granules (Morris) 115, 150, *P (rat)*
- Alexia**, without agraphia, anatomical findings, one case (Cumming) 106, 170, *P*
- Alimentary canal**, *see* Canal, alimentary
- Alisphenoid**, homology (Presley & Steel) 121, 441
- Alizarin red S**, use in *in vivo* staining of bone (Vilmann) 105, 533 (*rat*)
- Alkaline phosphatase** and acid phosphatase, localization in collagen-containing vesicles of fibroblasts (Deporter & Ten Cate) 114, 457 (*mouse*)
- activity in fetal kidney (Rudge & Dowd) 105, 208, *dem (human)*
- activity, and the phagocytosis and degradation of collagen by fibroblast, relationship between (Ten Cate & Syrbu) 117, 351 (*mouse*)
- pancreatic, histochemistry (Warnes & Bulmer) 106, 410, *P*
- Allantoin**, effects on nerve degeneration and regeneration (Loots *et al*) 121, 432, *PSA (rat)*
- epithelium throughout development (Flumerfelt & Gibson) 104, 203, *dem*
- Allografts** of marrow-containing cortical bone, cellular changes (Elves *et al*) 122, 253 (*rat*)
- rejection and thymic activity (Olson & Hunt) 104, 583, *P (pig)*
- scrotal, of fetal ovaries (Mangoushi) 120, 595
- skin, fate in uterus (McLean & Scothorne) 112, 423 (*rabbit*)
- normal and experimentally altered testis (Patrick *et al*) 111, 477, *P (guinea-pig)*
- implanted in lymph nodes, fate (Myers & Scothorne) 110, 155, *P (guinea-pig)*
- tooth, histological study (Atkinson) 114, 297, *P (mouse)*
- see also* Grafts
- Allometric** bone growth, relevance for homonid taxonomy (Wood) 122, 196, *P*
- Alloxan**-treated guinea-pigs, early renal changes (Jacob & Barer) 111, 514, *dem*
- Alpha** rhythm of electroencephalogram, source (Glass & Butler) 120, 413, *P*
- Althesin**, distribution and excretion after intravenous injection, ARG study (McCulloch) 115, 142, *P (rat)*
- Alveolar-capillary** membrane, *see* Membrane
- Alveolus**, pulmonary, structure, South Australian bottlenose dolphin (Fanning) 114, 151, *PA*
- septum, and terminal airways, structure in dolphin (Fanning) 118, 393, *PA*
- 'Ambidexterity'** in bat wings, shown by bone weight (Dawson) 120, 289
- Ameloblasts**, incisor, lateral cell surfaces, scanning electron microscopy (Boyde & Reith) 122, 603 (*rat*)
- secretory territories, measurement by SEM (Boyde) 103, 592, *P*
- Amines** fluophores, system for investigation in cells (Wreford *et al*) 110, 496, *PA*
- fluorescence in median eminence, perinatal development (Simpson & Smith) 106, 200, *PA (rat)*
- in perivascular zone of median eminence (Smith *et al*) 106, 207, *PA (echidna, rabbit, rat)*
- Amino-acetonitrile**, effect on rib regeneration (Allen & Harrison) 104, 180, *P (rat)*
- acids, adrenal medulla, effect of potassium dichromate oxidation (Hopwood) 104, 71 (*mammals*)
- changes in uptake, into preoptic areas of brain, puberty (MacKinnon) 107, 185, *P (rat)*
- Amnion**, epithelium, fine structure following short-term preservation *in vitro* (Hoyes) 111, 43
- fine structure, following short-term preservation in simple media (Hoyes) 111, 43; 109, 352, *P*
- ultrastructure after *in situ* fixation (Hoyes & Barber) 119, 405, *P*
- Amniotic fluid**, glucose concentration (Rudge & Dowd) 105, 208, *dem (human)*
- volume, first half of pregnancy (Dowd *et al*) 105, 207, *dem*
- Amoeboid** microglia in corpus callosum, neonatal (Ling) 121, 29 (*rat*)
- Amphibia**, intrafusal muscle fibre types (Ovalle & Smith) 119, 189, *P*
- Amygdala**, changes at puberty (Mattock & MacKinnon) 119, 414, *P*
- lesions and circadian rhythm (Meyer) 116, 473, *PA (rat)*
- effect on emotional reactivity (Meyer) 121, 424, *PA (rat)*
- and post-operative recovery rates (Meyer) 116, 473, *PA (rat)*
- Anaemia**, mononuclear cells, unusual, in peripheral blood (Harris & Kugler) 108, 1 (*guinea-pig*)
- Anaesthetic agent**, Althesin, distribution and excretion after intravenous injection, ARG study (McCulloch) 115, 142, *P (rat)*
- Avertin, deleterious effect on cultured rat embryos (Kaufman & Steele) 122, 729, *P*
- local (Marcaine) causing denervation-like changes in skeletal muscle (Libelius *et al*) 106, 297 (*rat*)
- Anal canal** and rectum, anatomy (Jit) 117, 271 (*rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta*)
- Analytic morphograph** (Rabey) 118, 382, *dem*
- Anastomoses**, arterial, head and neck (May) 101, 381 (*sheep*)
- arteriovenous, adrenergic and cholinergic innervation: effect of 6-hydroxy-dopamine (Molyneux & Mayze) 116, 469, *PA*; 485, *dem (lamb)*
- innervation (Molyneux) 106, 202, *PA*
- interrelationship of smooth muscle cells in sheep skin (Molyneux) 106, 202, *PA*
- in skin, non-adrenergic axons containing large granular vesicles (Molyneux) 121, 420, *PA*
- of Weddell seal, *Leptonychotes weddelli* (Molyneux & Bryden) 121, 409, *PA*
- Anatomical sciences**, teaching and presenting, symposium, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Birmingham, April 1975, communications, 121, 639
- Anatomy** Act, historical aspect, New Zealand (Reeve) 121, 412, *PA*

Subject Index

- Anatomy, (cont.)**
 application in general practice, and suggested course (Hines) **113**, 273, *P*
 applied, teaching aids (Griffiths) **111**, 518, *dem*
 course, Auckland University (Carman) **121**, 413, *PA*
 at Medical Faculty of Leiden University (Huson & Landsmeer) **121**, 650, *dem*
 department, modern, objectives (Scothorne) **121**, 639, *P*
 developmental, self-instructional manuals (Pearson) **113**, 300, *dem*
 development and use of specific behavioural objectives (Blunt) **121**, 415, *PA*
 historical perspectives and modern thoughts (Zuckerman) **121**, 639, *P*
 history, Dublin (Hooper) **104**, 207, *dem*
 learning and teaching, contribution by students (Besag *et al*) **121**, 641, *P*
 recall of knowledge (Blunt *et al*) **121**, 413, *PA*
 teaching, abbreviated course, role of dissecting manual (Clarke) **113**, 270, *P*
 and assessment, trends and innovation (Ashton) **113**, 269, *P*
 closed circuit television (Ioannou) **113**, 271, *P*
 VTR, use of large screen projector (Monro) **113**, 272, *P*
 'to lecture is to diversify' (Hatch) **113**, 270, *P*
 models and materials used (Dick: Smart: Sturrock) **120**, 627, *dem*
 multipurpose diagrams (Neave & Taylor) **113**, 300, *dem*
 packaged. I. Stereoscopic gross anatomy (Prentice *et al*) **120**, 628, *dem*; II. Radiological anatomy (Sharp *et al*) **120**, 629, *dem*
 specific behavioural objectives and associative group discussion (Blunt & Blizard) **116**, 467, *PA*
 time-restricted course, problems involved (Harris) **113**, 270, *P*
 topography, 3 hours a week (Morris & Cross) **113**, 271, *P*
 use of TV (Taylor *et al*) **113**, 272, *P*
 see also Teaching
 topographical, self-instruction (Clarke) **121**, 651, *dem*
 veterinary, role of practical classes (Grandage) **121**, 415, *PA*
viva voce examination, comparison of structured and unstructured assessment (Tutton & Glasgow) **121**, 414, *PA*
- Androgenization**, effect on brain (Martyn) **118**, 377, *P* (*rat*)
- Androgens**, and antiandrogens effect on development of os penis and os clitoridis (Glucksmann *et al*) **121**, 363 (*mouse*)
 effect on Harderian gland content (Payne *et al*) **120**, 615, *P* (*hamster*)
 effect on tissue regeneration (Dyson & Joseph) **103**, 491 (*rabbit*)
 role in tissue regeneration (Dyson & Joseph) **101**, 629, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Anencephaly**, seasonal incidence in South Australia (Packer) **110**, 508, *PA*, *dem*
- Anthropometry** applied to aircrew, and cockpit work-space problems (Turner) **117**, 202, *P*
 applied to work space and functional clothing design (Bolton) **117**, 202, *P*
 of early human fetus (Birkbeck & Thomson) **171**, 205, *P*
 study of people of Western Highlands of Papua New Guinea (Watson *et al*) **116**, 481, *PA*
 survey, Western Australian school-children (Freedman *et al*) **110**, 510, *PA*; (Wood) **116**, 482; *PA*
- Antibody** molecules, intracellular, evaluation of methods for the ultrastructural localization and estimation using ferritin (Jones & Williams) **111**, 338, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Antigen**, bacterial, response of gnotobiotic piglet tonsil and associated lymph nodes (Anderson) **117**, 191
 delayed hypersensitivity, competition of two for draining lymph node (Olson & Verrier-Jones) **106**, 407, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
 sensitive lymphoid cells, distribution, normal and thymectomized rats (Knight) **109**, 350, *P*
- Antilymphocytic sera**, method for assessing immunosuppressive potency (Riches & Brynmor Thomas) **110**, 155, *P*
- Antimetabolites**, effect on cell movement (O'Brien) **114**, 149, *PA*
- Aorta**, arch, dissection study and mensuration (Wright) **104**, 377
 bifurcation, flow patterns (Boulter & Lallemand) **117**, 222, *dem*
 growth and development, I. Morphological aspects (Berry *et al*) **113**, 1 (*rat*); II. Changes in nucleic acid and scleroprotein content (Looker & Berry) **113**, 17 (*rat*)
 ultrastructure in infant with Menkes' syndrome (Oakes *et al*) **118**, 397, *PA*
 wall, alteration in chemical structure, induced by finite period of growth inhibition (Berry & Looker) **114**, 83 (*rat*)
- Aponeurosis**, extensor, toes (Fahrer & Chapuis) **114**, 162, *dem*
 palmar, and central spaces of hand (Bojsen-Møller & Schmidt) **117**, 55
- Appendix**, vermiform, blood supply, Nigerians (Solanke) **102**, 353
- APUD** cells, endocrine pancreas and intestine, chick embryos (Andrew) **121**, 427, *PSA*
 neutral red staining (Winckler) **118**, 363, *P*
- Arch**, aortic *see* Aorta, arch
 branchial, first, abnormalities (Brimblecombe) **101**, 193, *dem*
 dental, *see* Dental arch
 inguinal, re-assessment (Doyle) **108**, 297
- Archaeological** evidence of early Tasmanian morphology (Wallace) **118**, 399, *PA*
- Architecture**, crystalloid 'maximum-minimum', in fibrous membranes and spongy tissues, man and other organisms (von Hochstetter) **102**, 575, *P*
- Area**, cerebral cortex, sensory-motor, somatic, commissural connexions (Jones & Powell) **103**, 433 (*cat*)
 cytoarchitecture, opossum (*Didelphis marsupialis virginiana*), Golgi study (Myrick Walsh & Ebner) **107**, 1
 dendritic patterns (Mungai) **101**, 403 (*cat*)
 density of synapses and neurones (Cragg) **101**, 639 (*mouse*, *monkey*)
 extrinsic connexions (Jones) **103**, 600, *dem*
 and thalamus, interrelationships (Jones) **103**, 400, *P* (*cat*)
 terminations of afferent fibre systems within (Jones) **103**, 595, *P* (*cat*)
 (SI, SII) thalamic relationships (Jones) **106**, 205, *PA* (*monkey*)
 intercondylaris tibiae, osseous surface structure, relation to soft tissue structures, applications to radiography (Jacobsen) **117**, 605
 postrema (Wilson & Ho) **103**, 208, *PA* (*rat*, *mouse*)
 region adjacent, revealed by staining for cholinesterase (Gwyn & Wolstencroft) **103**, 200, *dem*
 preoptic, medial, and paraventricular nucleus, functional continuity, morphological and electrophysiological evidence (Young) **121**, 420, *PA*

Subject Index

Area, (cont.)

- visual, of cerebral cortex, axonal degeneration after intrinsic lesions (Garey & Fisksen) **111**, 504, *P (monkey)*
- cortico-cortical connexions (Wilson) **102**, 375 (*cat*)
- density of synapses and neurones (Cragg) **101**, 639 (*mouse, monkey*)
- distribution of exogenous ferritin (Selwood) **106**, 207, *PA (cat)*
- glial elements, ultrastructure (Glucina) **106**, 197, *PA (cat)*
- incubated slices (Selwood) **104**, 401, *PA (cat)*
- intrinsic fibre connexions of area 17 (Powell) **122**, 703, *P (monkey)*
- lesions, terminal and retrograde degeneration in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following (Lieberman & Webster) **118**, 384, *dem (rat)*
- organization (Iversen) **122**, 705, *P*
- orientation of dendrites of stellate cells, dark-reared rats (Borges & Berry) **122**, 715, *P*
- primary, structure, Golgi study (Parnavelas) **122**, 715, *P (rat)*
- thalamo-cortical relationships (Burrows & Hayhow) **106**, 205, *PA (cat)*
- Argentography**, thymus (Poste & Olson) **103**, 590, *P (guinea-pig)*
- vascular system (Olsen & Wiltshire) **103**, 589, *P*
- Armadillo**, see *Dasyus novemcinctus*
- Artefacts**, dental tissues, SEM (Dhariwal *et al*) **120**, 403, *P*
- Arteriole** blockade, method of measuring blood flow rates in skeleton (Brookes) **106**, 557 (*rat*)
- and arteries, constricted, histological changes (Hayes) **101**, 343 (*rabbit*)
- efferent, adrenergic innervation, (Fourman) **107**, 373, *P (mammal)*
- of skeletal muscle, innervation, formol fluorescence, EM and pharmacological techniques (Ivens *et al*) **108**, 595, *P (cat)*
- rat ureter, axonal/muscle cell separation (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 726, *P*
- Arteriosclerosis**, spontaneous effect of hypocholester-aemic drugs (Rintoul *et al*) **104**, 408, *P (rat)*
- radiological evidence (Rintoul *et al*) **103**, 189, *P (rat)*
- Artery(ies)** and arterioles, constricted, histological changes (Hayes) **101**, 343 (*rabbit*)
- carotid, walls, architecture, EM study (Rees) **103**, 35 (*human, dog, rabbit, cat, guinea-pig*)
- cerebral, innervation (Dahl) **115**, 53 (*monkey*)
- communicating, transverse, of umbilical cord, distribution (Young) **102**, 579, *P*
- coronary, variations in supply (Ahmed & Harrison) **109**, 348, *P*
- cystic, distribution, comparative (Gordon) **101**, 351 (*man, dog, rabbit*)
- intrahepatic branching patterns in corrosion casts, evaluation (Gupta & Gupta) **122**, 31
- lateral striate, variation in course and distribution (Cole) **102**, 125
- placental, arrangement (Hamilton) **102**, 579, *P*
- pulmonary, development during fetal life—branching pattern and structure (Hislop & Reid) **113**, 35
- terminal effector plexus, neuromuscular and inter-muscular relationships (Verity & Bevan) **103**, 49 (*rabbit, cat, kitten*)
- and submucous plexus, stomach, and first part of duodenum, dog (Piasecki) **119**, 133
- uteroplacental, cytotrophoblast in (Harris *et al*) **110**, 146, *P (man, baboon, monkey)*
- Articular cartilage**, see *Cartilage, articular*
- surfaces, functional analysis (Tillmann) **115**, 153, *P*
- in hip joint, displacement (Baker *et al*) **116**, 477, *PA*

- Arylamidase**, endometrial, effects of blastocysts and of copper IUDs on (Denker) **122**, 720, *P (rabbit)*
- Astrocytes**, fibrous, optic nerve, embryonic, light and EM study of proliferation and maturation (Sturrock) **119**, 223
- proliferation around needle wound, brain (Cavanagh) **106**, 471 (*rat*)
- Atmospheric** pressures, different, blastocyst survival (Blackburn & Clegg) **119**, 406, *P (mouse)*
- Atrioventricular** bundle, morphology and innervation (Anderson) **105**, 200, *P*
- connexions, sinuatrial ring bundle and nodal tissue of rabbit heart identified as a neuromuscular system (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **112**, 367
- ring specialized tissue, disposition and innervation (Anderson) **113**, 197 (*rat, rabbit*)
- valve, see *Valve, atrioventricular*
- Atrium**, right, cholinesterase-containing nerves in, whole-mount demonstration (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **108**, 375 (*pig*)
- Atropine**, intravenous, and visual studies of movement of oesophageal groove (Newhook) **106**, 199, *PA (lamb)*
- Audio-visual** teaching machine, designed in Department of Anatomy, University of Queensland, **116**, 485, *dem*
- aid, transportable, in teaching of anatomy (Sutherland) **107**, 396, *dem*
- Auricular transplants**, fate, and repair of auricular gaps (Lufti) **117**, 81 (*grivet, monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops*)
- Autografts**, skin, uterus (McLean & Scothorne) **103**, 402, *P (rabbit)*
- see also *Bone and bone marrow; Grafts*
- Autoradiographs, autoradiography**, analysis containing several sources of radioactivity, (Williams) **115**, 139, *P*
- comparison of quantitative microscopic methods (Williams & Goldstein) **108**, 584, *P*
- distribution of silver grains around isolated sources (Rogers) **115**, 139, *P*
- EM, analysis, new method (Blackett & Parry) **115**, 140, *P*
- microscopy (Rogers) **103**, 588, *P*
- micro-, toxicological (Harrison & Stairnand) **115**, 156, *dem*
- quantitative, of small compartment of total area (Ashhurst) **115**, 141, *P*
- techniques, teaching (Williams *et al*) **122**, 737, *dem*
- whole-body, quantitation (Cross) **115**, 155, *dem*
- Autotransplants** of sternal cartilage (Trinick) **111**, 478, *P (domestic fowl)*
- whole muscle, regeneration in accelerated by prior denervation (Allbrook) **116**, 463, *PA (rat)*
- see also *Grafts; Transplants*
- Avertin**, deleterious effect on cultured rat embryos (Kaufman & Steele) **122**, 729, *P*
- Axis**, basicranial, hominoids (Ashton *et al*) **120**, 403, *P*
- hypothalamo-pituitary, prenatal development, EM (Fink & Smith) **108**, 207, *PA (rat)*
- Axo-axonal** and axo-ependymal relationships, median eminence (Duke & Smith) **121**, 420, *PA*
- Axon(s)**, argyrophilic, subcellular fractions (Kiernan) **108**, 623, *dem (rat)*
- beta, in muscle spindles, intrafusal glycogen depletion elicited by (Barker *et al*) **119**, 200, *P (cat)*
- calibre in optic nerve fibres (Friede *et al*) **108**, 365 (*cat*)
- counts in ventral nerve roots (Fraher) **118**, 127 (*rat*)
- dense core vesiculated, in renal portal valve (Akester) **106**, 185, *dem (fowl)*
- fetal, sural nerve, quantitative and EM study (Ochoa) **108**, 231 (*man*)

Subject Index

- Axon(s)**, (*cont.*)
gamma, dynamic and static, distribution to intrafusal muscle fibres (Barker *et al*) **119**, 199, *P (cat)*
magnocellular neurosecretory at hypothalamus, large dense bodies in (Morris) **114**, 612, *dem (rat)*
muscle cell separation in arterioles, rat ureter (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 726, *P*
non-adrenergic, containing large granular vesicles, in arteriovenous anastomoses (Molyneux) **121**, 420, *PA*
optic nerve, oxidative enzyme activity (Blunt *et al*) **101**, 13 (*cat*)
paravascular, confirmation of sympathetic adrenergic nature, pancreas, autoradiography (Spriggs *et al*) **101**, 845, *P (cat)*
skeleton-fusimotor, in various leg muscles (Emonet-Denand *et al*) **119**, 198, *P (cat)*
sympathetic, post-ganglionic, constricted EM changes *in vitro* (Tomlinson *et al*) **108**, 612, *P (cat)*
tangential organization in auditory cortex (Wong) **101**, 419 (*cat*)
terminals, in superior cervical ganglion after acute and chronic preganglionic denervation (Joó *et al*) **110**, 181 (*rat*)
in visual system of dark-reared rats measured and counted by electron microscopy (Cragg) **106**, 206, *PA*
unmyelinated, aberrant regeneration in vagus (King & Thomas) **108**, 596, *P (rabbit)*
degeneration following nerve section, EM observations (Thomas *et al*) **113**, 279, *P*
vas deferens, arrangement and identification (Furness & Iwayama) **113**, 179 (*guinea-pig*)
- Axotomy**, cholinesterase of hypoglossal nucleus after (Flumerfelt and Lewis) **119**, 309 (*rat*)
of superior cervical ganglia, effect on presynaptic elements (Navaratnam) **113**, 281, *P (rat)*
- Azygos-caval** development, work of F. P. Reagan presented posthumously (Green) **121**, 653, *dem*
- B 663**, pulmonary excretion (Cordingley) **103**, 403, *P*
- Baboon**, gene frequency variations (Olivier & Buettner-Janusch) **116**, 484, *PA*
- Back** disorders in industry, prevention: biomechanical approach (Davis & Stubbs) **117**, 202, *P*
stress, analyses of handling tasks (Stubbs *et al*) **117**, 221, *dem*
- Backache**, and sacral arch defect (Tulsi) **121**, 424, *dem*
- Bacterial** antigen in oral cavity, response of gnotobiotic piglet tonsil and associated lymph nodes (Anderson) **117**, 191
- Ball** of the foot, plantar aponeurosis and internal architecture (Bojsen-Møller & Flagstad) **121**, 599
- Band**, moderator, nerve endings and fibres in conducting system (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **108**, 387
- Bandicott**, see *Perameles nasuta*
- Bankia australis** (shipworm), acrosome reaction of spermatozoon of and gamete fusion in (Popham) **118**, 402, *PA*
- Baroreceptors**, in atrial endocardium, ultrastructure (Tranum-Jensen) **119**, 255 (*mini-pigs*)
nerve fibres in wall of carotid sinus (Rees) **103**, 197, *dem (rabbit)*
- Barrels**, cortical, structure (Hinrichsen & Stevens) **118**, 391, *PA (mouse)*
- Basiscranial** axis, hominoids (Ashton *et al*) **120**, 403, *P*
- Basophils**, and heterophils, ultrastructure (Maxwell) **115**, 187 (*domestic birds*)
- Bat(s)**, leaf-nosed (*Hipposideridae*), pituitary gland cytology, comparison of three species (Patil) **118**, 33
- wings, 'ambidexterity', shown by bone weight (Dawson) **120**, 289
- Bear**, polar, see *Thalarctos maritimus*
- Becquerel's** phosphoroscope applied to microscope (Metcalf) **102**, 159, *dem*
- Behavioural** functions, effect of neurotoxins (Everitt & Fuxe) **122**, 707, *P (rat)*
- Benzoquinone**, a fixative reagent in histology (Car-michael) **108**, 215, *PA*
- Best's** carmine, and other hydrogen bonding dyes, glycogen staining (Horobin) **108**, 583, *P*
- Bile-duct**, common, epithelium, fine structure (Yamada) **105**, 511 (*rat, mouse, hamster*); (Riches) **111**, 157
innervation, EM study (Riches) **101**, 631, *dem (rat)*
mucus-secreting cells, histochemistry and ultra-structure (Riches) **106**, 409, *P (guinea-pig)*
- Biliary tract** and pancreatic tract, structure and function (Gemmell & Heath) **115**, 221 (*sheep*)
- Bill** receptors in platypus, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus* (Bohringer) **121**, 417, *PA*
- Biocultural** interaction in human populations of the western Pacific basin (Allbrook) **116**, 484, *PA*
- Bioengineering** (Naish) **117**, 221, *dem*
- Biogenic** amine-storing cells, see APUD cells
- Biology**, human, Symposium, **116**, 480, *PA*
- Biometry**, occipital bone (Olivier) **120**, 507
- Biopsy**, gastric, technique, fine structure of gastric parietal cells before and after vagotomy (Toner *et al*) **102**, 591, *dem*
- Birefringent** material in reticuloendothelial cells following gold chloride administration (Cord-ingley) **103**, 598, *dem*
- Bitis arietans**, liver, microscopic anatomy (Knobel *et al*) **121**, 430, *PSA*
- Bladder**, cell migration and differentiation, autoradio-graphy (Martin) **102**, 589, *P (guinea-pig)*
developing differentiation and cell death in transitional epithelium (Firth & Hicks) **107**, 192, *P (rat)*
enzyme histochemistry (Ballantyne & Smith) **101**, 194, *dem*
epithelium, fine structure and enzyme cytochemistry, interspecies variation (Firth & Hicks) **116**, 31 (*mammals inc. man*)
fetal, fine structure (Hoyes *et al*) **111**, 415
transplants, bone formation by, fluorescence micro-scope (Fahrer *et al*) **118**, 389, *PA (guinea-pig)*
healing ulcers, study by light and scanning EM (Martin & Wong) **120**, 414, *P (guinea-pig)*
innervation (Nyo) **105**, 210, *dem*
extrinsic, surgical anatomy (Ballantyne & Smith) **103**, 199, *dem*
mucosa, transplanted, luminal layer, scanning micro-scopy (Mayze *et al*) **116**, 485, *dem*
musculature (Nyo) **105**, 191, *P*
neck and proximal urethra, structure and innervation (Dixon & Gosling) **117**, 658, *dem (guinea-pig)*
- Blastocysts**, and copper IUDs, effects on endometrial arylamidase (Denker) **122**, 720, *P (rabbit)*
development, *in vitro*, effects of gaseous environment (Glenister & Cooling) **101**, 185, *P (rabbit)*
variations (Dickson) **101**, 263 (*mouse*)
differentiation, acridine orange fluorescence (Dickson) **103**, 590, *P (mouse)*
and endometrium, ultrastructure (Aitken) **119**, 369 (*roe deer, Capreolus capreolus*)
implanting, coated vesicles and epithelium formation (Poelmann) **119**, 421 (*mouse*)
implantation, adhesive phase (Steer) **109**, 215 (*rabbit*)
delayed, oestrogen-induced (Holmes & Dickson) **119**, 453 (*mouse*)
invasive phase (Steer) **110**, 445 (*rabbit*)

Subject Index

Blastocysts, (cont.)

- preimplanted, trophoblastic knobs, light and electron microscopy (Steer) **107**, 315 (*rabbit*)
- extraembryonic region, ultrastructure before (Steer) **106**, 263 (*rabbit*)
- transformation, cytoplasmic changes during, normal and ovariectomized mice (Dickson) **105**, 371
- ultrastructural evolution from day 8 to day 18 (Wintenberger-Torrès & Fléchon) **118**, 143 (*sheep*)
- spacing, a growth response by uterus at implantation (Hamilton) **114**, 309, *dem* (*mouse*)
- survival, different atmospheric pressures (Blackburn & Clegg) **119**, 406, *P*
- Blood-brain barrier** in hypothalamo-hypophysial complex (Duke & Smith) **118**, 395, *PA*
- cells, plasma membranes: quantitative EM study (Cleland) **103**, 203, *PA*
- effect of cyclophosphamide (Kaul & Hudson) **104**, 190, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- flow, arteriolar blockade, measuring rates in the skeleton (Brookes) **106**, 557 (*rat*)
- and blood pressure, wave-form and phase relationship response to respiration (Akester & Brackenbury) **115**, 144, *P* (*domestic fowl*)
- cerebral, measurement by radioactive clearance technique (Livingston & Sooriyamoorthy) **114**, 309, *dem* (*rat*)
- nervous control in avian kidney (Akester) **108**, 606, *P*
- rates in compact and cancellous bone and bone marrow (Brookes) **101**, 533 (*rat*)
- skeletal, in man (Wootton) **122**, 193, *P*
- peripheral, and bone marrow, quantitative changes in transfusion-induced plethora (Weitz-Hamburger *et al*) **109**, 549 (*mouse*, *guinea-pig*)
- mononuclear cells anaemic guinea-pigs (Harris & Kugler) **108**, 1; **104**, 189, *P*
- supply, bronchial and pleural, avian (Abdalla) **120**, 402, *P*
- of soft tissue flaps in head and neck reconstructive surgery (Behan) **113**, 275, *P*
- of veins (Brook) **121**, 410, *PA*
- of individual organs, *see also* name of organ
- 'transitional' cells, human fetus, differentiation into granulocytes and monocytes (Caxton-Martins *et al*) **114**, 300, *P*
- vessels, arrangement in mesentery, relation with adrenergic nerves (Furness) **115**, 347 (*rat*)
- bronchial and pulmonary, innervation (Fillenz) **106**, 449 (*dog*); (Abdalla) **120**, 402, *P* (*avian*)
- mode of entry into cerebral cortex (Jones) **106**, 507 (*cat*)
- pulmonary and bronchial, innervation (Fillenz) **106**, 449 (*dog*)
- Body(ies)**, carotid, distribution of cholinesterases (Harrex) **110**, 499, *PA* (*brush-tailed possum*, *Trichosurus vulpecula*), **114**, 155, *PA*
- presence of adrenalin and noradrenalin secreting cells (Molyneux & Scott) **103**, 205, *PA* (*cat*)
- composition, crabeater seal, *Lobodon carcinophagus* (Bryden & Erickson) **121**, 410, *PA*
- compound tubular, in exocrine cells of normal and denervated pancreas (Legg) **103**, 214, *PA* (*cat*)
- dense, large, in magnocellular neurosecretory axons of hypothalamus (Morris) **114**, 312, *dem* (*rat*)
- donations, factors and motivations, Israel (Nathan) **121**, 433, *PSA*
- endothelial microtubular, in human brain capillaries and venules (Herrlinger *et al*) **118**, 205
- Herring, and lysosomes, in neural lobe of saline- and pitressin-treated rats (Davis & Morris) **114**, 291, *P*
- inclusion osmiophilic, as a source of laminated mem-

- brane, epithelial lining, avian tertiary bronchi (Akester) **107**, 189, *P*
- in granular pneumonocytes of lung, cytochemistry and ultrastructure (Meban) **112**, 195 (*hamster*)
- Kurloff, site of production of cells (Appleyard) **108**, 599, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- myeloid, and phagosomes, in retinal pigment epithelium (Marshall & Ansell) **110**, 91 (*frog*, *pigeon*, *rat*)
- in sympathetic ganglion cells, fine structure (Dixon), **107**, 187, *P* (*small animals*)
- osmiophilic, in ciliated cells of trachea and bronchi, newborn (Kugler & Cope) **111**, 342, *P* (*cat*)
- pineal autonomic nerve supply, EM study (Johnson *et al*) **118**, 491 (*ferret*); **113**, 278, *P*
- histochemistry (Wight & Mackenzie) **108**, 261 (*domestic fowl*)
- 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration, effect of optic chiasmotomy (Kenny *et al*) **114**, 145, *PA* (*monkey*)
- localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in (Kenny *et al*) **108**, 208, *PA* (*monkey*)
- microstructure (Symington *et al*) **114**, 291, *P* (*man*, *baboon*)
- structure and function (Herbert) **111**, 497, *P* (*ferret*)
- Russell, of Harderian gland (Wight *et al*) **110**, 307 (*domestic fowl*)
- ultimobranchial, and C-cell system, histogenesis, EM study (Jordan *et al*) **114**, 115 (*sheep*)
- EM study of embryo (Jordan & Scothorne) **111**, 501, *P* (*sheep*)
- ultrastructure (Ker) **111**, 333, *P* (*rat*)
- vertebral and intervertebral discs, growth (Taylor) **120**, 49
- isolated canine, load-deflexion characteristics (Smith & Stephens) **102**, 572, *P*
- lumbar, growth, and intervertebral discs, relation to weight bearing, erect posture (Taylor) **119**, 413
- subjected to axial compression, demonstration of deformation (Sims) **103**, 196, *P* (*dog*)
- vitreous, relationship of hyaluronate and collagen (Smith & Serafini-Fracassini) **101**, 99 (*bovine*)
- weight, changes in response to hypoxic stress (Hunter & Clegg) **114**, 185 (*growing and adult mouse*)
- effects of selection on muscle structure (Hooper *et al*) **115**, 146, *P* (*mouse*)
- Bone(s)**, ancient, radiology (Price & Mollison) **117**, 222, *dem*
- and bone marrow composite autografts, cellular changes during osteogenesis (Thorogood & Gray) **120**, 27
- and bone structure, recovery after vascular necrosis, vascular supply (Durbin) **101**, 193, *dem*
- cell differentiation (Owen) **122**, 189, *P*
- circulation in fracture repair, and with implanted materials (Brookes) **122**, 193, *P*
- cortical, marrow-containing, allografts, cellular changes (Elves *et al*) **122**, 253 (*rat*)
- decalcified, fine structure (Palfrey) **111**, 482, *P* (*rat*)
- disease and fluoride (Parsons & Webb) **122**, 196, *P*
- as an engineering material (Cartwright & Lewis) **117**, 201, *P*
- formation, by urinary bladder epithelium, fluorescence microscope study (Fahrer *et al*) **118**, 389, *PA* (*guinea-pig*)
- growth, cell division in epiphyseal cartilage plates, comparative patterns (Kember) **111**, 137 (*rat*)
- and blood flow after vein ligation (Singh & Brookes) **108**, 315 (*rat*); **106**, 166, *P* (*rat*)
- effect of premature epiphyseal fusion (Hall-Craggs) **102**, 571, *P* (*rabbit*)
- fibrous, tibia, histology and histochemistry (Badi) **108**, 602, *P* (*rat*)

Subject Index

Bone(s), (cont.)

- influence of temperature (Brookes & May) **111**, 351 (*chick*)
- relation to growth cartilage thickness, tibia (Johnston) **111**, 339, *P* (*rat*)
- retardation in triamcinolone-treated mice (Silbermann *et al*) **121**, 515
- role of cartilage, reappraisal (Lufti) **117**, 413 (*chick embryo*)
- stimulation, raised environmental CO₂ and O₂ (May & Brookes) **114**, 300, *P* (*chick embryo*)
- Haversian remodelling and structural organization (Atkinson) **107**, 381, *P*
- induction in implants of decalcified bone and dentine (Linden) **119**, 359 (*rat*); **117**, 216, *P*
- innominate, functional significance of certain features, living and fossil primates (Zuckerman *et al*) **101**, 608, *P*
- sciatic notch, male and female (Palfrey) **118**, 382, *P*
- length, alteration by selection (Hooper) **120**, 623, *P* (*mouse*)
- long, growth (Smith) **102**, 153, *P* (*cat*)
- leg, biomechanical appraisal of racial differences (Farrally & Moore) **117**, 649, *P*
- marrow, age changes (Roylance) **101**, 612, *P* (*rat*)
- and blood cells, histochemistry (Caxton-Martins & Daimon) **122**, 553 (*chicken*)
- cells, transplanted, derived from mice treated with mustine hydrochloride, proliferation and differentiation (Sharp *et al*) **107**, 395, *P*
- cytoplasmic inclusions in eosinophil leucocytes (Hudson) **103**, 337 (*guinea-pig*)
- effect of cyclophosphamide (Kaul & Hudson) **104**, 190, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- erythropoietically depressed, stimulation of reticulocyte release from (Edwards *et al*) **102**, 582, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- intravascular particulate matter uptake by, electron microscopy (Hudson & Yoffey) **102**, 140, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- lymphocytic rebound, response to sudden anaemia (Griffiths *et al*) **102**, 135, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- reticuloendothelial elements, ultrastructure (Hudson & Yoffey) **103**, 515 (*guinea-pig*)
- 'transitional' human fetus differentiation into granulocytes and monocytes (Caxton-Martins *et al*) **114**, 300, *P*
- chloroacetate esterase staining in autoradiography (Cross & Hadayah) **111**, 513, *dem* (*rat*)
- composite autografts, cellular changes during osteogenesis (Thorogood & Gray) **120**, 27
- lymphocyte loading in sinusoids (Ben-Ishay & Yoffey) **108**, 601, *P* (*rat*)
- and peripheral blood, quantitative changes in transfusion-induced plethora (Weitz-Hamburger *et al*) **109**, 549 (*mouse*, *guinea-pig*)
- regeneration as a measure of the proliferation of transplanted haematopoietic cells (Stevens & Brynmor Thomas) **107**, 394, *P* (*mouse*)
- metaplastic (Haines & Mohiuddin) **103**, 527 (*dog*)
- mineralization (Wood) **102**, 571, *P* (*rabbit*)
- mineral crystallites, shape and size, as determined by dark field EM (Jackson *et al*) **122**, 191, *P*
- organic matrix and extracellular fluid, relationship to calcification (Ashton) **122**, 191, *P*
- osteocyte lacunae concentration, man (Hobdell) **106**, 165, *P*
- penile, influence on fracture repair (Beresford) **112**, 19 (*rat*)
- radiographic features, mice (Loutit *et al*) **122**, 357
- scorbutic, vascularization (Phillips) **108**, 347 (*guinea-pig*)

- size and shape, hypergravity effects (Amtmann) **120**, 403, *P* (*rat*, *dog*)
- split-line formation (Buckland-Wright) **120**, 404, *P* (*cat*)
- staining *in vivo* with alizarin red S (Vilmann) **105**, 533 (*rat*)
- structure, trabecular and cortical, quantitative study (Beddoe) **122**, 190, *P* (*mammals*)
- symposium, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, **122**, 189
- texture (Boyde) **122**, 189, *P*
- tissues, fluorescence microscope technique (Walter & Eichler) **103**, 591, *P*
- trabecular, of vertebral body, scanning EM (Whitehouse *et al*) **108**, 481 (*human*)
- transplantation, immunological aspects (Elves) **122**, 195, *P*
- undecalcified, thick sections of plastic-embedded, rapid preparation for microscopic examination with reflected light (Margel) **108**, 311
- weight, and 'ambidexterity' of bat wings (Dawson) **120**, 289
- asymmetry, relation to one-sided dominance (Singh) **109**, 271 (*rabbit*, *frog*)
- upper limbs, fetal (Pande & Singh) **109**, 457

Book reviews

Anatomy, general

- Andrew, W.: Microfabric of man, 1966 (revd by Young) **103**, 184
- Bargmann, W. & Dorr, W. eds. Syndaktylien: Anatomie, entwicklung, therapeutische Aspekte (Losch, G. M.) Normale and pathologische anatomie, Heft 23, 1970 (revd. by McKenzie) 579
- Basmajian, J. V. Grant's method of anatomy, 8th ed. 1971 (revd. by Sinclair) **110**, 486
- Becker, R. F., Wilson, J. W. & Gehweiler, J. A. The anatomical basis of medical practice, 1971 (revd. by Sinclair) **111**, 321
- Christensen, J. B. & Telford, I. R. Synopsis of gross anatomy 2nd ed. 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **115**, 138
- Clegg, E. J. The study of man, 1968 (revd. by Ashton) **104**, 163
- Crafts, R. C. A textbook of human anatomy, 1966 (revd. by McMinn) **101**, 598
- Damon, A., Stout, H. W. & McFarland, R. A. The human body in equipment design, 1966 (revd. by Joseph) **101**, 389
- de Beer, G. The development of the vertebrate skull, 1971 (revd. by Day) **111**, 317
- Donath, T. Anatomical dictionary with nomenclatures and explanatory notes, (English edition ed. by Crawford, G. N. C.) 1970 (revd. by Walls) 581
- Eycleshymer, A. C. & Schoemaker, D. M. A cross-section anatomy, 1970 (revd. by Lewis) 200
- Ferner, H. & Staubesand, J. eds. Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen (Sobotta/Becher) Vol. 1, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **112**, 146; Vol. 2, Eingeweide, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **114**, 141
- Friedman, S. M. Visual anatomy, Volume 1, The head and neck, 1970 (revd. by Sinclair) 183; Vol. 2. Thorax and abdomen, 2nd ed. 1971 (revd. by Sinclair) **111**, 470; Vol. 3. Back and limbs, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **116**, 460
- Frost, H. M. An introduction to biomechanics, 1967 (revd. by Davis) **102**, 132
- Gaunt, W. A. Microreconstruction, 1971 (revd. by Sinclair) **111**, 322
- Gelfand, I. M., Gurfinkel, V. S., Fomin, S. V. & Tsetlin, M. L. eds. Models of the structural-functional organization of certain biological systems, 1971 (revd. by Gartside) **114**, 142

Subject Index

Anatomy, general, (cont.)

- Ghadiaily, F. N. & Roy, S. Ultrastructure of synovial joints in health and disease, 1969 (revd. by Barnett) **107**, 367
- Grant, J. C. B. An atlas of anatomy (6th ed.) 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **112**, 147
- Hollinshead, W. H. Anatomy for Surgeons. Vol. 2. The thorax, abdomen and pelvis, 2nd ed. 1971 (revd. by Sinclair) **111**, 470
- Hollinshead, W. H. Functional anatomy of the limbs and back, 3rd ed. 1969 (revd. by Joseph) **107**, 365
- Lang, J. & Wachsmuth, W. von Lanz & Wachsmuth's Praktische Anatomie (2nd ed.) Vol. 1, Part 4: Bein und Statik, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **114**, 140
- MacGregor, G. S. Structures and functions of the human body, 1967 (revd. by Glenister) **103**, 384
- Marks, C. Applied surgical anatomy, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **114**, 141
- Marshall, A. J. *ed.* Catalogue of the anatomical preparations of Dr William Hunter in the museum of the Anatomy Department, University of Glasgow (revd. by Dobson) **110**, 319
- Montgomery, R. L. & Singleton, M. C. Human anatomy review, 1975 (revd. by Clarke) **120**, 602
- Munster, A. M. & Thomas, G. J. Surgical anatomy for clinical examination, 1973 (revd. by Sinclair) **116**, 459
- Rodin, A. E. The influence of Matthew Baillie's 'Morbidity Anatomy', 1973 (revd. by Sir John Biggart) **117**, 444
- Romanes, G. J. *ed.* Cunningham's textbook of anatomy (11th ed.) 1972 (revd. by Holmes) **114**, 138
- Schumacher, G.-H. *ed.* Morphology of the maxillo-mandibular apparatus 1972 (revd. by Boyde) **116**, 321
- Sinclair, D. An introduction to functional anatomy, 5th ed. 1975 (revd. by Pritchard) **121**, 213
- Snell, R. S. Clinical anatomy for medical students, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **118**, 191
- Spanner, R. *ed.* Spalteholz-Spanner Atlas of human anatomy, 16th ed. 1967 (revd. by McMinn) **103**, 383
- Spearman, R. I. C. The integument. Biological structure and function, No. 3. (*ed.* by Harrison *et al.*) 1973 (revd. by Breathnach) **116**, 322
- Spence, T. F. Teaching and display techniques in anatomy and zoology, 1967 (revd. by Edwards) **102**, 134
- Stack, H. G. The palmar fascia, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **116**, 457
- Tillier, H. Normal radiological anatomy, n.d. (revd. by Harris) **104**, 162
- Tobin, C. E. *ed.* Shearer's Manual of human dissection 1967 (revd. by Walls) **105**, 589
- Tompsett, D. H. Anatomical techniques, 2nd ed. 1970 (revd. by Sinclair) **109**, 182
- Torklus, D. Van. & Gehle, W. The upper cervical spine. Regional anatomy, pathology and traumatology. A systematic radiological atlas and textbook, 1972 (revd. by Allen) **113**, 264
- Trueta, J. Studies of the development and decay of the human frame, 1968 (revd. by Brookes) **104**, 163
- Walmsley, R. & Murphy, T. R. Jamieson's illustrations of regional anatomy. Section IV. Pelvis. 9th ed. 1971 (revd. by Whyte) **110**, 129
- Warwick, R. & Williams, P. L. *eds.* Gray's anatomy (35th edition) 1973 (revd. by Sinclair) **116**, 153
- Weber, D. L., Fazzini, E. P. & Reagan, T. J. Autopsy pathology, procedure and protocol, 1973 (revd. by McKee) **117**, 443

- Woodburne, R. T. Essentials of human anatomy, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **118**, 614
- Wyburn, G. M., Warbrick, J. G. & Todd, M. E. Concise anatomy 1967 (revd. by Walls) **104**, 161
- ### Anthropology
- Buettner-Janusch, J. Physical anthropology: a perspective, 1973 (revd. by Hamilton) **116**, 155
- ### Biochemistry
- Arvy, L. Enzymology of the Rhymus, 1973 (revd. by Coupland) **122**, 702
- Costa, E. & Sandler, M. *eds.* Monoamine oxidases—new vistas. Advances in biochemical psychopharmacology. Vol. 5, 1972 (revd. by Gabella) **115**, 313
- Silver, A. Frontiers of biology, Vol. 36. The biology of cholinesterases, 1974 (revd. by Bulmer) **120**, 606
- Needham, D. M. Machina Carnis. The biochemistry of muscular contraction in its historical development, 1971 (revd. by Muir) **113**, 261
- Poglavov, B. F. Structure and functions of contractile proteins, 1966 (revd. by Barer) **103**, 185
- Tarin, D. *ed.* Tissue interactions in carcinogenesis, 1972 (revd. by McMinn) **116**, 153
- ### Biology
- Andrew, W. The anatomy of aging in man and animals, 1971 (revd. by Sinclair) **110**, 487
- Bulmer, M. G. The biology of twinning in man, 1970 (revd. by Harrison) **108**, 579
- Etkin, W. & Gilbert, L. I. *eds.* Metamorphosis: a problem in developmental biology, 1968 (revd. by Tarin) **105**, 585
- Ford, D. H. *ed.* Neurobiological aspects of maturation and ageing. Progress in brain research. Vol. 40, 1973 (revd. by Gray) **118**, 613
- Hill, W. C. Osman, Evolutionary biology of the primates, 1972 (revd. by Ashton) **115**, 133
- Hills, B. A. Gas transfer in the lung, 1974 (revd. by Meban) **117**, 637
- Jain, M. K. The bimolecular lipid membrane: A system, 1972 (revd. by Johnson) **114**, 465
- Markham, R., Horne, R. W. & Hicks, R. M. The electron microscopy and composition of biological membranes and envelopes. Royal Society discussion, 1974 (revd. by Katchburian) **120**, 601
- Monroy, A. & Moscona, A. A. Current topics in developmental biology, Vol. 1, 1966 (revd. by Harris) **102**, 566; Vol. 2, 1967 (revd. by Glenister) **103**, 383
- Napier, J. The roots of mankind, 1970 (revd. by Ashton) **110**, 127
- Newth, D. Animal growth and development, 1970 (revd. by McKenzie) 333
- Roche, A. F., Wainer, H. & Thissen, D. Monographs in paediatrics, 3. Predicting adult stature for individuals, 1974 (revd. by Tanner) **120**, 391
- Schraer, H. *ed.* Biological calcification: Cellular and molecular aspects, 1970 (revd. by Fourman) **111**, 317
- Simpson, D. C. *ed.* Modern trends in biomechanics, volume I, 1970 (revd. by Joseph) 581
- Sinclair, D. Human growth after birth, 1969. **107**, 578; (2nd ed.) 1973 (revd. by Ashton) **116**, 460
- Symposia of the Society for the Study of Human Biology, Vol. II, 1973 (revd. by Ashton) **115**, 133
- Wolstenholme, G. E. W. & Knight, J. Homeostatic regulators, Ciba Foundation/Wellcome Trust (revd. by Beck) **107**, 365
- Yamada, H. Strength of biological materials, (*ed.* Evans, F.) 1970 (revd. by Kenedi) 582
- Young, J. Z. An introduction to the study of man, 1971 (revd. by Weiner) **114**, 142

Subject Index

Book reviews (cont.)

Bones

- Burkhardt, R. Bone marrow and bone tissue. Color atlas of clinical histopathology, 1971 (revd. by Dawson) **113**, 156
 Evans, F. Gaynor, Mechanical properties of bone, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **116**, 457
 Hancox, N. M. Biology of bone, 1972 (revd. by Pritchard) **113**, 261
 Pritchard, J. J. Oxford Biology Reader, 47: Bones (revd. by Ashton) **118**, 353
 Vaughan, J. M. The physiology of bone, 1970 (revd. by Brookes) **110**, 481

Cartilage

- Freeman, M. A. R. *ed.* Adult articular cartilage, 1973 (revd. by Gardner) **117**, 444
 Serafini-Fracassini, A. & Smith, J. W. The structure and biochemistry of cartilage, 1974 (revd. by Pritchard) **118**, 613

Cystic fibrosis

- Portes, R. & O'Connor, M. *eds.* Cystic fibrosis (Ciba Foundation Study Group no. 32), 1968 (revd. by Fourman) **104**, 396

Cytology

- Altman, H.-W. *ed.* Der Zellkern (Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie, Volume II: die Zelle, part II) 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **110**, 479
 Branemark, P.-I. Intravascular anatomy of blood cells in man, 1971 (revd. by Harris) **110**, 483
 Buchner, F. *ed.* Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie, Vol. II (5). Stoffwechsel und Feinstruktur der Zelle, 1968 (revd. by Holmes) **104**, 572
 Bullough, W. S. The evolution of differentiation, 1967 (revd. by Beck) **103**, 579
 Burke, J. D. Cell biology (revd. by Sharp) **581**
 Campbell, P. N. The interaction of drugs and sub-cellular components in animal cells, 1968. (revd. by Coupland) **104**, 168
 Carr, I. The macrophage, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **117**, 446
 Dalton, A. J. & Hagenau, F. *eds.* Ultrastructure in biological systems, Vol. 3. The nucleus, 1968 (revd. by Johnson) **105**, 588
 Grundmann, E. General cytology. An introduction to functional morphology of the cell, 1966 (revd. by Johnson) **103**, 379
 Hagen, E., Wechsler, W., & Zilliken, P. *eds.* Experimental biology and medicine. I. Morphological and biochemical aspects of cytodifferentiation, 1967 (revd. by Glenister) **103**, 383
 Hamburg, M. Theories of differentiation (Contemporary biology series) 1971 (revd. by McKenzie) **111**, 470
 Harris, J. W. & Kellermeyer, R. W. The red cell: production, metabolism, destruction: normal and abnormal, revised ed. 1970 (revd. by Dawson) **110**, 317
 Lange, R. H. Histochemistry of the Islets of Langerhans, 1973 (revd. by Coupland) **122**, 702
 Leonhardt, H. Histologie und Zytologie des Menschen, 3rd ed. 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **110**, 480
 Mitchison, J. M. The biology of the cell cycle, 1971 (revd. by McKenzie) **111**, 318
 Niebauer, B. Dendritic cells of human skin, 1968 (revd. by Weddell) **105**, 585
 Novikoff, A. B. & Holtzman, E. Cells and organelles, 1970 (revd. by Johnson) **110**, 485
 Palkovitz, M. & Fischer, J. Karyometric investigations, 1968 (revd. by Smart) **104**, 395
 Scheide, O. A. & de Vellis, J. *eds.* Cell differentiation, 1970 (revd. by McKenzie) **110**, 480

- Schulz, H. Thrombocyten und Thrombose im elektronenmikroskopischen Bild, 1968 (revd. by Hudson) **104**, 167
 Schwarzscher, H. G. & Wolf, U., with Passage, E., *eds.* Methods in human cytogenetics, 1974 (revd. by Nevin) **121**, 217
 Sharp, J. A. Cells, organs and animals—an approach to the basic medical sciences, (revd. by Owen) **116**, 459
 Toner, P. G. & Carr, K. E. Cell structure, 1968 (revd. by Sharp) **104**, 166
 von Mayer-Bach, H. *ed.* The cellular aspects of biorhythms: symposium on rhythmic research, 1967 (revd. by Holmes) **103**, 183
 Wied, G. L. *ed.* Introduction to qualitative cytochemistry, 1966 (revd. by Coupland) **103**, 377

Dental anatomy

- Gaunt, W. A., Osborn, J. W. & Ten Cate, A. R. Advanced dental histology. 2nd ed. 1971 (revd. by Boyde) **110**, 482
 Lavelle, C. L. B. Applied physiology of the mouth, 1975 (revd. by Fearnhead) **121**, 220
 Melcher, A. H. & Zarb, G. A. *eds.* Oral science reviews. Vol. 4. Embryonic tooth formation (Slavkin) (revd. by Owens) **118**, 192
 Peyer, B. Comparative odontology, 1968 (revd. by Bellairs) **104**, 394
 Plomley, N. J. B. A manual of dissection for students of dentistry, 1975 (revd. by Owens) **121**, 214
 Schmidt, W. J. & Keil, A. Polarizing microscopy of dental tissues, 1971 (revd. by Boyde) **116**, 156
 Schroeder, H. E. & Lisgarten, M. A. Fine structure of the developing epithelial attachment of human teeth, 1971 (revd. by Boyde) **110**, 480
 Schumacher, G.-H. & Schmidt, H. Anatomie und Biochemie der Zähne, 1972 (revd. by Boyde) **114**, 137
 Scott, J. H. & Symons, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy, 7th ed. (revd. by Owens) **118**, 193
 Tobias, P. V. Olduvai Gorge. Vol. 2. The cranium and maxillary dentition of Australopithecus (Zinjanthropus) boisei, 1967 (revd. by Ashton) **103**, 381

Digestive system

- McMinn, R. M. H. and Hobdell, M. H. Functional anatomy of the digestive system, 1974 (revd. by Pritchard) **120**, 391
 Toner, P. G., Carr, K. E. & Wyburn, G. M. The digestive system—an ultrastructural atlas and review, 1971 (revd. by Clarke) **111**, 469

Electron microscopy

- Barer, R. & Cosslett, V. E. Advances in optical and electron microscopy, 1966 (revd. by Boyde) **101**, 595, *rev*; Vol. 2, 1968 (revd. by Boyde) **105**, 180; Vol. 3, 1969 (revd. by Fearnhead) **107**, 366; Vol. 4, 1971 (revd. by Lever) **110**, 482
 Glauret, A. M. *ed.* Practical methods in electron microscopy. Vol. 2, 1974 (revd. by Dickson) **119**, 392
 Hayat, M. A. Principles and techniques of electron microscopy. Biological applications, Vol. 1, 1970 (revd. by Coupland) **112**, 145
 Johari, O. M. & Corvin, I. *eds.* Scanning electron microscopy, 1972 (revd. by Barer) **114**, 283
 Koehler, J. K. *ed.* Advanced techniques in biological electron microscopy, 1973 (revd. by Threadgold) **117**, 443
 Oatley, C. W. The scanning electron microscope. Part 1. The instrument, 1972 (revd. by Barer) **113**, 262
 Scanning Electron Microscopy. 1969. Proceedings. Second Annual Scanning Microscope Symposium, I.I.T. Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois, 1969. **107**, 577; Proceedings. Third Symposium, *ibid.* 1970 (revd. by Fourman) **107**, 577

Subject Index

Electron microscopy, (cont.)

- Wells, O. C. Scanning electron microscopy, 1974 (revd. by Reed) **119**, 626
 Wischnitzer, S. Introduction to electron microscopy, 2nd ed. 1970 (revd. by Johnson) **110**, 484

Embryology

- Austin, C. R. *ed.* The mammalian fetus in vitro, 1973 (revd. by McKenzie) **116**, 324
 Beck, F. Moffat, D. B. & Lloyd, J. B. Human embryology and genetics, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **117**, 199
 Craigmyle, M. B. L. & Presley, R. Embryology, 2nd ed., 1975 (revd. by Meban) **121**, 218
 Gasser, R. F. Atlas of human embryos, 1975 (revd. by Meban) **120**, 607
 Grosser, O. Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, 1966 (revd. by Glenister) **101**, 177
 Hamilton, W. J. & Mossman, H. W. Hamilton, Boyd and Mossman's human embryology. Fourth edition, 1972 (revd. by McKenzie) **113**, 264
 Harrison, R. (Wilens, S. *ed.*) Organization and development of the embryo, 1969 (revd. by Sharp) **107**, 364
 Marrable, A. E. The embryonic pig: a chronological account, 1971 (revd. by McKenzie) **110**, 478
 Metcalf, W. K. Embryology review, 1974 (revd. by Meban) **118**, 614
 Oppenheimer, J. M. Essays in the history of embryology and biology, 1967 (revd. by Harrison) **103**, 183
 O'Rahilly, R. Developmental stages in human embryos. Part A. Embryos of the first three weeks, 1973 (revd. by Hamilton) **117**, 635
 Rafferty, K. E. Methods in experimental embryology of the mouse, 1970 (revd. by Bearn) **110**, 320
 Skold, B. H. & Kunzel, E. Davis embryology laboratory guide, 1973 (revd. by McKenzie) **115**, 467
 Snell, R. S. Clinical embryology for medical students, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **114**, 286; 2nd ed., 1975 (revd. by Meban) **122**, 481
 Sperber, G. H. Craniofacial embryology. Dental practitioner handbook No. 15, 1973 (revd. by McKenzie) **115**, 468
 Williams, P. L. & Wendell-Smith, C. P. Basic human embryology, 1966 (revd. by Glenister) **101**, 177

Endocrinology

- Altschule, M. D. *ed.* Frontiers of pineal physiology, 1975 (revd. by Harrison) **120**, 603
 Arstila, A. Electron microscopic studies on the structure and histochemistry of the pineal gland of the rat, (revd. by Holmes) **103**, 186
 Bargmann, W., Kügnau, J., Siebenmann, R. E., Steiner, H. & Uehlinger, E. Endokrine Regulations und Korrelationsörungen (Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. Vol. 8. Part 1—Regulationen), 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **111**, 320
 Fugita, T. *ed.* Gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system: a cell-biological approach, 1974 (revd. by Pearse) **119**, 625
 Holmes, R. L. & Ball, J. N. The pituitary gland—a comparative account. Biological structure and function. 4, 1974 (revd. by Coupland) **120**, 394
 Knigge, K. M. *et al.* Brain-endocrine interaction, II. The ventricular system in neuroendocrine mechanism (Second International Symposium on Brain-endocrine interaction, Shizuoka), (revd. by Holmes) **121**, 635
 Kurosuni, K. & Fujita, H. Functional morphology of endocrine glands, 1975 (revd. by Holmes) **121**, 220
 Theobald, G. W. Endocrine control of uterine innervation, 1973 (revd. by Holmes) **116**, 459

- Wolstenholme, G. E. W. & Knight, J. *eds.* The pineal gland. A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 1971 (revd. by Herbert) **110**, 319

Evolution

- Brothwell, D. R. *ed.* The skeletal biology of earlier human populations, 1968 (revd. by Ashton) **104**, 394
 Cain, A. J. Animal species and their evolution, 1966 (revd. by King) **101**, 390
 Halstead, L. B. The pattern of vertebrate evolution, 1969 (revd. by Bellairs) **105**, 587
 Oxnard, C. Form and pattern in human evolution. Some mathematical, physical and engineering approaches, 1973 (revd. by Ashton) **118**, 191
 Pirlot, P. Morphologie évolutive des chordés, 1969 (revd. by Bellairs) **105**, 587
 Zuckerman, Lord, *ed.* The concepts of human evolution. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London, Number 33, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **117**, 635

Genetics

- Brit. med. Bull., 1969, **25**, part 1: Review of new aspects of human genetics (rev. Crawford) **106**, 163
 Ford, E. H. R. Human chromosomes, 1973 (revd. by McKenzie) **115**, 467
 Moscona, A. A. & Monroy, A. *eds.* Current topics in developmental biology. Vol. 8. Gene activity and communication in differentiating cell population, 1974 (revd. by Glenister) **119**, 391

Hand

- Motamed, H. A. Colour anatomy and kinesiology of the hand, (revd. by Calderwood) **119**, 392
 Zancolli, E. Structural and dynamic bases of hand surgery, 1968 (revd. by Last) **105**, 417

Heart and cardiovascular system

- Adams, C. W. M. Vascular histochemistry, in relation to the chemical and structural pathology of the cardiovascular system, 1967 (revd. by Davies) **104**, 165
 Bauereisen, E. *ed.* Physiologie des Kreislaufs. Vol. 1. Arteriensystem, Capillarbett, Organkreisläufe, Fetal und Placentarkreislauf, 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **111**, 471
 Begemann, H. & Rastetter, J. Atlas of clinical haematology. 2nd ed. 1972 (revd. by Hamilton) **115**, 136
 Brookes, M. The blood supply of bone. An approach to bone biology, 1971 (revd. by Pritchard) **110**, 318
 Chiodi, V. & Bortolami, R. The conducting system of the vertebrate heart, 1967 (revd. by Walls) **103**, 382
 Crock, H. V. The blood supply of the lower limb bones in man (descriptive and applied), 1967 (revd. by Lewis) **102**, 131
 Dommissie, G. F. The arteries and veins of the human spinal cord from birth, 1975 (revd. by Romanes) **119**, 628
 Cassels, D. E. The ductus arteriosus, 1973 (revd. by Glenister) **118**, 192
 Davis, E. and Landau, J. Clinical capillary microscopy, 1966 (revd. by Davis) **102**, 132
 de la Cruz, M. V., Muñoz-Armas, S. & Muñoz-Castellanos, L. Development of the chick heart, 1972 (revd. by McKenzie) **114**, 137
 Hammersen, F. & Gross, D. *eds.* Die arterio-venösen Anastomosen, 1968 (revd. by Moffat) **104**, 573
 Harders, H. *ed.* 5th European conference on microcirculation, 1969 (revd. by Moffat) **107**, 367
 Harders, H. *ed.* Advances in microcirculation, 1968 (revd. by Moffat) **104**, 168
 Harders, H. *ed.* Advances in microcirculation, Vol. 3, 1970 (revd. by Moffat) **108**, 197

Subject Index

Book reviews (cont.)

Heart and cardiovascular system, (cont.)

- Harris, C. R. S. The heart and the vascular system in Ancient Greek medicine from Alcmaeon to Galen, 1973 (revd. by Sinclair) **115**, 134
 Jensen, D. Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation, 1971 (revd. by Muir) **111**, 320
 Ludbrook, J. Aspects of venous function in the lower limbs, 1966 (revd. by Stansfield) **101**, 389
 Marks, C. The portal venous system, 1973 (revd. by Whyte) **116**, 155
 Pisco, K. Die Blutversorgung des Rückenmarkes und ihre klinische Relevanz, 1972 (revd. by Holmes) **113**, 261
 Robertson, B. Microangiography of the lung in infancy and childhood, 1973 (revd. by Meban) **117**, 636

Histochemistry

- Arnold, M. Histochemie. Einführung in Grundlagen und Prinzipien der Methoden, 1968 (revd. by Locher) **105**, 417
 Geyer, G. Ultrahistochemie. Histochemische Arbeitsvorschriften für die Elektronenmikroskopie, 2nd ed. 1973 (revd. by Holmes) **115**, 135
 Graumann, W. & Neumann, K. eds. Handbuch der Histochemie, 1966 (revd. by Jacoby) **103**, 185; Vol. VIII, Pt. 1, 1973 (revd. by Coupland) **122**, 702
 Pearse, A. G. E. Histochemistry, theoretical and applied. Vol. 2. 3rd ed. 1972 (revd. by Johnson) **114**, 139
 Scharf, J.-H. ed. Histochemie und Elektronenmikroskopie endokriner Drüsen (Acta histochemica, Supplement XI), 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **110**, 477
 Wittekind, D. ed. Acta Histochemica, Vol. 14, 1975 (revd. by Bulmer) **120**, 602; Vol. 5, 1975 (revd. by Bulmer) **120**, 603
 Zimmerman, H. ed. Histochemie der Ultrastruktur (Acta histochemica, Supplement X), 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **110**, 477

Histology

- Amenta, P. S. *Histology*, 1973 (revd. by Bridges) **117**, 446
 Brain, E. B. The preparation of decalcified sections, 1966 (revd. by Boyde) **101**, 596, *rev*
 Dellmann, H.-D. Veterinary histology (An outline text-atlas), 1971 (revd. by Morris) **111**, 469
 Leeson, T. S. & Leeson, C. R. *Histology*, 2nd ed., 1970 (revd. by Sharp) 577
 Piliero, S. J., Jacobs, M. S. & Wischnitzer, S. Atlas of histology, 1966 (revd. by Johnson) **101**, 390
 Preece, A. A manual for histological technicians (3rd ed.), 1972 (revd. by Thomas) **114**, 284
 Reith, E. J. & Ross, M. H. Atlas of descriptive histology, 1965 (revd. by Johnson) **101**, 595
 Squier, C. A. & Meyer, J. eds. Current concepts of the histology of the oral mucosa, 1971 (revd. by Moore) **111**, 471
 Wrobel, K.-H. Histologische, histochemische und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an der Cervix uteri des Rindes. (Supplement to Advances in Veterinary Medicine.) 1971 (revd. by Glenister) **111**, 319

Insulin

- Dörzbach, E. ed. *Insulin*, Part 1, 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **112**, 143

Kidneys

- Brest, A. N. & Moyes, J. H. eds. Renal failure, 1967 (revd. by Fourman) **104**, 396
 Dalton, A. J. & Haguenau, F. eds. Ultrastructure of the kidney, 1967 (revd. by Johnson) **103**, 378

- Graves, F. T. The arterial anatomy of the kidney, 1971 (revd. by Whyte) **110**, 129
 Moffat, D. B. The mammalian kidney, 1975 (revd. by Pritchard) **121**, 216
 Wehner, H. Quantitative pathomorphologie des Glomerulum der menschlichen Niere, 1975 (revd. by McGeown) **121**, 634

Lymph system

- Collette, J. M., Jantet, G. & Schoffeniels, E. eds. New trends in basic lymphology, 1967 (revd. by Sharp) **104**, 167
 Crabbe, P. Signification du tissu lymphoïde des muqueuses digestives, 1967 (revd. by Sharp) **104**, 167
 Kampmeier, O. F. Evolution and comparative morphology of the lymphatic system, 1969 (revd. by McMinn) **107**, 578
 Mori, Y. & Lennert, K. Electron microscopic atlas of lymph node cytology and pathology, 1969 (revd. by Sharp) **107**, 367
 Meesen, H. ed. Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. Vol. 3, Part 6. Lymphgefäßsystem, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **114**, 141

Medical illustration

- Herrlinger, R. History of medical illustration, 1970 (revd. by Quilliam) **110**, 128

Miscellaneous

- Bajusz, E. & Jasmin, G. eds. Methods and achievements in experimental pathology. Vol. II. Investigative techniques, 1967 (revd. by Davies) **104**, 165
 Clark, W. E., Le Gros. Man-apes or Ape-men? 1966 (revd. by Day) **102**, 565
 Clark, W., Le Gros. Chant of pleasant exploration, 1968 (revd. by Holmes) **104**, 393
 Descartes, R. Treatise of man, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **113**, 155
 Heuston, J. T. & Tabiana, R. ed. Dupuytren's disease, 1974 (revd. by Osterberg) **120**, 603
 Jasmin, G. & Cantin, M. eds. Methods and achievements in experimental pathology. Vol. 7. Disease patterns, 1975 (revd. by Gardner) **121**, 635
 Michler, M. & Benedum, J. Einführung in die medizinische Fachsprache, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **115**, 137
 Nathanielsz, P. E. eds. Perinatal research. British Medical Bulletin, Vol. 31, No. 1, 1975 (revd. by Meban) **120**, 394
 Patterson, C. & Greenwood, P. H. eds. Fossil vertebrates, 1967 (revd. by Bellairs) **103**, 381
 Polezhaev, L. V. Organ regeneration in animals. Recovery of organ regeneration ability in animals. 1972 (revd. by McMinn) **114**, 465
 Quilliam, T. A. ed. Communications in medicine, I, II, III, 1975 (revd. by Pritchard) **121**, 214
 Sheridan, T. B. & Ferrell, W. R. Man-machine systems, 1974 (revd. by Smith) **121**, 221
 Weil, S. & Weil, U. H. Mechanik des Gehirns, 1966 (revd. by MacConaill) **101**, 597

Morphology

- Rabey, G. Morphanalysis, 1968 (revd. by Smart) **105**, 181
 Weibel, E. R. & Elias, H. eds. Quantitative methods in morphology, 1967 (revd. by Warwick) **103**, 380

Muscles

- Campbell, E. J. M., Agostini, E. & Davis, J. N. The respiratory muscles, 2nd ed., 1970 (revd. by Joseph) **110**, 128
 Carlson, B. M. The regeneration of minced muscles. (Monographs in Developmental Biology, Vol. 4), 1972 (revd. by McMinn) **114**, 285
 Carlsöö, S. How man moves: Kinesiological methods and studies, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **113**, 263

Subject Index

Muscles, (cont.)

- McGeachie, J. K. Monographs in developmental biology. No. 9. Smooth muscle regeneration, 1974 (revd. by McMinn) **119**, 627
 Rosse, C. & Clawson, D. K. Introduction to the musculoskeletal system, 1970 (revd. by Lewis) **333**
 MacConaill, M. A. & Basmajian, J. V. Muscles and movements. A basis for human kinesiology, (revd. by Walls) **108**, 200

Neurology

- Andrew, B. L. *ed.* Control and innervation of skeletal muscle, 1966 (revd. by Joseph) **102**, 133, *rev*
 Andrew, J. & Watkins, E. S. A stereotaxic atlas of the human thalamus and adjacent structures, 1969 (revd. by Wall) **107**, 363
 Asratyan, E. A. *ed.* Brain reflexes. Progress in brain research, Vol. 22, (revd. by Eayrs) **103**, 579
 Austin, G. *ed.* The spinal cord. Basic aspects and surgical considerations. 2nd ed., 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **112**, 143
 Babel, J., Bischoff, A. & Spoendlin, H. Ultrastructure of the peripheral nervous system and sense organs. Atlas of normal and pathologic anatomy, 1970 (revd. by Sinclair) **110**, 130
 Bargmann, W. Gehirn und Hypophyse (Schleiden-Vorlesung), 1967 (revd. by Holmes) **104**, 167
 Bargmann, W. & Scharrer, B. *eds.* Aspects of neuroendocrinology. Vth International Symposium on Neurosecretion, August 1969, Kiel, 1970 (revd. by Holmes) **182**
 Barr, M. L. The human nervous system: an anatomical viewpoint, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **112**, 145; 2nd ed., 1974 (revd. by Harrison) **119**, 626
 Bellairs, R. & Gray, E. G. *eds.* Essays on the nervous system. A Festschrift for Professor J. Z. Young, 1974 (revd. by Pritchard) **120**, 392
 Bennett, M. R. Autonomic neuromuscular transmission, 1972 (revd. by Lever) **115**, 136
 Berman, A. L. The brain stem of the cat, 1968 (revd. by Holmes) **105**, 416
 Blaschko, H. & Muscholl, E. *eds.* Handbook of experimental pharmacology. New series Vol. 33. *Catecholamines*, 1972 (revd. by Mayor) **114**, 284
 Botár, J. The autonomic nervous system: an introduction to its physiological and pathological histology, 1966 (revd. by Mitchell) **101**, 175
 Bowsher, D. Introduction to the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system, 1967 (revd. by Sharp) **104**, 162; 3rd ed., 1975 (revd. by Harrison) **121**, 219
 Boyd, I. A. & Davey, M. R. Composition of peripheral nerves, 1968 (revd. by Mitchell) **104**, 571
 Brain, Lord & Wilkinson, M. *eds.* Cervical spondylosis and other disorders of the cervical spine, 1967 (revd. by Joseph) **102**, 567
 Brown-Grant, K. & Cross, B. A. The hypothalamus of the guinea-pig, 1966 (revd. by Holmes) **101**, 595
 Burnstock, G. & Costa, M. Adrenergic neurons. Their organization, function and development in the peripheral nervous system, 1975 (revd. by Coupland) **122**, 479
 Carpenter, M. B. Core text of neuroanatomy, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **115**, 137
 Cavanagh, J. B. *ed.* Neuropathology and applied neurobiology. Vol. 1, (revd. by Pritchard) **119**, 625
 Costa, E., Iversen, L. L. & Paoletti, R. *eds.* Studies of neurotransmitters at the synaptic level (Advances in biochemical psychopharmacology, Vol. 6, 1972 (revd. by Gray) **115**, 135
 de Armond, S. J., Fusco, M. M. & Dewey, M. M. Structure of the human brain, 1974 (revd. by Harrison) **119**, 627

- Dewulf, A. Anatomy of the normal human thalamus: topometry and standardized nomenclature, 1971 (revd. by Hamilton) **110**, 486
 Ehrenpreis, S. & Kopin, I. J. *eds.* Review of neuroscience, Vol. 1, (revd. by Gray) **120**, 607
 Ferner, H. & Staubesand, J. *eds.* Sobotta/Becher Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen (17th ed.). Vol. 3. Zentralnervensystem, Autonomes System, Sinnesorgane und Haut, Periphere Leitungsbahnen, 1973 (revd. by Sinclair) **116**, 323
 Ford, D. H. & Kaplan, H. The brain vascular system, 1966 (revd. by Dobbing) **101**, 175
 Fox, C. A. & Snider, R. S. *eds.* Progress in brain research. Vol. XXV, The cerebellum, 1964 (revd. by Gray) **103**, 379
 Fox, M. W. Integrative development of brain and behaviour in the dog, 1971 (revd. by Gray) **111**, 320
 Friedmann, I. *ed.* The ultrastructure of sensory organs, 1973 (revd. by Kennedy) **121**, 218
 Frigyesi, T. L., Rinvik, E. & Yahr, M. D. Corticothalamic projections and sensorimotor activities, 1972 (revd. by Powell) **116**, 460
 Genazzini, E. & Herken, H. *eds.* Central nervous system. Studies on metabolic regulation and function, 1974 (revd. by Quilliam) **119**, 181
 Gerhard, L. Atlas des Mittel- und Zwischenhirns des Kaninchens, 1968 (revd. by Holmes) **105**, 586
 Gottlieb, G. *ed.* Studies on the development of behaviour and the nervous system. Vol. 1. Behavioural embryology, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **121**, 215
 Gutmann, E. & Hanzlíková, V. Age changes in the neuromuscular system, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **114**, 283
 Hirsch, C. & Zotterman, Y. *eds.* Cervical pain, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **113**, 157
 Hughes, A. F. W. Aspects of neural ontogeny, 1968 (revd. by Tarin) **104**, 571
 Hyden, H. *ed.* The neuron, 1967 (revd. by Gray) **103**, 577
 Jacobson, M. Developmental neurobiology, 1970 (revd. by McKenzie) **110**, 317
 Kalter, H. Teratology of the central nervous system, 1968 (revd. by Beck) **104**, 572
 Kappers, J. A. *ed.* Neurohormones and neurohumors. Structure and function of regulatory mechanisms. Proceedings . . . *J. Neuro-visceral relations, Supp. IX*, 1969 (revd. by Holmes) **107**, 364
 Kemali, M. & Braitenberg, V. Atlas of the frog's brain, 1969 (revd. by Holmes) **105**, 586
 Kiang, N. Y.-S. Discharge patterns of single fibers in the cat's auditory nerve, 1966 (revd. by Whitfield) **101**, 176
 Knigge, K. M., Scott, D. E. & Weindl, A. *eds.* Brain-endocrine interaction, 1972 (revd. by Cross) **112**, 148
 Lajtha, A. & Ford, D. H. *eds.* Brain barrier systems. Progress in brain research, 1968 (revd. by Sharp) **105**, 416
 Larsell, O. & Jansen, J. *The comparative anatomy and histology of the cerebellum*. Vol. 3. *The human cerebellum, cerebellar connections, and cerebellar cortex*, 1972 (revd. by Hamilton) **115**, 467
 Lederis, K. & Cooper, K. E. *eds.* Hypothalamic function, 1974 (revd. by Harrison) **119**, 629
 McDowell, F. H. & Barbeau, A. Advances in neurology. Vol. 5. Second Canadian-American Conference on Parkinson's disease, 1974 (revd. by Coupland) **120**, 606

Subject Index

Book reviews (cont.)

Neurology, (cont.)

- Manocha, S. L., Shantah, T. R. & Bourne, G. H. A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the cebus monkey (*Cebus apella*) (revd. by Holmes) **105**, 416
- Matzke, H. A. & Foltz, F. M. Synopsis of neuroanatomy, 1967 (revd. by Sharp) **104**, 162; 2nd ed., 1973 (revd. by Sinclair) **114**, 284
- Meyer, A. Historical aspects of cerebral anatomy, 1971 (revd. by Hamilton) **110**, 317
- Miller, R. A. & Burack, E. Atlas of the central nervous system, 1968 (revd. by Holmes) **104**, 393
- Mühlen, K. a.d. The hypothalamus of the guinea-pig, 1966 (revd. by Johnson) **101**, 595
- Nauta, W. J. H. & Ebbesson, S. O. E. eds. Contemporary research methods in neuroanatomy, 1970 (revd. by Gray) **109**, 334
- Palay, S. L. & Chan-Palay, V. Cerebellar cortex cytology and organization, 1974 (revd. by Gray) **119**, 389
- Pappas, G. D. & Purpura, D. D. eds. Structure and function of synapses, 1972 (revd. by Gray) **113**, 262
- Peters, A., Palay, S. L. & Webster, H. de F. The fine structure of the nervous system, **108**, 198
- Pick, J. The autonomic nervous system, 1970 (revd. by Mitchell) **108**, 579
- Purves, M. J. ed. The peripheral arterial chemoreceptors. Proceedings of an International Workshop, 1975 (revd. by Roddie) **121**, 633
- Roberts, M. & Hanaway, J. Atlas of the human brain in section, 1970 (revd. by Darlington) **108**, 580
- Rorke, L. B. & Riggs, H. E. Myelination of the brain in the newborn, (revd. by Romanes) **107**, 363
- Sarkisov, S. A. The structure and function of the brain, 1966 (revd. by Webster) **103**, 575
- Schmitt, O. F., Adelman, G. & Worden, F. eds. Neurosciences Research Symposium Summaries, Vol. 7, 1975 (revd. by Romanes) **121**, 219
- Schmitt, F. O., Melnechuk, T., Quarton, G. C., & Adelman, G. eds. Neurosciences research symposium summaries. Vol. 4, 1970 (revd. by Gray) **109**, 334
- Schmitt, F. O. & Worden, F. G. eds. The neurosciences: Third study program, 1974 (revd. by Romanes) **119**, 390
- Schumann, H. J. & Kroneberg, G. eds. New aspects of storage and release mechanisms of catecholamines (Bayer-symposium 11), 1970 (revd. by Coupland) **110**, 486
- Schwartzkopf, J. ed. Mechanoreception, 1974 (revd. by Coupland) **122**, 480
- Shantha, T. R., Manocha, S. L. & Bourne, G. H. A stereotaxic atlas of the Java monkey brain, 1968 (revd. by Eayrs) **103**, 576
- Sherwood, N. M. & Timiras, P. S. A stereotaxic atlas of the developing rat brain, 1970 (revd. by Hamilton) **109**, 181
- Sinclair, D. Cutaneous sensation, 1967 (revd. by Gamble) **103**, 577
- Spoendlin, H. The organization of the cochlear receptor, 1966 (revd. by Whitfield) **101**, 176
- Smith, C. G. Basic neuroanatomy (2nd ed.), 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **112**, 146
- Solcher, H. Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Heft 127, 1968 (revd. by Beck) **104**, 397
- Stephan, H. Allocortex, 1975 (revd. by Holmes) **122**, 481
- Stutinsky, F. ed. IVth International symposium on neurosecretion, 1967 (revd. by Holmes) **103**, 384
- Sunderland, S. Nerves and nerve injuries, 1968 (revd. by Romanes) **105**, 179

- Swazey, J. P. Reflexes and motor integration: Sherrington's concept of integrative action, 1969 (revd. by Wolstencroft) **107**, 368
- Szentágothai, J. & Arbib, M. A. Conceptual models of neural organization, 1975 (revd. by Pritchard) **122**, 701
- Sutton, N. G. Anatomy of the brain and spinal medulla—a manual for students, 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **110**, 479
- Szentágothai, J. et al. Hypothalamic control of the anterior pituitary, 1968 (revd. by Holmes) **104**, 166
- Uchizono, K. Excitation and inhibition. Synaptic morphology, 1975 (revd. by Romanes) **120**, 608
- Van Buren, J. M. & Rorke, R. C. Variations and connections of the human thalamus. Part 1. and Part 2. 1972 (revd. by Powell) **114**, 289
- Van Harreveld, A. Brain tissue electrolytes, 1967 (revd. by Gray) **102**, 131
- Van Manen, J. Stereotactic methods and their application in disorders of the motor system, 1967 (revd. by Warwick) **103**, 380
- Young, J. Z. The anatomy of the nervous system of *Octopus vulgaris*, 1971 (revd. by Wells) **112**, 144
- Waser, P. G. ed. Cholinergic mechanisms, 1975 (revd. by Bulmer) **121**, 634
- Wolstenholme, G. E. W. & O'Connor, M. eds. Growth of the nervous system, 1968 (revd. by Sharp) **105**, 416
- Zulch, K. J. ed. Cerebral circulation and stroke, 1971 (revd. by Hamilton) **110**, 130

Oesophagus

- Chiari, H. & Wanke, M. Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. Vol. II, Part 1: Oesophagus, 1971 (revd. by Holmes) **111**, 471

Ophthalmology

- Heydenreich, A. ed. Mikroskopisch-histologische Untersuchungsmethoden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sehorgans, 1968 (revd. Pedler) **106**, 161

Primates

- Berringer, O. M., Browning, F. M. & Schroeder, G. R. An atlas and dissection manual of rhesus monkey anatomy, 1968 (revd. by Ashton) **104**, 393
- Beveridge, W. I. B. Using primates in medical research. Proceedings of the European Symposium on use of non-human primates in medical research, Lyon 1967, 1969 (revd. by Herbert) **105**, 587
- Bourne, G. H. ed. The chimpanzee. Vol. 5. Histology, reproduction and restraint, 1972 (revd. by Johnson) **114**, 138; Vol. 6. Anatomy and pathology, 1973 (revd. by Ashton) **116**, 157
- Chiarelli, A. B. Evolution of the primates, 1973 (revd. by Hamilton) **116**, 155
- Hill, W. C. O. Primates—Comparative anatomy and taxonomy. Vol. 8, 1970 (revd. by Ashton) **110**, 127
- Larsell, O. The comparative anatomy and histology of the cerebellum from monotremes through apes, 1971 (revd. by Hamilton) **114**, 138
- Martin, R. D., Doyle, G. A. & Walker, A. C. eds. Prosimian biology, 1974 (revd. by Ashton) **120**, 393
- Napier, J. R. & Napier, P. H. A handbook of living primates, 1967 (revd. by Harrison) **103**, 575
- Napier, J. R. & Napier, P. H. eds. Old world monkeys—evolution, systematics, and behaviour, 1971 (revd. by Ashton) **113**, 155
- Swindler, D. R. & Wood, C. D. An atlas of primate gross anatomy. Baboon, chimpanzee and man, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **116**, 458

Subject Index

Primates, (cont.)

- Uhlmann, K. Hüft- und Oberschenkemuskulatur. Systematische und vergleichende Anatomie. *Primatologia* IV, part 10, (revd. by Ashton) **105**, 415

Radiology

- Chasler, C. N. Atlas of roentgen anatomy of the newborn and infant skull, 1972 (revd. by Allen) **113**, 156
- Dean, M. R. A. Basic anatomy and physiology for radiographers, 1970 (revd. by Allen) **109**, 334
- Hill, W. C. Osman: *Primates*, Vol. VI, 1966 (revd. by Napier) **101**, 597
- Pöschl, M. *Handbuch der medizinischen Radiologie*. Vol. 5. Röntgendiagnostik der Skeleterkrankungen. Part 4. Juvenile Osteo-chondro-nekrosen, 1971 (revd. by Allen) **112**, 146
- Rogers, A. W. Techniques of autoradiography, 1967 (revd. by Davies) **102**, 565; 2nd ed. 1973 (revd. by Kugler) **117**, 199
- Zimmerman, H. & Fautrez, J. ed. *Autoradiographia*, *Acta histochem.*, 1968, Suppl. VIII, 1968 (revd. by Rogers) **106**, 163

Reproduction and reproductive organs

- Austin, C. R. Ultrastructure of fertilization, 1968 (revd. by Baker) **105**, 181
- Austin, C. R. & Short, R. V. eds. *Reproduction in mammals*. Book 1. Germ cells and fertilization. Book 2. Embryonic and foetal development. Book 3. Hormones in reproduction, 1972 (revd. by McKenzie) **113**, 264. Book 4. Reproductive patterns. Book 5. Artificial control of reproduction 1972 (revd. by McKenzie) **114**, 287
- Beatty, R. A. & Gluecksohn-Waelsch, S. eds. *The genetics of the spermatozoon*, 1972 (revd. by Fox) **114**, 286
- Benirschke, K. ed. *Comparative aspects of reproductive failure*, 1967 (revd. by Harrison) **102**, 567
- Björkman, N. An atlas of placental fine structure, 1970 (revd. by Harrison) **109**, 181
- Boyd, J. D. & Hamilton, W. J. *The human placenta*, 1970 (revd. by Harrison) **108**, 199
- Dallenbach-Hellweg, G. *Histopathology of the endometrium*, 1971 (revd. by Glenister) **112**, 147; 2nd ed., 1975 (revd. by Biggart) **121**, 636
- Johnson, A. D., Gomes, W. R. & Vandemark, N. L. eds. *The testis*. Vol. 1. Development, anatomy and physiology, 1970 (revd. by Harrison) **110**, 481
- Mossman, H. W. & Duke, K. L. *Comparative morphology of the mammalian ovary*, 1973 (revd. by Glenister) **116**, 323
- Perry, J. S. *The ovarian cycle of mammals*, 1971 (revd. by Glenister) **111**, 319
- Torpin, R. *Fetal malformation caused by amnion rupture during gestation*, 1968 (revd. by Beck) **104**, 165
- Von Mollendorff's *Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen*. Ed. Bargmann, Band VII. Harn- und Geschlechtsapparat. Teil 4. Tube, Vagina und aussere weibliche Genitalorgane, 1966 (revd. by Jacoby) **101**, 391
- Wolstenholme, G. E. W. & O'Connor, M. eds. *Pre-implantation stages of pregnancy*, Ciba Foundation Symposium, 1965 (revd. by Harrison) **102**, 133

Reticulo-endothelial system

- Stuart, A. E. *The reticulo-endothelial system*, 1970 (revd. by Sharp) **107**, 368

Senses

- Beidler, L. M. ed. *Handbook of Sensory Physiology*. Vol. 4. Chemical Senses. Part 1. Olfaction. Part 2. Taste, 1971 (revd. by Sinclair) **111**, 322
- Dartnall, H. J. A. ed. *Handbook of sensory physio-*

logy, Vol. 7.1. Photochemistry of vision, 1972 (revd. by Ruskell) **114**, 140

de Reuck, E. V. S. & Knight, J. eds. *Touch, heat and pain*. A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 1966 (revd. by Bowden) **103**, 184

Iggo, A. ed. *Handbook of sensory physiology*. Vol. 2. Somatosensory system, 1973 (revd. by Sinclair) **117**, 444

Kornhuber, H. H. ed. *Handbook of sensory physiology*. Vol. 6, part 1, The vestibular system, 1974 (revd. by Roddie) **121**, 633

Neil, E. ed. *Handbook of sensory physiology*. Vol. 3/1. Enteroreceptors, 1972 (revd. by Sinclair) **112**, 143

Skin

- Breathnach, A. S. An atlas of the ultrastructure of human skin, 1971 (revd. by Johnson) **110**, 484
- Gans, O. & Steigleder, G. K. eds. *Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten*, Band I/I Teil, 1968 (revd. by Holmes) **105**, 180
- Jarrett, A. ed. *The physiology and pathophysiology of the skin*. Vol. 1. The epidermis, 1973 (revd. by Breathnach) **116**, 154; Vol. 2. The nerves and blood vessels (by Sinclair & Ryan), 1973 (revd. by Breathnach) **116**, 321
- Jarrett, A. ed. *The physiology and pathophysiology of the skin*, 1974 (revd. by Fitzgerald) **120**, 393
- Stüttgen, G. & Schaefer, H. *Funktionelle Dermatologie*, 1974 (revd. by Breathnach) **122**, 479

Spleen

- MacPherson, A. I. S., Richmond, J. & Stuart, A. E. *The spleen*, 1973 (revd. by Pritchard) **117**, 636

Teratology

- Berry, C. L. & Poswillo, D. E. eds. *Teratology: trends and applications*, 1975 (revd. by Ferguson & Pritchard) **122**, 701

Tissues

- Clark, W. E. Le Gros. *The tissues of the body*, 6th ed., 1971 (revd. by Sharp) **109**, 333
- Fleischmajer, R. & Billingham, R. E. *Epithelial-Mesenchymal interactions*, 18th Hahnemann symposium, 1968 (revd. by Tarin) **105**, 418
- Fricke, R. & Hartmann, F. eds. *Connective tissues*. *Biochemistry and pathophysiology*, 1974 (revd. by Blumson) **121**, 213
- Weitbrecht, J. (trans. Caplan): *Syndesmology or a description of the ligaments of the human body*, 1969 (revd. by Lewis) **106**, 161

Transplantation

- Anderson, J. M. ed. *The biology and surgery of tissue transplantation*, 1970 (revd. by Tarin) **110**, 477
- Anderson, J. M. *Nature's transplant—the transplantation immunology of viviparity*, 1972 (revd. by Glenister) **114**, 465

Urinary tract

- Lutzeyer, W. & Melchior, H. eds. *Urodynamics, upper and lower urinary tract*, 1973 (revd. by Vincent) **117**, 445
- Bulmer, D. *Functional anatomy of the urogenital system*, 1974 (revd. by Pritchard) **120**, 391

Zoology

- Barone, R., Pavaux, C., Blin, P. C. & Cuq, P. *Atlas d'Anatomie du Lapin*, 1973 (revd. by Sinclair) **115**, 134
- Bellairs, A. D'A. *Reptiles*, 1968 (revd. by Cave) **104**, 164
- Bellairs, A. *The life of reptiles*, 1969 (revd. by Cave) **108**, 197
- Bellairs, A. D'A. & Parsons, T. S. eds. *Biology of the reptilia*, Vol. 1. Morphology (revd. by Cave) **105**, 585

Subject Index

Book reviews (cont.)

Zoology (cont.)

- Bellairs, R. Developmental processes in higher vertebrates, 1971 (revd. by Glenister) **111**, 318
- Berg, R. *ed.* Angewandte und topographische Anatomie der Haustiere, 1973 (revd. by Ashdown) **119**, 389
- Deuchar, E. M. *Xenopus*: the South African clawed frog, 1975 (revd. by Meban) **120**, 605
- Felts, W. J. L. & Harrison, R. J. *eds.* International review of general and experimental zoology, Vol. II, 1968 (revd. by Johnson) **103**, 377
- Gans, C. & Parsons, T. S. *eds.* Biology of the reptilia. Vol. 2. Morphology B, 1970 (revd. by Bellairs) **108**, 197
- Gilbert, S. G. Pictorial anatomy of the dogfish, 1973. **117**, 637
- Gilbert, S. G. Pictorial anatomy of the necturus, 1973. **117**, 637
- Harrison, R. J. *ed.* Functional anatomy of marine mammals. Vol. 1, 1972 (revd. by Backhouse) **115**, 313; Vol. 2, 1975 (revd. by Cave) **120**, 604
- Hildebrand, M. Analysis of vertebrate structure, 1974 (revd. by Pritchard) **118**, 194
- Kingdon, J. East African mammals: an atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. 1, 1971 (revd. by Napier) **110**, 478
- Koch, T. Anatomy of the chicken and domestic birds (*ed.* by Skold & de Vries), 1973 (revd. by King) **117**, 445
- Mehler, W. R. & Riss, W. *eds.* Eighth nerve systems in vertebrates other than mammals, 1975 (revd. by Romanes) **121**, 633
- Nieuwkoop, P. D. & Faber, J. *eds.* Normal table of *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin), 1967 (revd. by Tarin) **103**, 578
- Ørvig, T. *ed.* Current problems of lower vertebrate phylogeny (Proceedings of the Fourth Nobel Symposium, June 1967), 1968 (revd. by Bellairs) **105**, 179
- Romer, A. S. Notes and comments on vertebrate paleontology, 1968 (revd. by Bellairs) **105**, 415
- Rugh, R. A guide to vertebrate development. 6th ed., 1971 (revd. by McKenzie) **110**, 477
- Schmalhausen, I. I. The origin of terrestrial vertebrates, 1968 (revd. by Bellairs) **104**, 164
- Swan, H. Thermoregulation and bioenergetics. Patterns for vertebrate survival, 1974 (revd. by Wallace) **119**, 627
- Young, J. Z. The life of mammals, 1975 (revd. by Pritchard) **122**, 480
- Watterson, R. L. & Sweeney, R. M. Laboratory studies of chick, pig and frog embryos (3rd ed.), 1973 (revd. by McKenzie) **116**, 323
- Boutons**, containing 'flattened' synaptic vesicles in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (Lieberman) **118**, 373, *P* (mouse)
- Brachial plexus block**, modified, lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm and its anaesthesia (Olson) **105**, 381
- Brachymesophalangia-5** in Papua New Guinea (Wood) **121**, 412, *PA*
- Brain** and anterior pituitary, effects of gonadal steroids on protein metabolism (MacKinnon) **111**, 481, *P* (rat)
- capillaries and venules, endothelial microtubular bodies in (Herrlinger *et al*) **118**, 205
- catecholaminergic pathway from, to strio-amygdaloid complex (Parent) **114**, 379 (*turtle*, *Chrysemys picta*)
- cholinesterase localization in (Shute & Lewis) **104**, 186, *P* (monkey)
- developing, cell production by ganglionic eminences (Smart) **121**, 71 (*mouse*)
- enzyme response at different stages (Robinson) **113**, 288, *P* (rat)
- development, cytokinetics, 'complete ³H-thymidine labelling' method (Haas *et al*) **107**, 421 (*rat*)
- embryonic, vascularization (Gamble) **118**, 360, *P*
- gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism, distribution and localization of sites (Robinson & Wells) **114**, 365 (*adult rat*)
- intracranial anatomy, endoscopic techniques (Griffith & Makepeace) **114**, 294, *P*
- localization of labelled decamethonium using autoradiography (Gosling) **104**, 590, *P* (rat)
- macrophages, origin, experimental model (Baldwin) **118**, 388, *PA*
- mast cells (Kiernan) **121**, 303 (*mammal*)
- monoamine-containing neurones, development (Loizou) **104**, 588, *P* (rat)
- morphometric and autoradiographic study of sex differences and effects of androgenization (Martyn) **118**, 377, *P* (rat)
- perfusion-fixation, colchicine and mitotic activity (Cavanagh & Lewis) **104**, 341 (*rat*)
- preoptic areas, changes in uptake of amino acids at puberty (MacKinnon) **107**, 185, *P* (rat)
- RNA synthesis, age to senility (MacKinnon *et al*) **104**, 351 (*mouse*)
- and spinal cord, vascular patterns, special reference to choroid plexuses of lateral ventricles (Hockley *et al*) **122**, 737, *P*, (*rabbit*); **122**, 746, *dem*
- stem, ascending pathways (Watson & Symons) **110**, 501, *PA* (*phalanger*, *Trichosurus vulpecula*)
- localization of reserpine (Ho & Smith) **103**, 208, *PA* (*mouse*, *rat*)
- lower, rostral projections of noradrenaline-containing neurones in (Loizou) **104**, 593, *dem*
- stereotaxic atlas, (Warner *et al*) **114**, 152, *PA* (*Trichosurus vulpecula*, *brush-tailed possum*)
- transparent models (Butler) **121**, 654, *dem*
- uptake and incorporation of ¹⁴C-uridine into RNA in (McClennan & MacKinnon) **103**, 187, *P* (mouse)
- Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, digestive system (Steel *et al*) **101**, 629, *P*
- Breast**, plastic surgery, nerve supply of human nipple (Sykes) **105**, 201, *P*
- Breathing**, avian, vagal afferent control (King *et al*) **104**, 182, *P* (*Gallus domesticus*)
- Bristol** system for teaching human topography (Morris) **114**, 307, *dem*
- Bronchial tree** and lungs, histology, delphinids (Fanning & Whitting) **104**, 409, *PA*
- Bronchus**, **Bronchi** circulation, functional anatomy (Abdalla & King) **121**, 537 (*domestic fowl*)
- epithelium, ultrastructure (Baskerville) **106**, 412, *P* (*pig*)
- intrapulmonary, ganglia and nerve plexuses (McLelland) **105**, 202, *P*
- and pleural blood supply (Abdalla) **120**, 402, *P*
- tertiary, chick, development, I. General development and mode of production of the osmiophilic inclusion body (Jones & Radnor) **113**, 303; II. The origin of the surface lining system (Jones & Radnor) **113**, 325
- and trachea, osmiophilic bodies in ciliated cells, newborn (Kugler & Cope) **111**, 342, *P* (*cat*)
- vessels, birds (Abdalla) **122**, 725, *P*
- Buccal mucosa**, influence of adrenergic agents on cell proliferation in epithelium (Hunt) **121**, 407, *PA* (rat)
- mitotic rate in epithelium (Hunt) **121**, 407, *PA* (rat)
- Bud**, hind-limb, development, histology (Sturdee & Tarin) **107**, 396, *dem* (*Xenopus laevis*)

Subject Index

- Bud**, (*cont.*)
Bufo bufo, oocytes, relation between microvillar development and water permeability (Bradbury *et al*) **101**, 193, *P*
- Bulb**, **olfactory**, afferent connexions of nucleus of horizontal limb of diagonal band (Price & Powell) **107**, 239 (*rat*)
 efferent connexions, degenerating unmyelinated fibres (Scalia *et al*) **103**, 245 (*frog*)
 origin and course of centrifugal fibres to (Price & Powell) **107**, 215 (*rat*)
- Bulbospinal fibres** in *Lacerta viridis*, demonstrated by axonal degeneration and chromatolysis (Robinson) **105**, 59
- Bulboventricular** morphogenesis in human heart (Anderson) **117**, 207, *P*
- Bundle**, atrial, in *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Allbrook) **106**, 195, *PA*
 atrioventricular, cholinesterase-containing nerves in, whole-mount (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **108**, 375 (*pig*)
 and node structure (Humpherson & Anderson) **107**, 376, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
 sinuatrial ring, atrioventricular connexions, and nodal tissue of rabbit heart identified as a neuromuscular system (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **112**, 367
 vascular, kidney, effect of changes in conditions of water balance (Creasey & Moffat) **109**, 437 (*rat*)
- Buphthalmos**, congenital, unusual case (Bacsich *et al*) **103**, 194, *P*
- Bupivacaine** (Marcaine), causing denervation-like changes in skeletal muscle (Libelius *et al*) **106**, 297 (*rat*)
 destruction and regeneration of skeletal muscle after treatment with (Benoit & Belt) **107**, 547 (*rat*)
 effects of intramuscular injection (Hall-Craggs) **117**, 645, *P* (*rat*)
- Burimamide**, distribution, ARG study (Cross & Black) **115**, 143, *P*
- Cadmium ion**, age at which testis and epididymis blood vessels become sensitive to (Clegg *et al*) **104**, 196, *P* (*rat*)
- Caecum**, fetal growth (Fitzgerald *et al*) **108**, 588 *P* (*man*)
 position (Fitzgerald *et al*) **109**, 71
 taenia, smooth muscle regeneration (McGeachie) **106**, 196, *PA* (*guinea-pig*)
- Calcaneum**, density and limb dominance (Webber & Garnett) **121**, 203
- Calcery**, role of mast cells (McClure) **106**, 166, *P* (*mouse*)
- Calcification**, bone (Reynolds) **122**, 192, *P*
 calcospheritic, of cartilage (MacConaill) **115**, 23
 dentine, role of extracellular bodies (Katchburian) **115**, 151, *P*
 and ossification of fibrocartilage in patellar ligament attachment (Badi) **112**, 415 (*rat*)
 relation to organic matrix and extracellular fluid of bone (Ashton) **122**, 191, *P*
- Calcitonin** and parathyroid hormone, influence on morphology and orientation of osteoblasts (Jones) **122**, 194, *P*
- Calcium**, high and low, homeostasis in embryo, use of parathyroid glands in organ culture EM study (Bell & Scothorne) **113**, 286, *P* (*sheep*)
 induced contracture of cardiac muscle cells (Muir) **102**, 148, *P* (*rat*)
 loading, effect on parathyroid glands (Farndon) **104**, 178 (*chick*)
 metabolism in bone (Wood) **102**, 571, *P* (*rabbit*)
 total plasma, in fetal guinea-pig (Graham & Scothorne) **103**, 191, *P*
- and ultrastructure of perfused heart (Muir) **101**, 239 (*rat*)
- Calcospherites**, of cartilage (MacConaill) **115**, 23
- Calibration**, microspectrofluorometer (Rolls) **110**, 496, *PA*
- Calix**, attachment to renal parenchyma, fine structure (Dixon & Gosling) **106**, 181, *P*
 renal, musculature (Gosling) **101**, 628, *P* (*mammal*)
- Calorie** deficiencies, delayed development and malocclusion produced by, jaws and teeth (Tonge & McCance) **115**, 1 (*pig*)
- Canal(s)** **alimentary**, fibreoptic endoscopy, upper, (Salmon & Griffiths) **122**, 735, *P*; 2. The lower gastro-intestinal tract (Salmon & Griffiths) **122**, 735, *P*; **122**, 737, *dem*
 lymphoid tissue, avian (Gray) **111**, 478, *P*
 morphology, domestic mammals and primates (Chivers) **120**, 612, *P*
 postnatal development, opussum, I. Oesophagus (Krause *et al*) **122**, 293; II. Stomach (Krause *et al*) **122**, 499
 preparation of fibre glass models (Ashdown *et al*) **113**, 299, *dem* (*sheep*, *goat*, *pig*)
- Branchiostoma lanceolarum* (Steel *et al*) **101**, 629, *P*
 cartilage, growth, fate and functions (Lufti) **106**, 135
 and surrounding epiphyseal cartilage, ultrastructure (Stockwell) **109**, 397 (*sheep fetus*)
 craniopharyngeal, so-called, persistence (Bowdler) **110**, 509, *PA*
 vascular and surrounding cartilage, ultrastructure, sheep foetus (Stockwell) **105**, 192, *P*
 vascular tree of haemal node (Turner) **104**, 481 (*rat*)
- Capsule**, testicular muscle in (Leeson) **118**, 363, *P* (*mammal*)
- Carassius*, and *Carassius carassius*, extraocular muscles (Davey *et al*) **120**, 131
- Carassius auratus*, *xanthopore*, fine structure (Takeuchi & Kajishima) **112**, 1
- Carassius carassius* L. (*carp*), fine structure (Westerman & Wilson) **104**, 402, *PA*
 foliaceous cell in olfactory mucosa (Wilson & Westerman) **104**, 408, *PA*
- Carbohydrates**, oral mucosa, electron cytochemistry using periodic acid-thiocarbohydrazide technique (Hayward & Hackemann) **113**, 276, *P* (*rat*)
 in placenta and fetal membranes, comparative histochemistry (Christie) **103**, 91
- Carbon** dioxide, and oxygen, raised environmental, and stimulation of bone growth (May & Brookes) **114**, 300, *P* (*chick embryo*)
 monoxide, effect of chronic exposure on arterial intima (Hawkins) **117**, 221, *dem*
- Carboxylic esterases**, non-specific, distribution in foregut derivatives (Resouly) **105**, 199, *P*
 non-specific, rat tissues (Fisher & Bulmer) **105**, 197, *P*
- Cardiac**, *see* Heart
 ganglia, *see* Ganglia, cardiac
- Carotid** arterial walls, architecture, EM study (Rees) **103**, 35 (*human*, *dog*, *rabbit*, *cat*, *guinea-pig*)
 labyrinth, chemoreceptor cell, fine structure (Ishii & Oosaki) **104**, 263 (*toad*)
 ultrastructure, New Zealand frog, *Leiopelma hochstetteri* (Ensor) **121**, 408, *PA*; function (Ensor) **121**, 409, *PA*
 sinus, wall, distribution of presumptive baroreceptor nerve fibres (Rees) **103**, 197, (*rabbit*) *dem*.
- Carp**, *see* *Carassius carassius* L.
- Cartilage**, **articular**, age changes, and lipid content (Hart) **103**, 221, *PA* (*guinea-pig*)
 biochemistry, healing, local factors (Matthews) **119**, 404, *P*

Subject Index

Cartilage, articular, (cont.)

- calcified zone, EM study (Carmichael & Millington) **119**, 402, *P*
- changes following intraarticular injection of tritiated glyceryl trioleate (Sprinz & Stockwell) **122**, 91
- chondrocytes (Stockwell) **108**, 584, *P (mammals)*
- cilia (Hart) **103**, 222, *PA (mammal)*
- collagen alignments and artificial splits at surface (Meachim *et al*) **118**, 101
- and costal, cell density (Stockwell) **101**, 753
- in degenerative joint disease, fine structure (Bulough) **103**, 593
- immobilization, effects (Sood) **108**, 497 (*rabbit*)
- load deformation studies (McCall) **105**, 212, *dem*
- matrix of ageing (Stockwell) **110**, 131, *P*
- mechanical loading and matrix synthesis (Bard & Edwards) **117**, 201, *P*
- nuclear fibrous lamina in chondrocytes (Oryschak *et al*) **118**, 511 (*rabbit, dog, cow, horse*)
- and nucleus pulposus, meshwork patterns in ground substance (Meachim) **111**, 219 (*man, rabbit*)
- review and scanning EM study II. The territorial fibrillar architecture (Clarke) **118**, 261
- ridges, experimental production, SEM study (Ghadially *et al*) **121**, 119 (*rabbit*)
- surface (Gardner & Longmore) **119**, 396, *P*
- surface characteristics, scanning EM study (Clarke) **108**, 23 (*human*)
- tensile properties (Freeman) **105**, 183, *P*
- thickness and cell density, interrelationship (Stockwell) **109**, 411 (*mammal including man*)
- transport of solutes and water through (Maroudas) **119**, 399, *P*
- ultrastructure (McCall) **104**, 586, *P*
- wear and degeneration (Meachim) **119**, 397, *P*
- young, collagen pattern in (MacConaill) **101**, 839, *P*
- calcospheritic calcification (MacConaill) **115**, 23
- cells, proliferating, structural changes, experimental model (Scheck *et al*) **119**, 435
- condylar, distribution and function of lysosomes (Meilke) **119**, 85 (*rat*)
- costal, ultrastructure (Palfrey & Földes) **110**, 132, *P*
- elastic, rabbit's ear, regeneration (Joseph & Jayaratnam) **119**, 402, *P*
- embryological view (Glenister) **122**, 323; **119**, 397, *P*
- epiphyseal (Pritchard) **119**, 401, *P*
- and intervertebral disc, ultrastructure (Földes & Palfrey) **110**, 167, (*dem*) (*rat*)
- and cartilage canals, ultrastructure (Stockwell) **109**, 397 (*sheep fetus*)
- plates, comparative patterns of cell division (Kember) **111**, 137 (*rat*)
- fibrillation at ankle joint (Meachim) **119**, 601
- on lateral tibial plateau, Liverpool necropsies (Meachim) **121**, 97
- patello-femoral, surface morphology and topography (Emery & Meachim) **116**, 103
- shoulder and hip joints (Meachim & Emery) **116**, 161
- growth, germinal zone (Lutfi) **106**, 565 (*Gallus domesticus*)
- thickness, relation to bone growth in tibia (Johnston) **111**, 339, *P (rat)*
- growth, of vertebrae, postnatal (Wyburn & Pullar) **121**, 411, *PA*
- vulnerability to survive after transposition (Sarrias) **101**, 113
- hyaline, destruction in sigmoid notch, ulna (Haines) **122**, 331; **119**, 402, *P*
- and lubrication (Wright & Dowson) **121**, 107
- matrix, extracellular, biochemistry (Mason) **119**, 399, *P*
- structure and mechanical properties (Swanson) **119**, 398, *P*

- mineralizing, *lamina limitans* in (Smith *et al*) **118**, 365, *P (rat)*
- role in bone growth, reappraisal (Lutfi) **117**, 413 (*chick embryo*)
- significance (Palfrey) **119**, 395, *P*
- sternal, autotransplants (Trinick) **111**, 478, *P (domestic fowl)*
- wound repair (Trinick) **118**, 367, *P (domestic fowl)*
- symposium, **119**, 395, *P*
- transport of solutes through: permeability to large molecules (Maroudas) **122**, 335
- vertebral end-plate, defects, and relation to disc degeneration (Hilton & Ball) **119**, 401, *P*
- visceral (Reid) **119**, 400, *P*
- Castration**, effect on cortical epithelium of thymus (Glucksmann & Cherry) **103**, 113 (*rat*)
- effect on ultrastructure and iodide-concentrating ability of submaxillary salivary glands (Rogers & Brown-Grant) **109**, 51 (*mouse*)
- influence on fracture repair in penile bone (Beresford) **112**, 19 (*rat*)
- casts**, corrosion, evaluation of intrahepatic arterial branching patterns (Gupta & Gupta) **122**, 31
- hepatic blood vessels, of penguin, *Pygoscelis adeliae* and laboratory animals, comparison (Andrews, C. J. H. & Andrews, W. H. H.) **122**, 283
- plastic, of subarachnoid space and cerebral vessels (Petersen *et al*) **108**, 441 (*human*)
- Catalase** and microbody matrix material (Legg & Wood) **110**, 495, *PA (rat)*
- Catecholamines** in avian heart (Akester *et al*) **104**, 591, *dem*
- containing cells, production *in vitro* studied by histochemical fluorescence method (Bjerre) **115**, 119 (*chick embryos*)
- fixation in tissue sections (Coupland *et al*) **122**, 403 (*mouse*)
- fluorophore, measurement in cultured chick sympathetic neurons (Presley *et al*) **122**, 733, *P (chick)*
- and 5 HT, distribution in uterus (Klajn) **106**, 194, *PA (rat)*
- levels of small cells, sympathetic ganglia, experimentally induced changes detected by chromaffin-type reaction (Santer *et al*) **122**, 732, *P (rat)*
- loading and depletion, superior cervical ganglion, histochemical study (Yamauchi *et al*) **114**, 271 (*rat*)
- in median eminence and arcuate nucleus (Osborne *et al*) **106**, 201, *PA (rabbit)*
- role in regulation of crypt cell proliferation. I. Adren-ergic stimulation and blockade (Tutton & Helme) **116**, 467; II. Sympathectomy (Helme *et al*) **116**, 468; III. Adrenalectomy (Tutton) **116**, 468, *PA (rat)*
- Catecholaminergic** pathway from midbrain to strio-amygdaloid complex (Parent) **114**, 379 (*turtle, Chrysemys picta*)
- Cationic** binding at node of Ranvier (Landon & Langley) **105**, 196, *P*
- Cations**, divalent, effects on ultrastructure of perfused heart (Muir) **101**, 239 (*rat*)
- Cebus albifrons*, quiescent oocytes, ultrastructure (Barton & Hertig) **120**, 227
- Cells**, acinar, pancreas, compound tubular bodies (Legg) **103**, 359 (*cat*)
- parotid during secretory cycle, effects of cytochalasin B (van Lennep & Kennerson) **118**, 390, *PA (rat)*
- isolation of various membrane types concerned in exocrine secretion process of (Pratten *et al*) **117**, 641, *P (rabbit)*
- ultrastructure, milk-fed lamb (Patterson *et al*) **121**, 408, *PA*; **116**, 475, *PA (sheep)*

Subject Index

Cells, (cont.)

- adenohypophyseal, cytoplasmic organelle in (Worth) **111**, 518, *dem* (*vole* *Microtus agrestis*)
- adrenal and noradrenalin secreting cells in carotid body (Molyneux & Scott) **103**, 205, *PA* (*cat*)
- adrenocortical developing, fine structure (Rowe & Robinson) **121**, 418, *PA* (*sheep*)
- alveolar, large, position in relation to pores of Kohn (Cordingley) **109**, 354, *P* (*mouse*, *rat*)
- basal, of male reproductive tract, fine structure (Tingari) **110**, 167, (*dem*) (*domestic fowl*)
- beta in islet of Langerhans (Legg) **103**, 202, *PA* (*cat*)
- pancreatic, innervation (Legg) **114**, 154, *PA* (*cat*)
- BHK, nature of cell linkages involved in detachment and dissociation, studies by ultrasonication (Payne *et al*) **113**, 287, *P*
- biciliate, in adenohypophysis (Wheatley) **101**, 479 (*rat*)
- blood and bone marrow cells, histochemistry (Caxton-Martins & Daimon) **122**, 553 (*chicken*)
- C (calcitonin) thyroid, normal human neonatal and canine, comparative study (Roediger) **115**, 255
- and ultimobranchial body, histogenesis, EM study (Jordan *et al*) **114**, 115 (*sheep*)
- Cajal-Retzius in developing human brain (Duckett & Pearse) **102**, 183
- catecholamine-containing, production *in vitro* studied by histochemical fluorescence method (Bjerre) **115**, 119 (*chick embryos*)
- chemoreceptor, in carotid labyrinth, fine structure (Ishii & Oosaki) **104**, 263 (*toad*)
- chromaffin in lung, formaldehyde-induced fluorescence (Hebb & Mann) **103**, 407, *dem* (*sheep*)
- in mammalian urethra (Ramsdale *et al*) **113**, 290, *P* (*rat*, *guinea-pig*, *rabbit*)
- clonal strain, established from teratocarcinoma (Evans) **109**, 368, *dem* (*mouse*)
- coatings in oral epithelium, fetus (Adams) **118**, 61
- columnar, with secretory granules in the large intestine (Schofield) **106**, 1 (*macaque*)
- crypt, proliferation, influence of cholinceptor activity on, jejunum (Tutton) **121**, 404, *PA* (*rat*)
- in jejunum, influence of serotonin (Tutton) **118**, 389, *PA* (*rat*)
- influence of neural stimulation, jejunum (Tutton) **121**, 405, *PA* (*rat*)
- role of catecholamines. I. Adrenergic stimulation and blockade (Tutton & Helme) **116**, 467; II. Sympathectomy (Helme *et al*) **116**, 468; III. Adrenalectomy (Tutton) **116**, 468, *PA* (*rat*)
- see also* Cell(s), proliferation
- cycle time, measurement by metaphase arrest method in large bowel (Sunter & Wright) **122**, 719, *P* (*rat*)
- in mucosal glands of small intestine, stathmokinetic estimating technique (Tutton) **114**, 148, *PA* (*rat*)
- death, ultrastructural appearances in developing tissues (Hayward) **102**, 580, *P*
- decidual initial formation and differentiation (Parkening) **122**, 485 (*hamster*)
- density of articular and costal cartilage (Stockwell) **101**, 753
- and cartilage thickness, interrelationship (Stockwell) **109**, 411 (*mammal*, including *man*)
- differentiation in bone (Owen) **122**, 189, *P*
- distribution, between blood and bone marrow, effects of intravenous injection of endotoxin (Thomas & Briscoe) **114**, 407 (*mouse*)
- division, in epiphyseal cartilage plates, comparative patterns (Kember) **111**, 137 (*rat*)
- patterns, in growth plates of pelvis (Kember) **116**, 445 (*rat*)
- ectodermal, fine structure, gastrulae of *Xenopus laevis* (Billet & Gould) **101**, 833, *P*
- enamel-producing, infranuclear morphological changes (Moe) **108**, 43 (*rat*)
- endocrine in metaplastic epithelium of gall bladder, ultrastructure (Laitio & Nevalainen) **120**, 219
- endometrial glandular and giant mitochondria (Armstrong *et al*) **116**, 375
- three-dimensional structure of nucleolar channel system (More *et al*) **119**, 163
- enterochromaffin, and 5 HT content of colon (Schofield *et al*) **101**, 711 (*mouse*)
- colon, fine structure, (Schofield & Silva) **103**, 1 (*mouse*)
- ependymal, fetal, neonatal, and adult rat (Misrabi) **105**, 201, *P*
- spinal cord, pre- and postnatal rats (Misrabi) **105**, 214, *dem*
- ependymogial, in frog's brain (Lieberman & Tart) **109**, 366, *dem*
- epithelial, absorptive, of developing small intestine, fine structure (Dunn) **101**, 57 (*rat*)
- alveolar, type II, light and EM, fetal guinea-pig lung (Page-Roberts) **117**, 214, *P*
- distribution of immunoglobulin, large intestine (Peterson & Schofield) **106**, 199, *PA* (*monkey*, *sheep*)
- function, variability (Alexander & Hunter) **118**, 404, *dem*
- large intestine, secretory granules and immunoglobulins (Schofield *et al*) **106**, 198, *PA* (*monkey*)
- mitotic activity in wounded rectal mucous membrane (Reeve) **118**, 231 (*rat*)
- see also* Cell coatings, surface changes during mitosis *in vivo* (Seymour & Berry) **120**, 401, *P*
- exocrine in developing human fetal pancreas (Laitio *et al*) **117**, 619
- fluorescent in gut, response to antigenic challenge (Dignam) **116**, 475, *PA* (*mouse*)
- fluorophore-containing, microspectric analysis (Wreford & Schofield) **114**, 161, *PA*
- foliaceous, in olfactory mucosa (Wilson & Westerman) **104**, 408, *PA* (*carp*)
- follicle, developing, 24 hours before birth to eight days *post partum*, light and electron microscopy (Weakley) **101**, 435 (*golden hamster*)
- and growing oocytes, relationship in turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Rahil & Narbaitz) **115**, 175
- gastrula during neural induction, freeze-etching and transmission EM (Simpson) **114**, 310, *dem* (*Xenopus*)
- germ, primordial, origin and migration, *Xenopus laevis* (Van der Meulen) **121**, 437, *PSA*
- see also* Oocytes
- glial immature, identification in semithin sections of developing mouse corpus callosum (Sturrock) **122**, 521
- intranuclear inclusion in, spinal cord (Misrabi) **104**, 588, *P* (*rat*)
- population after hypoxic stress, anterior commissure (Sturrock) **122**, 447 (*mouse*)
- population of pars anterior of developing, anterior commissure, quantitative study (Sturrock) **110**, 136, *P* (*mouse*)
- Golgi, system associated with granule cells and synaptic glomeruli in molecular layer of cerebellar cortex (Špaček *et al*) **117**, 210, *P*
- granular, of metrial gland, fine structure (Dixon & Bulmar) **108**, 123 (*rat*)
- secretory, monkey colon (Schofield) **104**, 404, *PA*
- granule-containing, effects of postganglionic axotomy on synaptic connexions, superior cervical ganglion (Case & Matthews) **122**, 732, *P* (*rat*)

Subject Index

Cells, (cont.)

- haemopoietic precursor, of fetal liver (Hoyes *et al*) **115**, 99
 - transplanted, derived from bone marrow and fetal liver (Smith & Sumpster) **107**, 194, *P* (mouse)
 - stem compartment, kinetic properties (Riches *et al*) **122**, 717, *P* (mouse)
 - transplanted, derived from bone marrow, spleen and fetal liver, differentiation (Brynmor Thomas) **110**, 297 (mouse); proliferation (Brynmor Thomas) **122**, 15 (mouse)
- Hofbauer (Hamilton & Boyd) **104**, 199, *P*
- horn, anterior, compared with cervical posterior root ganglion cells (Robinson) **104**, 55
- of hypophysis cerebri, lobe posterior, and neuro-secretory neurones, synapses and membrane junctions between (Wittkowski) **109**, 342, *P*
- involvement in central regeneration (Kiernan) **109**, 97
- immunologically competent, in treatment of malignant neoplasms (Symes *et al*) **102**, 160, *dem*
- immunoglobulin A-containing, structure and distribution in gut (Atkins *et al*) **109**, 385 (pig)
- of trachea and bronchi (Schofield & Atkins), **110**, 478, *PA* (man, pig)
- interstitial, in developing testis (Lording & de Kretser) **106**, 191, *P* (rat)
- of kidney medulla, effect of *in vivo* administration silver (Moffat) **103**, 585, *P* (rat)
- intestinal, epithelial, in suckling echidna (Krause) **108**, 211, *PA*
- lymph (Cahill) **106**, 193, *P* (lamb)
- islet, enzyme histochemistry, and immuno-chemical detection, an assay of foetal pancreatic hormones (Grillo) **101**, 194, *dem*
- Kurloff, distribution and ultrastructure (Revell *et al*) **109**, 187 (guinea-pig)
- function, possible relation to the immunological status of placenta (Marshall *et al*) **106**, 414, *dem*
- labelled, method for estimating proportion in a population (England *et al*) **115**, 142, *P*
- Langerhans in human oesophagus (Al Yassin & Toner) **122**, 435; **120**, 613, *P*
- Leydig, changes in number in testes of mice subjected to reduced atmospheric pressure (Clegg) **101**, 185, *P*
- testis ultrastructure (Rothwell) **116**, 245 (domestic fowl)
- light (parafollicular) in thyroid gland, in beagle with autoimmune thyroiditis (Kill & Young) **104**, 194, *P*
- of thyroid gland, in relation to thyrocalcitonin production (Young *et al*) **102**, 275 (pig)
- line, potential, developed from goldfish testis (McKenzie) **108**, 214, *PA*
- liver, localization of glucose-6-phosphate enzyme in, newborn rat (Rosen) **105**, 579
- living, densimetry, quantitative cytochemical technique (Barer & Joseph) **111**, 475, *P*
- lung, cultivated human, distribution of DNA in nuclei (Boss *et al*) **114**, 314, *dem*
- lymph, antigen-sensitive, distribution in normal and thymectomized rats (Knight) **109**, 350, *P*
- arrangement in thymic cortex (Sloan & Mandel) **103**, 213, *PA* (guinea-pig)
- intestinal, (Cahill) **106**, 193, *P* (lamb)
- macrophage, peritoneal, stimulation *in vivo*, quantitative morphology (Mayhew & Williams) **108**, 602, *P* (rat)
- mass, inner, isolated by immunosurgery, properties (Handyside) **122**, 728, *P* (mouse)
- mast, brain, of mammalian (Kiernan) **121**, 303
- degranulation and vacuolation (Steer & Colin-Jones) **118**, 369, *P*
- following antidromic stimulation of cutaneous nerves (Kiernan) **111**, 349, *dem* (rat)
- development *in vitro* (Kiernan) **118**, 517 (rat)
- in diencephalon ultrastructure (Kiernan) **111**, 347, *P* (hedgehog)
- response to antigenic challenge (Dignam) **114**, 146, *PA* (mouse)
- role in calcergy and mastocalcergy (McClure) **106**, 166, *P* (mouse)
- stomach, human (Steer) **121**, 385
- histological, histochemical and pharmacological observations (Heap & Kiernan) **115**, 315 (rat)
- membranes, morphological evidence (Fawcett) **121**, 428, *PSA*
- memories and Markov chains (Sims & Knollmeyer) **107**, 191, *P* (rat)
- Merkel, in fetal skin, ultrastructure (Breathnach & Robins) **106**, 411, *P*
- tactile, finger and nail, ultrastructure (Hashimoto) **111**, 99
- mesothelial, enzyme histochemical study (Raftery) **115**, 365 (rodent)
- in peritoneal fluid (Raftery) **115**, 237 (rat)
- migration and differentiation in urinary bladder, autoradiography (Martin) **102**, 589, *P* (guinea-pig)
- in epithelium of small intestine (Clarke) **106**, 175, *P* (rat)
- and phagocytosis, and DNA, RNA and protein synthesis (Sepping) **103**, 205, *PA*
- mononuclear, in peripheral blood of anaemic guinea-pigs (Harris & Kugler) **104**, 189, *P* (guinea-pig)
- unusual in anaemic peripheral blood (Harris & Kugler) **108**, 1 (guinea-pig)
- motor, nucleus, dorsal, regenerative capacities (Navaratanam) **122**, 730, *P* (cat, rat)
- movement, effect of antimetabolites (O'Brien) **114**, 149, *PA*
- Müller, retinal, developmental origin and early differentiation (Bhattacharjee & Sanyal) **120**, 367 (mouse)
- ultrastructure (Rees) **108**, 204, *PA* (cat)
- muscle, smooth development in tissue culture (Campbell *et al*) **117**, 295 (chicken)
- sarcoplasmic reticulum, effect of different fixation procedures (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 745, *dem*
- subepithelial 'striated', in proximal urethra, male guinea-pig (Dixon & Gosling) **122**, 727, *P*
- vas deferens and taenia coli, freeze-etch study (Watanabe & Yamamoto) **117**, 553 (rat, guinea-pig, rabbit)
- myocardial development of contractile apparatus (Morris) **120**, 610, *P*
- myoepithelial, differentiation in mammary glands (Radnor) **111**, 381 (rat)
- in palatine glands, cytochemical characterization (Han *et al*) **122**, 559 (mouse, rat)
- of submaxillary gland, alkaline phosphatase reaction (Jacoby & Rees) **105**, 199, *P* (hamster, rat)
- myoid, from thymus of ox and similar cells in other mammals (Morris) **110**, 167, *P* (dem)
- nerve, adrenergic, translocation of small dense-cored vesicles from cell bodies to regenerating axon tips (Matthews) **111**, 508, *P* (rat)
- Cajal-Retzius, in developing human brain (Duckett & Pearse) **102**, 183
- changes in fine structure after axon section (Dixon) **103**, 396, *P*
- cholinergic and monoaminergic, Symposium, **104**, 577
- comparison of two methods in tissue culture (Cumming & Foster) **106**, 184, *P* (dem)

Subject Index

Cells, nerve, (cont.)

- connexions, shifting, during development (Scott & Lazar) **121**, 485 (*Xenopus*)
- damaged, reproducibility of histochemical changes (Robinson & Farmer) **114**, 161, *PA* (*rat*, *rabbit*)
- of dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus, Golgi study (Grossman *et al*) **113**, 281, *P* (*rat*)
- of gall bladder and gut (Sutherland) **101**, 701 (*small animal*)
- ganglion, cervical posterior root, histochemistry, comparison with anterior horn cells (Robinson) **104**, 55
- dorsal root, effect of NGF (Blood) **108**, 204, *PA* (*chick embryo*)
- enteric, 'vagal' source (Andrew) **107**, 327 (*chick*)
- fetal autonomic, use of epoxy resin sections in structure (Oppermann & Robinson) **121**, 417, *PA*
- peripheral, oestrogen binding (Carr & Williams) **104**, 184, *P* (*mouse*)
- spinal, mitochondrial variations, EM study (Ahmed & Kanagasuntheram) **121**, 223 (*slow loris*, *Nycticebus coucang coucang*)
- cell coat of cultured chick embryo, EM study (Tresman) **111**, 512, *P*
- after supranodose vagotomy (Lieberman) **104**, 49 (*rabbit*)
- sympathetic, effects of pre-ganglionic and post-ganglionic nerve injury on ultrastructure (Walsh & Mayor) **118**, 370, *P* (*cat*)
- changes after axotomy (Navaratnam) **113**, 281, *P* (*rat*)
- in vitro* (Presley) **108**, 611, *P* (*chick embryo*)
- topographical organization, spinal nerve (Samarasinghe *et al*) **121**, 417, *PA*
- granulated, in periventricular zone of paraventricular nucleus and possible projection to median eminence (Morris) **118**, 376, *P* (*rat*)
- hypothalamic (ventromedial nucleus) cytoplasmic inclusions associated with rough endoplasmic reticulum of (Williams & Johnston) **110**, 158, *P* (*cat*)
- distribution, activated by antidromic stimulation of neurohypophysis (Dyball & Pountney) **108**, 593, *P* (*rat*)
- intraganglionic (connector), detection in autonomic nervous system (Williams) **101**, 603, *P* (*rat*)
- monoamine-containing, development in brain (Loizou) **104**, 588, *P* (*rat*)
- in brain, occurrence and distribution in painted turtle (Parent & Poirier) **110**, 81 (*Chrysemys picta*)
- multinuclear, in autonomic ganglia of prostate and seminal vesicle (Bacsich & Young) **101**, 843, *P*
- neurosecretory, electrical recording (Dyball) **114**, 308, *dem* (*rat*)
- nucleolar membrane in (Hussain *et al*) **117**, 222, *dem*
- numbers counted through full depth of neocortex (Rockel *et al*) **118**, 371, *P* (*monkey*)
- olfactory sensory and sustentacular cells, dendrites, topographical relations between, ultrastructure (Breipohl *et al*) **117**, 89 (*fish*, *mouse*)
- paraventriculo-hypophysial, experimental observations (Sundsten *et al*) **106**, 406, *P* (*rabbit*)
- pontine, numerical capacity (Tomasch) **104**, 187, *P*
- preoptic, location of those which project to medial basal hypothalamus (Dyer & Cross) **114**, 307, *dem*
- with presynaptic perikarya and dendrites in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (Lieberman) **113**, 283, *P*
- primary, axotomized, Golgi apparatus, light and EM study (Lieberman) **104**, 309 (*rabbit*)
- production by ependymal layer, early development, spinal cord (Smart) **111**, 365 (*mouse*)
- pseudocholinesterase-containing, of hypoglossal nucleus (Lewis & Flummerfelt) **106**, 189, *P* (*dem*) (*rat*)
- Purkinje, dendritic growth, effects of inanition on (McConnell & Berry) **122**, 708, *P* (*rat*)
- and ordinary cells of fowl heart, ultrastructure (Scott) **110**, 259
- quantitative study (Berry *et al*) **111**, 491, *P* (*rat*)
- in X-irradiated agranular cerebellar cortex (Berry & Bradley) **122**, 709, *P* (*rat*)
- tree development and stability, effect of climbing fibre deafferentation (Bradley & Berry) **122**, 707, *P* (*rat*)
- tree development, effect of specific deprivation (Bradley & Berry) **120**, 407, *P* (*rat*)
- reticular, rostral, spinal and cerebellar projections, neurophysiological methods (Höslí & Wolstencroft) **101**, 603, *P* (*cat*)
- secretory, paraventricular, accelerated discharge correlated with reflex release of oxytocin during suckling (Lincoln & Wakerley) **111**, 327, *P* (*rat*)
- stimulation by oxytocin applied iontophoretically (Cross *et al*) **111**, 326, *P* (*rabbit*, *rat*)
- sympathetic, cultured, histochemically detected differences (Perry *et al*) **119**, 505 (*guinea-pig*, *rat*)
- in vitro*, effect of temporary temperature reduction (Walsh & Mayor) **120**, 620, *P* (*cat*)
- thalamic, unusual organelles (Lieberman *et al*) **109**, 365, *dem*
- vagal preganglionic, regenerative capacities (Navaratnam) **122**, 730, *P* (*rat*, *cat*)
- ventricular, cardiac occurrence in human fetuses and other animals (Smith) **107**, 375, *P*
- nodal, sinuatrial, embryonic heart, ultrastructural study (Domenech-Mateu & Boya-Vegue) **119**, 77 (*rat*)
- olfactory mapping (Mulvaney & Heist) **107**, 19 (*rabbit*)
- Paneth granules experimentally induced accumulation and depletion (Barkla & Tutton) **118**, 389, *PA* (*rat*)
- histochemistry (Lewin) **105**, 171 (*man*, *guinea-pig*)
- parietal, gastric, experimentally induced changes in structure (Ito & Schofield) **110**, 494, *PA* (*mouse*)
- membranes, experimental studies (Schofield & Ito) **116**, 465, *PA*
- morphology (Tudor *et al*) **121**, 406 (*pig*), *PA*
- relation to acid secretion (Titchen *et al*) **121**, 406 (*pig*), *PA*
- and zymogen proliferative capability (Chen & Withers) **120**, 421
- pericapillary, 10 days after cerebral stab wounds (Baldwin) **108**, 204, *PA* (*cat*)
- peripheral lymph, traffic through tissues (Smith *et al*) **107**, 87 (*sheep*)
- peritoneal fluid (Shipman *et al*) **102**, 140, *P* (*mouse*)
- changes following the intraperitoneal injection of diphtheria antitoxin, T.A.B., and pertussis vaccine (Eveson *et al*) **102**, 140, *P* (*animal*)
- pigment, differentiating, effect of actinomycin D, *Xenopus laevis* (Berman) **121**, 428, *PSA*
- plasma, of Harderian gland (Wight, *et al*) **110**, 307 (*domestic fowl*)
- precursor, thymic, source, developmental considerations (Brynmor Thomas) **102**, 137, *P* (*human*, *guinea-pig*, *mouse*, *rat*)
- source (Brynmor Thomas & Congdon) **101**, 614, *P* (*mouse*)
- production by ganglionic eminences, developing mouse brain (Smart) **121**, 71
- production, subependymal layer, neocortex, effect of trauma (Willis *et al*) **120**, 408, *P*
- proliferating, comparison of *in vitro* and *in vivo* labelling with tritiated thymidine (Adams & Williamson) **103**, 393, *P*

Subject Index

Cells, nerve, (cont.)

- distribution in hair follicles, radioautography (Sims) **104**, 581, *P* (rat)
- proliferation in bone marrow, changes with age (Roylance) **104**, 191, *P* (rat); **102**, 237, *P* (rat)
- in explants of murine tumour (Ewing *et al*) **120**, 619, *P* (mouse)
- in tooth transplants, autoradiographical study of [³H]thymidine incorporation (Atkinson) **121**, 497 (mouse)
- in uterus and placenta, pregnant rat, autoradiography (Bulmer & Peel) **117**, 433
- influence of adrenergic agents in epithelium of buccal mucosa (Hunt) **121**, 407, *PA* (rat)
- see also Cells, crypt
- proliferative capability of parietal and zymogen cells (Chen & Withers) **120**, 421
- red, see Erythrocytes
- renewal of oral mucosal epithelium (Hamilton & Blackwood) **117**, 313 (rat)
- reticular and subcapsular, distribution and morphology in thymus (Chan & Sainte-Marie) **102**, 477 (rat)
- reticuloendothelial, birefringent material in following gold chloride administration (Cordingley) **103**, 598, *dem*
- satellite, of muscles, numbers during postnatal period (Hellmuth & Allbrook) **110**, 503, *PA* (rat)
- and myogenesis (Church) **105**, 419 (*fruit-bat web*)
- Schwann, and behaviour of peripheral nerve structures in chronic neuropathies (Ochoa & Vial) **102**, 95
- junctions, on unmyelinated fibres of peripheral nerves (Eames *et al*) **103**, 395, *P*
- length in unmyelinated fibres of human sural nerve (Carlsen *et al*) **117**, 463
- proliferation in chronic neuropathies (Thomas) **105**, 212, *dem*
- relationships in normal cutaneous nerves (Eames & Gamble) **106**, 417
- sheaths, abnormalities, in spinal nerve roots of dystrophic mice (Stirling) **119**, 169
- Sertoli and interstitial tissue of testis following cryptorchidism (Kerr & De Kretser) **121**, 423, *PA*
- as phagocytes, electron microscope study (Carr *et al*) **102**, 501 (rat)
- relation to spermatid (Sapsford & Rae) **103**, 214, *PA*
- and spermatogenic cells, ultrastructural relationship (Kaya & Harrison) **121**, 279 (rat)
- ultrastructure (de Kretser) **103**, 215, *PA*
- and its differentiation in domestic fowl (Cooksey & Rothwell) **114**, 329
- sheath, and neurites, morphological interactions, Murray & Thompson model (Williams) **110**, 158, *P*
- sinuatrial node, embryonic heart, ultrastructural study (Domenech-Mateu & Boya-Vegu ) **119**, 77 (rat)
- spermatogenic and Sertoli cells, ultrastructural relationships (Kaya & Harrison) **121**, 279 (rat)
- stellate dendrites, visual cortex of dark-reared rats (Borges & Berry) **122**, 715, *P*
- stromal, cilia-bearing, uterus (Tachi *et al*) **104**, 295 (rat)
- subepithelial 'striated' muscle in proximal urethra, male guinea-pig (Dixon & Gosling) **122**, 727, *P*
- subcapsular and reticular, distribution and morphology in thymus (Chan & Sainte-Marie) **102**, 477 (rat)
- surfaces, curvature, determination (James, V. & O. T.) **120**, 417, *dem*
- synovial, ultrastructure, *in vitro* (Glen-Bott) **110**, 137, *P* (rabbit)
- tendon, morphological variations with species, site and age (Holmes) **108**, 305 (*man, monkey, dog, cat, rat*)
- testicular interstitial, ultrastructure (de Kretser) **103**, 216, *PA*

- thymus and lymph-node uptake of tritium-labelled thymidine *in vitro* (Quarterly-Papafio & Yoffey) **102**, 581, *P*
- 'transitional', in bone marrow and blood of human fetus, differentiation into granulocytes and monocytes (Caxton-Martins *et al*) **114**, 300, *P*
- changes in morphological subdivisions during recovery from sublethal irradiation (Rosse & Yoffey) **102**, 135 *P* (guinea-pig)
- DNA synthesis and mitotic activity during recovery from irradiation (Rosse & Yoffey) **102**, 584, *P* (guinea-pig)
- identification of dividing cell (Rosse) **102**, 136, *P*
- lymphocytes, and erythroblastic islets, EM (Ben-Ishay & Yoffey) **108**, 600, *P* (rat)
- morphology of fixed and living cell (Rosse & Yoffey) **101**, 841, *P* (guinea-pig)
- replacement epithelium, bladder and ureter, histology and autoradiography (Martin) **112**, 433 (guinea-pig)
- uptake of tritiated thymidine by normal bone marrow cells *in vivo* (Moffat *et al*) **102**, 136, *P* (guinea-pig)
- turnover and differentiation in transitional epithelium (Martin) **104**, 181, *P* (guinea-pig)
- undifferentiated, in gastric mucosa (Johnson & Young) **102**, 541 (*man, dog*)
- zymogen and parietal, proliferative capability (Chen & Withers) **120**, 421
- Centres**, germ, formation, in lymph nodes responding to an antibody-producing antigen, kinetics (Olson) **107**, 390, *P* (guinea-pig)
- lymph nodes, histology and topography (Sin Yoke Min) **112**, 151 (rabbit)
- Centrioles**, and cilia of adrenal cortex (Wheatley) **101**, 223 (rat)
- Cephalothoracophagus pig** (Halnan) **106**, 204, *PA*
- Cerebellum**, cortex, X-irradiated agranular, Purkinje cell dendritic growth in (Berry & Bradley) **122**, 709, *P*
- sites of gamma aminobutyrate transaminase activity (Hyde & Robinson) **118**, 378, *P* (rat)
- molecular layer, acetylcholinesterase band pattern (Marani) **122**, 710, *P* (cat)
- sodium localization (Siegesmund) **105**, 403 (*cat*)
- subcellular fractionation, improved technique, EM and biochemical study (Hajos *et al*) **110**, 145, *P* (rat)
- Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome**, skeletal defects (Doyle & McNicholl) **105**, 214, *dem*
- Cerebrospinal fluid** see Fluid, cerebrospinal
- Cerebrum**, cortex, dendritic fields, environmental effects of rearing in dark (Coleman & Riesen) **102**, 363 (*cat*)
- extracellular space in (van Harreveld & Malhotra) **101**, 197 (mouse)
- mode of entry of blood vessels (Jones) **106**, 507 (*cat*)
- neuroglia, ultrastructure (Selwood) **110**, 498, *PA* (*bandicoot, Perameles nasata*)
- and pontine grey, relationship (Kader) **101**, 845, *P* (rabbit)
- puncture, response of microglia, and their ultrastructural characteristics (Baldwin) **114**, 154, *PA* (*cat*)
- synapses, post-natal development (Armstrong-James & Johnson) **104**, 590, *P* (rat)
- synaptic junction development (Jones *et al*) **116**, 470, *PA* (guinea-pig)
- ultrastructural features (Cragg) **121**, 331
- vascular endothelium, ultrastructure of luminal surface (Baldwin) **110**, 492, *P* (*cat*)
- endocytic elements, EM (Selwood) **108**, 203, *PA* (*cat*)
- fetal, cytoplasmic organelles within nuclei in cultures (Bird *et al*) **122**, 201, *P*

Subject Index

Cerebrum, (cont.)

- function, asymmetry, EEG signs (Butler *et al*) **120**, 415, *dem*
- ventricles, surface area, method for evaluation (Levinger & Kedem) **117**, 481 (*cat*)
- Cervical fossa of Allen**, incidence in male Zulu femora (Morris) **121**, 432, *PSA*
- Cervidae**, thyroid gland, ultrastructure (Young) **122**, 746, *dem*
- Chalone** and antichalone, granulocytic, technique for assay (Cross) **111**, 336, *P*
- Chamber**, high-altitude for small animals (Rogers) **102**, 160, *dem* (*guinea-pig*)
- moist for electron microscopy (Causey) **103**, 587, *P*
- Chelonians** muscle spindles, physiological studies (Naeje & Crowe) **119**, 189, *P*
- Chiasmotomy**, optic, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in pineal body (Kenny *et al*) **114**, 145, *PA* (*monkey*)
- Chimaeric sheep**, proportions of male and female leucocytes in blood (Dain) **118**, 53
- Chin**, gland, ultrastructure and histochemistry (Holt & Jones) **114**, 221 (*Cuis*, *Galea musteloides*)
- Chloroacetate esterase** staining in autoradiography of bone marrow (Cross & Hadayah) **111**, 513, *dem* (*rat*)
- Chlorothiazide** and chlorpropamide, combined effect upon the response to vasopressin in hereditary diabetes insipidus (Laycock *et al*) **111**, 329, *P* (*rat*)
- Cholesterol** in optic nerve fibres (Friede *et al*) **108**, 365, (*cat*)
- Choline acetyltransferase**, localization in autonomic ganglion (Robinson & Mann) **110**, 486, *PA* (*cat*)
- Cholinesterase** activity, development, heart (Finlay & Anderson) **117**, 239 (*rat*)
- in fetal heart and lungs (Taylor & Smith) **108**, 594, *P* (*man*)
- in hippocampus, quantitative assessment by X-ray micro-analysis (Lewis) **119**, 414, *P* (*rat*)
- in hypoglossal nucleus after axotomy, light and EM study (Flumerfelt & Lewis) **119**, 309 (*rat*)
- and innervation of developing taste buds in circumvallate papilla (State) **117**, 207, *P* (*mouse*)
- in oesophageal muscle (Floyd) **116**, 357 (*sheep*)
- in salt gland, duck (Fourman) **104**, 233
- in trigeminal ganglion, ultrastructural localization (Mazza *et al*) **115**, 65 (*rat*)
- in brain distribution (Girgis) **102**, 591, *dem* (*mammals*)
- in cardiac nerves (Navarathnam *et al*) **103**, 225 (*rat*)
- distribution in carotid body, (Harrex) **114**, 155, *PA* (*Trichosurus vulpecula*, *brush-tailed possum*); **110**, 485, *PA*
- distribution in skin, and of nerves and monoamine oxidase (Jenkinson & Blackburn) **101**, 333 (*sheep*, *goat*)
- Gerebtzoff technique, modification (Muntz) **102**, 162, *dem* (*rat*)
- histochemical localization in reproductive tract (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 273 (*male fowl*)
- and identification of thalamic nuclei (Olivier *et al*) **106**, 37 (*monkey*)
- inhibition by organo-phosphorous compounds in cardiac tissue and homogenates (Anderson *et al*) **107**, 379, *P* (*rabbit*, *rat*, *guinea-pig*)
- localization in monkey brain (Shute & Lewis) **104**, 186, *P*
- localization in uterus (Klajn) **106**, 201, *PA* (*rabbit*)
- specific and non-specific in cardiac and renal nerves (Anderson & Gosling) **108**, 594, *P* (*rabbit*)
- in sympathetic ganglia, histochemistry (Perry) **110**, 499, *PA* (*rat*, *rabbit*, *guinea-pig*, *mouse*)
- techniques for study of topographical localization in hypoglossal nucleus (Lewis *et al*) **110**, 203 (*rat*)

- Cholinoceptor activity**, influence on crypt cell proliferation in jejunum (Tutton) **121**, 404, *PA* (*rat*)
- Chondroclasts**, and osteoclasts, generation (Asling) **113**, 278, *P* (*rat*)
- and osteoclasts, relationship to incisor tooth development, fetal mandible (Savostin-Asling) **113**, 277, *P* (*rat*)
- Chondrocytes**, apposition (Palfrey) **111**, 484, *P* (*pig*)
- in culture, ultrastructural morphology and biochemistry (Oakes & Handley) **118**, 390, *PA* (*chick embryo*)
- role (Stockwell) **119**, 395, *P*
- Chondrogenesis** in tibial fractures (Loughlin) **111**, 340, *P* (*rat*)
- Chordae tendineae**, arterial blood supply (Smithard & Rintoul) **103**, 390, *P*
- Choriocapillaris**, fine structure, freeze-etch studies (Leeson) **108**, 135 (*rabbit*)
- Choroid** of eye, innervation (Ruskell) **109**, 355, *P* (*monkey*)
- fissure, orientation (Silver & Al-Tikriti) **118**, 361, *P* (*Gallus gallus domesticus*)
- plexus, changes in surface features following acetazolamide administration (Collins & Morris) **120**, 571 (*rat*)
- epithelium, ultrastructure (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 743, *dem*
- and retina, blood supply (Torrens) **116**, 471, *PA* (*rat*, *rabbit*)
- Chorion**, laeve, mesenchymal layers, ultrastructure (Hoyes) **109**, 17
- vascular network, development, and transformation of aortic branchial arteries, 10-20 mm human embryos (Oppenheimer-Dekker) **120**, 399, *P*
- Chromaffin** granules, isolated, action of pH and fixatives, correlated electron-microscopic and biochemical study (Hopwood & Coupland) **102**, 152, *P* (*rabbit*)
- effect of pH and various fixatives on (Hopwood) **102**, 415 (*ox*)
- positive cells and small intensely fluorescent cells, distribution in sympathetic ganglia (Lever *et al*) **117**, 643, *P* (*rat*)
- in rat sympathetic ganglia of different ages (Presley *et al*) **118**, 381; *P*; (Santer *et al*) **119**, 589 (*rat*)
- reaction, effect of pH (Hopwood & Coupland) **102**, 585, *P*
- tissue, developing, electron microscope study (Coupland & Weakley) **102**, 425 (*rabbit*)
- extra-adrenal, and adrenal medulla, postnatal, electron microscopy (Coupland & Weakley) **106**, 213 (*rabbit*)
- Chromatin** aggregates, and sperm-egg interaction (Hunter) **122**, 43 (*pig*)
- sex, in endothelium of paraffin-embedded renal and cardiac tissue (Sinclair) **112**, 215 (*including man*)
- Chromatolysis**, nucleolar displacement during, quantitative study on hypoglossal nucleus (Lowell Rees) **110**, 463 (*rat*)
- Chromosomes**, anomalies, influence on fertility, domestic ruminants (Gerneke) **121**, 429, *PSA*
- double satellites in phenotypically normal individuals (Engmann) **105**, 205, *P*
- kinetics of DNA and RNA synthesis (Metcalf *et al*) **102**, 581, *P*
- lymphocyte, radiation damage, *in vivo* and *in vitro* (Robinson) **121**, 434, *PSA*
- mitotic, EM study (Ford *et al*) **103**, 143
- translocations and rings in man, review of literature (Dartnall) **110**, 509, *PA* (*rat*)
- visible satellites, number (Ford & Woollam) **103**, 195, *P*

Subject Index

Chromosomes, (cont.)

- 46,XX/47,XXX mother and her 46,XY/47,XXY son, cytogenetic study (Williams) **104**, 399, *PA*
- Chrysemys picta* (turtle) catecholaminergic pathway from midbrain to strio-amygdaloid complex (Parent) **114**, 379
- Chylomicrons**, cyclic formation and transport in jejunal epithelium (Mohiuddin & Khan) **104**, 175, *P (rat)*
- Cilia** in articular cartilage (Hart) **103**, 222, *PA (mammal)* associated with keratocytes (Smithe *et al*) **105**, 383 (*ox*) bearing, stromal cells, uterus (Tachi *et al*) **104**, 295 (*rat*) in cell-cultured fibroblasts, I. On their occurrence and relative frequencies in primary cultures and established cell lines (Wheatley) **105**, 351 (*rat*, *mouse*, *hamster*, *chick*); II. Incidence in mitotic and post-mitotic BHK 21/C13 fibroblasts (Archer & Wheatley) **109**, 277 (*hamster*); IV. Variation within the mouse 3T6 fibroblastic cell line (Wheatley) **113**, 83 and centrosomes of adrenal cortex (Wheatley) **101**, 223 (*rat*)
- Circadian rhythm**, and amygdaloid lesions (Meyer) **116**, 473, *PA* (brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*)
- Circulation**, bronchial, functional anatomy (Abdalla & King) **121**, 537 (*domestic fowl*)
- Cisterna chyli** and thoracic duct, anatomical study (Lindsay) **117**, 403
- Classification**, generic, structure of factual information (Darlington & Jackson) **121**, 644, *P*
- Clavicle**, support, function of sternoclavicular joint capsule (Bearn) **101**, 159
- Cleavage** apparatus in teleophase of meiosis and mitosis of mammalian ova (Presley) **103**, 412, *dem* and blastocyst formation, cytological changes (Schlafke & Enders) **102**, 13 (*rat*)
- Cleft(s)**, facial, unrepaired and repaired, growth of skulls (Van Limbrough *et al*) **121**, 438, *PSA (rabbit)* palate, meclozine-induced, ultrastructure of palatal epithelium (Morgan & Harris) **105**, 216, *dem (rat embryo)*
- Climbing fibre deafferentation**, effects on Purkinje cell dendritic tree development and stability (Bradley & Berry) **122**, 707, *P (rat)*
- Cloaca**, colon, and renal morphology, structural-functional correlations, Australian birds (Johnson & Skadhauge) **120**, 495
- Closed-circuit television**, *see* Anatomy, teaching: Teaching
- Clothing** design, and work space, use of anthropometry (Bolton) **117**, 202, *P*
- Club-foot** and intra-uterine growth retardation produced by tubocurarine chloride in fetus (Shoro) **111**, 506, *P (rat)*
- Clumping**, muscle fibre, estimates using hexagonal lattice model (James) **122**, 208, *dem*
- Cockpit** workspace problems related to aircrew anthropometry (Turner) **117**, 202, *P*
- Colcemid**, and cell division in lymphoid tissue (Jeffreys & Olson) **103**, 405, *P (guinea-pig)* vinblastine, or vincristine, metaphase accumulation in tumour isografts following administration (Smith *et al*) **111**, 480, *P*
- Colchicine**, action on hypothalamic-pituitary transport of secretion granules (Flament-Durand & Dustin) **111**, 495, *P (rat)* and cytochalasin B, effects on isoprenaline-induced degranulation of rabbit parotid gland (Markham & Cope) **122**, 205, *P* effect on granule population of neurons in paraventricular nucleus (Morris & Stewart) **120**, 411, *P (rat)*

- Cold** adaptation, peripheral nerves, Antarctic marine animals (Ensor & MacDonald) **121**, 411, *PA*
- Collagen**, alignments and artificial splits at surface of articular cartilage (Meachim *et al*) **118**, 101 containing vesicles in fibroblasts, localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase in (Deporter & Ten Cate) **114**, 457 (*mouse*) degradation, and alkaline phosphatase activity, relationship between (Ten Cate & Syrbu) **117**, 351 (*mouse*) pattern, in young articular cartilage (MacConail) **101**, 839, *P* tissue, soft, rheology and morphology (Viidik) **105**, 184, *P*
- Colloid**, ingested in keratinized epithelium, localization in membrane-coating granules (Hayward) **121**, 313 (*rat*)
- Colon**, ascending, fetal growth (Fitzgerald *et al*) **108**, 588, *P (man)* cloacal, and renal morphology, structural-functional correlations, Australian birds (Johnson & Skadhauge) **120**, 495 enterochromaffin cells and 5 HT in (Schofield *et al*) **101**, 711 (*mouse*) epithelial cells, plasma and intracellular membranes, dimensions (Cleland) **103**, 212, *PA* haustra, age of appearance (Pace) **109**, 75 interconnexions of muscle layers (Pace) **102**, 148, *P* mucosa, blood vessels, stereoscopic micro-anatomy (Pace) **103**, 602, *dem* muscle layers, interconnexions (Pace) **103**, 289
- Column, vertebral**, Australian Aborigine, selected morphological and metrical features (Tulsi) **114**, 157, *PA* growth (Harrison) **106**, 165, *P (fowl)* growth, and of spinal canal, Australian Aborigine (Tulsi) **106**, 202, *PA*
- Commissures of brain**, anterior, and the secondary olfactory connexions (Girgis & Goldby) **101**, 33 (*Myocastor coypus*) developing, pars anterior, glial cell population, quantitative study (Sturrock) **110**, 136, *P (mouse)* histogenesis of anterior limb. I. A quantitative study of changes in the glial population with age (Sturrock) **117**, 17 (*mouse*); II. A quantitative study of pre- and post-natal mitosis (Sturrock) **117**, 27 (*mouse*); III. An electron microscopic study of gliogenesis (Sturrock) **117**, 37 (*mouse*) myelination in anterior limb, quantitative EM study, brain (Sturrock) **119**, 67 (*mouse*) connexions of somatic sensory cortex (Jones & Powell) **103**, 433 (*cat*) connexions, EM study of motor complex (Sloper) **111**, 503, *P (primate)*
- Complexes**, junctional, of trophoblast of full term placenta (Cavicchia) **108**, 339 (*man*)
- Conceptus**, preimplantation, 90 hours post coitum (Potts & Wilson) **102**, 1 (*mouse*)
- Conducting system**, *see* Heart
- Condyle**, mandibular, structure (Silva & Hart) **103**, 220, *PA (guinea-pig)* cartilage, phosphatases within (Silbermann & Frommer) **116**, 335 (*mouse*)
- Condylectomy**, mandibular, facial skeletal changes after (Sarnat & Muchnic) **108**, 323 (*adult squirrel monkey*)
- Connexions**, commissural, interhemispheric pathways in absence of corpus callosum (Heath & Jones) **109**, 253 (*phalanger Trichosurus vulpecula*) cortico-cortical, of visual areas (Wilson) **102**, 375 (*cat*) shifting neuronal connexions during development (Scott & Lazar) **121**, 485 (*Xenopus*)

Subject Index

- Contours**, cognitive, and areas of brightness (Gregory) **114**, 317, *dem*
- Contractile apparatus**, development, in myocardial cells (Morris) **120**, 610, *P*
- Contraction**, intrafusal muscle-fibre, in long-capsule spindles (Hunt & Ridge) **119**, 191, *P (snake)*
times and enzyme activity of laryngeal muscles (Hall-Craggs) **102**, 241 *(rabbit)*
and metabolism in laryngeal muscles (Hall-Craggs) **101**, 181, *P (rabbit)*
waves, upper urinary tract, origin and propagation, application of cinephotography (Gosling & Constantinou) **122**, 727, *P*
- Conus medullaris** and filum terminale of human fetuses, EM study (Gamble) **110**, 173
- Convolutions**, related to sensory projections in cerebral neocortex of marsupial wombats (Johnson *et al*) **114**, 153, *PA*
- Copepod**, *see* Copilia
- Copilia**, optical scanning in lateral eyes (Downing & Gregory) **114**, 318, *dem*
- Copper** IUDs and blastocysts, effects on endometrial arylamidase (Denker) **122**, 720, *P (rabbit)*
- Cord**, cervical, histometric analysis, motor horn morphology using optical microscope (Mayhew & Momoh) **118**, 371, *P (rat)*
equinal, forking of central canal, children (Lendon & Emery) **106**, 499
spinal and brain, vascular patterns, special reference to choroid plexuses of lateral ventricles (Hockley *et al*) **122**, 737, *P (rabbit)*; **122**, 746, *dem*
cells, ultrastructure, pre- and post-natal rats (Misrabi) **105**, 214, *dem*
dorsal funiculus, development (Hughes) **122**, 169
ependymal cells, foetal, neonatal and adult rat (Misrabi) **105**, 201, *P*
fetal, EM study (Gamble) **103**, 595, *P*
and embryonic, EM study (Gamble) **104**, 435, **103**, 595, *P*
Hofmann's nucleus major, influence of peripheral field on morphogenesis (Dubey *et al*) **102**, 407
[³H]leucine segmental incorporation (Koya & Friede) **105**, 47 *(rat)*
neurons and glial cells, intranuclear inclusions (Misrabi) **104**, 588, *P (rat)*
outgrowths, *in vitro*, SEM (Boyde *et al*) **103**, 394, *P*
segmental distribution of acetylcholinesterase (Roessmann and Friede) **101**, 27 *(cat)*
single isolated fibres, quantitative anatomical measurements (McDonald & Ohlrich) **110**, 191 *(cat)*
synaptic junction development (Hayes & Roberts) **114**, 311, *dem (Xenopus laevis embryo)*
vertebral level of termination during normal and abnormal development (Barson) **106**, 489
umbilical, blood, glucose concentration (Rudge & Dowd) **105**, 208, *dem (human)*
epithelium, ultrastructure (Hoyes) **105**, 149; **103**, 388, *P*
full-term, mesenchymal structures, electron microscopy (Parry) **107**, 505
- Cornea**, denuding, pseudoeosinophilic leucocyte response to (Shanklin *et al*) **119**, 97
- Corona** sutural area, experimental alteration, histological and quantitative microscopic assessment (Smith & McKeown) **118**, 543 *(rat)*
- Corpus callosum**, developing, myelination (Sturrock) **120**, 609, *P (mouse)*
fibre-content (Cumming) **104**, 187, *P (albino rat)*
immature glial cells, identification in semithin sections, developing mouse (Sturrock) **122**, 521
- Corpus cavernosum** penis, venous drainage, in impotent and normal bulls (Ashdown & Gilan-pour) **117**, 159
- Corpus luteum** of pregnancy, EM and electron cytochemical study (Al-Mehdi) **118**, 356, *P (rat)*
- Corpuscles**, bulbous, in hairy skin of laboratory mammals (Cunningham & Fitzgerald) **111**, 345, *P*
lamellated, effects of median nerve injury on (Wong & Kanagasuntheram) **109**, 135 *(macaque, M. fascicularis)*
mature, ultrastructure, mesentery (Nishii *et al*) **106**, 208, *PA (cat)*
Pacinian, *see* Corpuscle, lamellated
tactile, effects of median nerve injury on (Wong & Kanagasuntheram) **109**, 135 *(macaque, M. fascicularis)*
of finger tip (Quilliam & Ridley) **109**, 338, *P*
- Cortex**, cerebellar, *see* Cerebellum, cortex
cerebral, *see* Cerebrum, cortex
sensory-motor, *see* Area, of cerebral cortex, somatic sensory-motor
suprarenal gland, *see* Gland, suprarenal, cortex
visual, *see* Area, visual, of cerebral cortex
- Cortical barrels**, structure (Hinrichsen & Stevens) **118**, 391, *PA (mouse)*
- Corticoid-induced** renal polycystosis, morphological analysis (Oleda *et al*) **111**, 399 *(rabbit)*
- Corticosteroids** causing osteoporosis, osteogenic cell dynamics (Shaw & Lacey) **110**, 133, *P (rabbit)*
effects on joint tissue (Shaw & Lacey) **110**, 134, *P (rabbit)*
- Corticosterone** and methylation of noradrenaline *in vitro* (Coupland *et al*) **111**, 326, *P (rabbit)*
- Corticotrophin** releasing factor, release following electrical stimulation of nerve endings from sheep hypothalamus (Bradford *et al*) **111**, 332, *P*
and luteinizing-hormone releasing activity in bovine median eminence (Fink *et al*) **111**, 494, *P*
- Cortisone** acetate, effect on tissue regeneration, ear (Joseph & Tydd) **115**, 445 *(rabbit)*
effects on fetal and neonatal thymo-lymphatic organs (Fein *et al*) **117**, 223 *(rat)*
effect on apical endocytic complex of ileal epithelium (van Lennep & Gallagher) **110**, 508, *PA, dem (rat)*
- Coturnix coturnix japonica** (quail), leg skeleton (Lansdown) **106**, 147
wing skeleton development (Lansdown) **105**, 103
- Cranial bones**, sliding at sutural surfaces during growth (Latham) **103**, 593, *P*
- Cranial remnants**, reconsideration for inclusion in Tasmanian Museum, classification (Wallace & Wendell-Smith) **114**, 157, *PA*
- Craniofacial growth** during fetal period (Lavelle) **114**, 295, *P*
variability and disharmony of jaws and teeth (McKeown) **119**, 579 *(dog)*
- Craniometry**, European Pleistocene, and recent populations (Musgrave *et al*) **114**, 307, *dem*
- Cranioschisis**, adeno-hypophysial tissue and its relationship to postphenoid (McGrath) **118**, 398, *PA*
- Cranium**, human, epigenetic variation (Berry, R. C. & Berry, A. C.) **101**, 361
non-metrical variants, incidence (Berry) **120**, 519
variation in Pleistocene hominids: preliminary results of statistical analyses (Stringer) **114**, 295, *P*
- Crowing**, movements of larynx during, domestic cock (White) **103**, 390, *P*
- Crush** injuries of peripheral nerve, EM study (Haftak & Thomas) **103**, 233 *(rat)*
see also Nerve, peripheral
- Cryoprotection**, freeze-fracture replication of organized tissue without (Stolinski & Breathnach) **122**, 271

Subject Index

- Cryptorchidism**, experimental, Sertoli cells, electron microscopy (Jansen) **106**, 192, *P (rat)*
- Crypts**, intestinal, number, effect of growth and of fasting (Clarke) **112**, 27 (*albino rat*)
- Crypts** of Lieberkühn: luminal or systemic factors (Clarke) **117**, 642, *P*
variations in duration of mitosis and of cell cycle time (Wright *et al*) **111**, 335, *P (rat)*
- Crystallites**, mineral, of bone, shape and size, as determined by dark field EM (Jackson *et al*) **122**, 191, *P*
- Crystalloid** 'maximum-minimum' architectures in fibrous membranes and spongy tissues, man and other organisms (von Hochstetter) **102**, 575, *P*
- Cuis**, see *Galea musteloides*
- Curvature**, cell surfaces, determination (James, V. & N. T.) **120**, 417, *dem*
- Cushions**, intra-arterial, at origins of juxtamedullary afferent arterioles, kidney, fine structure (Moffat & Creasey) **110**, 409 (*rat*)
ultrastructure (Moffat & Creasey) **107**, 191, *P (rat)*
- Cuticle**, crustacean, calcification, lime deposition and template theory (Digby) **101**, 611, *P (shore crab)*
- Cycle**, cardiac, pressure changes during (Purton) **108**, 620, *dem (avian)*
- Cycloheximide**, and actinomycin D, effect on blastocyst undergoing the giant cell transformation (Unger & Dickson) **108**, 519 (*mouse*)
- Cyclophosphamide**, causing skeletal malformations in forelimbs in rat fetuses, after maternal administration during pregnancy (Singh & Sanyal) **117**, 179
effect on blood and bone marrow (Kaul & Hudson) **104**, 190, *P (guinea-pig)*
- Cyclopia** caused by plant teratogens (Bryden *et al*) **110**, 507, *PA (sheep)*
human, mechanism of maxillary growth (Latham) **107**, 184, *P*
- Cysts**, hypophysis, pharyngeal (McGrath) **108**, 206, *PA (human)*
- Cystic-hyperplasia-pyometra**, secretory activity of uterine glands, bitch (Wright) **122**, 739, *dem*
- Cytidine**, ³H-, incorporation into differentiating cells of hair cortex (Sims) **103**, 507 (*rat*)
- Cytochalasin B** and colchicine, effects on isoprenaline-induced degranulation of rabbit parotid gland (Markham & Cope) **122**, 205, *P*
effects on parotid acinar cells during secretory cycle (van Lennep & Kennerson) **118**, 390, *PA (rat)*
- Cytochrome** oxidase activity of mitochondria, palatal sensory endings (Hanker *et al*) **116**, 93
- Cytoplasm dense particles**, associated with meiosis in *Xenopus* (Kerr & Dixon) **114**, 149, *PA*
organelles within nuclei in cultures of human fetal cortex (Bird *et al*) **122**, 201, *P*
- Cytotrophoblast** in uteroplacental arteries (Harris *et al*) **110**, 146, *P (man, baboon, monkey)*
- Dark**, rearing in, environmental effects on cortical dendritic fields (Coleman & Riesen) **102**, 363 (*cat*)
- Dassie**, see *Procavia capensis*
- Dasyus novemcinctus** (armadillo), epididymis, fine structure (Edmonds & Nagy) **118**, 337
skin histochemistry (Campo-Aasen & Convit) **120**, 337
- Deamino-actinomycin C₃**, and actinomycin D, effects on salivary glands (Materazzi) **102**, 493 (*rat*)
- Decamethonium**, labelled, localization in brain using autoradiography (Gosling) **104**, 590, *P (rat)*
- Decapitation**, *in utero*, effect on morphological and physiological development of fetal lung (Meyrick *et al*) **119**, 517 (*rabbit*)
- Decidua**, fine structure, between 2nd and 7th months of pregnancy (Hoyes) **109**, 359, *dem*
- Deformations** produced by walls of tubular viscus on contained body, avian egg as model system method of transformed co-ordinates applied (Smart) **104**, 507
- Degeneration**, Wallerian, chronic, *in vivo* and ultrastructural study (Williams & Hall) **109**, 487 (*mouse*)
nodal changes during, EM study (Ballin & Thomas) **104**, 184, *P (rat)*
- Deglutition**, mechanisms involved, *Gallus domesticus* (White) **104**, 177
- Dehydrogenase**, activity in placenta, comparative histochemical distribution (Christie) **102**, 150, *P*
activities in tissue sections (Carmichael) **104**, 400, *PA*
studies on adult retina (Rees) **106**, 194, *PA (cat)*
- Delphinid** epidermis, surface morphology (Harrison *et al*) **122**, 739, *dem*
stomach and intestine, underwater feeding (Harrison *et al*) **101**, 186, *P*
- Delphinus*, intestine, ultrastructural characteristics (Johnson *et al*) **106**, 175, *P*
- Dendrites**, of olfactory sensory cells and sustentacular cells in different vertebrates, topographical relations between ultrastructure (Breipohl *et al*) **117**, 89 (*fish, mouse*)
growth (Berry & Bradley) **120**, 406, *P (rat)*
Purkinje cell, growth, quantitative study (Berry *et al*) **111**, 491, *P (rat)*
see also Cells, nerve, Purkinje
patterns in somatic sensory cortex (Mungai) **101**, 403 (*cat*)
presynaptic, and presynaptic perikarya, in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (Lieberman) **113**, 283, *P (rat)*
of stellate cells, visual cortex of dark-reared rats (Borges & Berry) **122**, 715, *P*
tangential organization in auditory cortex (Wong) **101**, 419 (*cat*)
trees and receptive fields (Young) **122**, 703, *P (kitten, squid)*
- Denervation**, prior muscle, in whole muscle transplants (Allbrook) **116**, 463, *PA (rat)*
- Dense-cored vesicles**, occurrence in cholinergic neurones (Lewis & Shute) **102**, 586, *P*
- Dental arch**, age changes (Foster & Lavelle) **105**, 205, *P*
age changes, multivariate analysis (Lavelle *et al*) **106**, 167, *P*
and dentition, metrical features in populations from Goroka and Lufa, Papua New Guinea (Doran & Freedman) **116**, 482, *PA*
differences in growth in some 'races' of man (Lavelle *et al*) **107**, 182, *P*
- Dental tissues**, artefacts in SEM (Dhariwal *et al*) **120**, 403, *P*
- Dental tubule** and odontoblast process (Holland) **120**, 169 (*cat*)
ultrastructural survey (Holland) **122**, 1 (*cat*)
- Dentine**, calcification, role of extracellular bodies (Katchburian) **115**, 151, *P*
changes following systemic administration of adrenal glucocorticoid hormone (Ball) **114**, 305, *P (rat)*
decalcified, bone induction in implants (Linden) **117**, 216, *P*
developing, EM study of silver-stained collagen fibres (Adam & Whitaker) **111**, 342, *P*
matrix, developing, ultrastructure (Noble) **103**, 592, *P*
mineralization, membrane-bound bodies as initiators (Katchburian) **116**, 285 (*rat*)
peritubular, fine structure (Boyde & Lester) **102**, 144, *P*
tetracycline, deposition in incremental lines (Kawasaki & Fearnhead) **119**, 49 (*pig, goat*)
labelling to show configuration of incremental lines (Kawasaki) **119**, 61

Subject Index

- Dentition** and arches, metrical features in populations from Goroka and Lufa, Papua, New Guinea (Doran & Freedman) **116**, 482, *PA*
lower, changes in size and shape from neolithic to modern times in Britain (Moore *et al*) **102**, 573, *P*
and skeletal profile of some inbred strains of mice (Wickramaratne) **117**, 565
see also Teeth
- Deoxyribonucleic acid**, *see* DNA
- Dermis**, behaviour under stress, mechanical and SEM studies (Finlay *et al*) **105**, 211, *dem*
fibrous tissue, scanning electron microscopy (Brown) **113**, 159
- Desipramine**, effects on monoamines, monoamine oxidase and phosphorylase in embryonic heart (Lipede & Grillo) **104**, 180, *P (chick)*
- Desmosomes** associated with keratocytes (Smith *et al*) **105**, 383 (*ox*)
- Development** and implantation, early (Potts) **101**, 622, *P (rat)*
see also Embryology
- Dexamethasone** and triiodothyronine, effect on epithelial cell structure, neonatal ileum (Tutton) **110**, 495, *PA (rat)*
- Dexterity**, manual, evolution (Musgrave) **108**, 610, *P*
- Dextran**, colloidal iron, phagocytosis (Trotter) **110**, 157, *P (rat)*
- Diabetes**, cell population kinetics of palatal epithelium in, and in normal (Hamilton & Blackwood) **101**, 630, *P (rat)*
insipidus, hereditary, combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon response to vasopressin (Laycock *et al*) **111**, 329, *P (rat)*
- Diabetogenic effect** of streptozotocin on islets of Langerhans in genetically obese mouse (Findlay & Lever) **108**, 583, *P*
- Diagrams**, multipurpose, for anatomical teaching (Neave & Taylor) **113**, 300, *dem*
- Diaphragm**, *see* Muscle, diaphragm
- Diaphysis**, tibia, innervation (Tokunaga) **101**, 125 (*cat*)
- Diatoms**, structure of frustules, EM (Moss) **117**, 222, *dem*
- Didelphis marsupialis virginiana**, corticobulbar fibres (Martin *et al*) **120**, 439
somatic sensory-motor cortex, cytoarchitecture, Golgi study (Myrick Walsh & Ebner) **107**, 1
- Didelphis virginiana** (Opossum), alimentary canal, postnatal development, I. Oesophagus (Krause *et al*) **122**, 293; II. Stomach, **122**, 499
limiting membranes of intestinal lamina propria (Krause & Leeson) **104**, 467
liver megakaryocytopoiesis (Paone *et al*) **120**, 239
postnatal development of liver, I. Light microscopy (Cutts *et al*) **115**, 327; II. Electron microscopy (Krause *et al*) **120**, 191
- Diencephalon**, developing, mapping of ependyma (Mann) **120**, 626, *dem (mouse)*
early development, proliferative characteristics during (Smart) **113**, 109 (*mouse*)
ultrastructure of mast cells (Kiernan) **111**, 347, *P (hedgehog)*
- Differentiation**, pituitary, and portal-vascular development (Dearden & Holmes) **121**, 551 (*mouse*)
- Digestion**, intracellular, *in vitro* measurement (Parry *et al*) **103**, 393, *P (rat)*
- Digestive tract**, *see* Canal, alimentary
- Di-isopropylfluorophosphate-binding sites** in motor end-plates, autoradiography (Rogers & Salpeter) **104**, 579, *P*
- Dimethylnitrosamine**, *see* DMN
- 2, 4-Dinitrochlorobenzene**, effect on popliteal lymph-node (Jones & Olson) **104**, 193, *P (guinea-pig)*
- Disc**, degeneration, relation to defects of vertebral end-plate (Hilton & Ball) **119**, 401, *P*
intervertebral, deformation, when subjected to axial compression (Smith & Stephens) **103**, 196, *P (dog)*
and epiphyseal cartilage, ultrastructure (Földes & Palfrey) **110**, 167, *dem (rat)*
growth (Taylor) **107**, 183, *P*
metachromasia and alcian blue staining (Butler) **102**, 301 (*cat*)
nutrition, cellularity and diffusion of glucose (Maroudas *et al*) **120**, 113; **115**, 153, *P*
PAS staining (Butler) **102**, 154, *P (cat)*
and vertebral bodies, growth (Taylor) **120**, 49
vertebral, surfaces, age changes (Nathan) **121**, 433, *PSA*
- Discharge** properties, intercostal muscle spindles *in vitro* (Davis) **119**, 187, *P*
- Dissection**, instruction by closed-circuit television: an experiment in self-access (Griffiths & Spence) **121**, 647, *P*
replacement by stereoscopic anatomy auto-instructional laboratory (Metcalf *et al*) **122**, 748, *dem*
see also Anatomy
- Disulphide groups**, sensitive fluorescent histochemical method (Baxter-Grillo & Grillo) **104**, 206, *dem*
- Diuresis**, water, and anti-diuretic hormone, effects on vascular bundles in outer medulla of kidney (Creasey & Moffat) **107**, 373, *P (rat)*
- Diurnal variation** and mitotic activity of epithelial cells, wounded rectal mucous membrane (Reeve) **119**, 333 (*rat*)
of proliferative rates, jejunal mucosa (Aldewachi *et al*) **120**, 402, *P (rat)*
- DMN**, and MMS, effects on hydrolases of liver, kidney and testis (Mason & Choudhury) **115**, 143, *P (rat)*
- DNA** constancy hypothesis, investigations (Bedi & Goldstein) **120**, 622, *P*
content of mouse liver parenchymal nuclei, effect of insulin (Birchmeier) **103**, 205, *PA*
content of tibialis anterior, birth to 50 weeks (Buchanan & Pritchard) **107**, 185, *P (rat)*
distribution in nuclei of cultivated human lung cells (Boss *et al*) **114**, 314, *dem*
'metabolic', evidence against existence in rat liver nuclei (Bedi & Goldstein) **122**, 717, *P*
synthesis in differentiating neuroblasts (Bloomfield *et al*) **118**, 388, *PA (chick embryo)*
during early meiotic prophase (Porter) **106**, 183, *P (hamster)*
inhibition in lymphocytes stimulated by plant mitogens (Cahill & Dobrostanski) **114**, 148, *PA (sheep)*
5-[¹²⁵I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for monitoring (Riches *et al*) **121**, 323 (*man, mouse*)
RNA, and protein, relation to cell migration and phagocytosis (Sepping) **103**, 205, *PA*
and RNA, kinetics, human chromosomes (Metcalf *et al*) **102**, 581, *P*
in striated muscle following denervation or tenotomy (McGeachie & Allbrook) **121**, 423, *PA*
in tumour explants, and implants, use of 5-[¹²⁵I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for monitoring (Gore & Riches) **117**, 209, *P*
[6-³H] thymidine for monitoring (Macdonald *et al*) **117**, 208, *P*
uptake by fibroblasts, L-cells, and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells cultured *in vitro* (O'Brien) **106**, 193, *PA (mouse)*
- DNCB**, *see* 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Dogfish**, myotome, types of muscle fibre (Bone) **101**, 194, *dem*
see also *Scyliorhinus canicula*
spur, *see* *Squalus acanthias*

Subject Index

- Dolphin**, South Australian bottle-nose, neuromuscular junction and muscle spindle of dorsal muscle, morphology (Tulsi) **118**, 397, *PA*
skeletal muscle, fine structure (Tulsi) **114**, 155, *PA*
structure of pulmonary alveolus (Fanning) **114**, 151, *PA*
structure of trachea (Fanning & Harrison) **114**, 150, *PA*
see also Tursiops truncatus
stomach, ultrastructure (Johnson & Harrison) **104**, 173, *P*
terminal airway and alveolar septum structure (Fanning) **118**, 393, *PA*
- Dominance**, one-sided, upper limbs, asymmetry in muscle and bone weight, fetal (Pande & Singh) **109**, 457
limbs, relation to bone weight (Singh) **109**, 271 (*rabbit, frog*)
- DOPA**, L-, formaldehyde-induced parenchymal fluorescence following administration, quantitative histochemistry (Dowson) **110**, 154, *P (rat)*
- Dopamine**-containing cells, intestinal (Atkins *et al*) **110**, 497 *PA (sheep)*
- Dopamine**, *see also* Hydroxydopamine, DOPA
- Drainage**, lymphatic, *see* Lymph drainage
- Drawing machines**, 3-D (Gregory) **114**, 316, *dem*
by computer, developing anterior commissure of brain (Sturrock) **110**, 169, *P, dem (mouse)*
see also Commissure anterior
- Duct**, epididymal, regional histology and fine structure (Nicanter & Glover) **114**, 347 (*Golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus*)
- Ductus deferens**, *see* Vas deferens
- Dundee**, anatomy curriculum (Dundee University Staff) **120**, 627, *dem*
- Duodenum**, first part, and submucous plexus and mucosal arteries, stomach, dog (Piasecki) **119**, 133
submucosal vessels (Piasecki) **105**, 194, *P (man, dog)*
- Dysmelia**, retinoic acid-induced, morphogenesis in hamster fetus (Fraser & Travill) **122**, 730, *P*
- Dystrophia myotonica**, intramuscular nerve endings, biopsy study, vital staining and EM (Allen *et al*) **105**, 1
muscles, fibre growth (Rose & Goldspink) **104**, 531 (*mouse*)
fibre types, EM study (Shafiq *et al*) **104**, 281 (*mouse*)
wasting (Christie & Stoward) **120**, 626, *dem*
- Dystrophy** abnormalities in Schwann cell sheaths in spinal nerve roots (Stirling) **119**, 169
effects of exercise on progress of myopathy in muscle fibres (Howells & Goldspink) **117**, 385 (*hamster*)
- Ear(s)** chambers, ciliated fibroblasts in (Brooker *et al*) **110**, 363 (*rabbit*)
effect of cortisone acetate on tissue regeneration (Joseph & Tydd) **115**, 445 (*rabbit*)
pinna, innervation (Kiernan & Mitchell) **117**, 397 (*rat*)
- East Rudolf Research Project**, 1968-1974 (Wood & Findlater) **119**, 416, *dem*
- Echidna**, Australian, intestinal and cloacal lympho-epithelial glands (Schofield & Cahill) **105**, 447
lacrimal gland, fine structure (Atkins & Schofield) **108**, 209, *PA*
mammary gland and milk composition (Griffiths *et al*) **108**, 208, *PA*
median eminence (Smith) **108**, 207, *PA*
suckling, small intestinal epithelial cells (Krause) **108**, 211, *PA*
see also Platypus, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*
- Ectoderm and mesoderm** separation during neural induction, based on gastrulation, amphibian embryo (Tarin) **110**, 151, *P (Xenopus laevis)*
relationships in neural induction, I. Extracellular material at interface (Tarin) **115**, 147, *P (toad)*;
II. Intracellular contacts (Tarin) **115**, 147, *P (toad)*
- Educational technology**, Anatomical Sub-Committee of the Northern Universities Working Party for Co-operation in (Walls) **113**, 269, *P*
- Egg**, avian, as model system and transformed co-ordinates applied to analysis of deformation produced by wall of tubular viscera (Smart) **104**, 507
curve, and calculation of volumes and surface areas, (Smart) **101**, 634, *dem*
calculating volume, method (Smart) **102**, 590, *dem*
hamster, polar bodies (Hancock & Edwards) **106**, 413, *dem*
- Ehrlich ascites tumour**, effect of trypsin inhibitor (soybean) on growth rate (Robson *et al*) **113**, 286, *P (mouse)*
cells, *in vivo* adhesion to mouse flank, SEM studies (Koppel *et al*) **117**, 215, *P*
- Elastin**, arterial, development, following vascular surgery (Oakes *et al*) **110**, 503, *PA (dog, rabbit, neonatal rat)*
formation in primary cultures of smooth muscle cells (Oakes) **121**, 403, *PA (rat)*
morphogenesis in pathological connective tissue (Davies & Palfrey) **102**, 573, *P*
- Elastogenesis**, developing lung, L and EM study (Jones & Barson) **110**, 1 (*chick*)
- Elbow** region, ossification, Papuan population (Wood) **118**, 399, *PA*
- Electrical activity** of muscles of trunk during walking (Waters & Morris) **111**, 191
- Electromyography** of muscles of mastication (Munro & Griffin) **103**, 218, *PA*
portable monitoring and recording equipment (Vincent) **106**, 187, *P, dem*
position of electrode, influence on quantitative description of surface electromyograms in lower limbs (Grieve & Cavanagh) **111**, 350, *dem*
and study of muscle action in locomotion (Cavanagh & Grieve) **111**, 350, *dem*
- Electron microscope**, contamination: measurement, factors influencing, prevention, and effect on the image (Cleland) **103**, 202, *PA*
- Electron microscopy**, low-magnification, pincushion distortion (Findlay *et al*) **103**, 599, *dem*
low-power, use in histopathology (Hope) **103**, 581, *P*
moist chamber for (Causey) **103**, 587, *P*
stereo, tissue sections (Gray & Willis) **103**, 587, *P*
- Elephant seal**, *see* *Mirounga leonina* (L.)
- Embalmng**, cadavera for dissection purposes, questionnaire (Irvine) **101**, 842, *P*
- Embryo(s)**, grown *in vitro*, film sequences to show mechanism of axial rotation (Deuchar & Parker) **114**, 310, *dem (rat)*
in organ culture, organization (Glenister & Cooling) **104**, 198, *P (hamster)*
presomite, human Horizon VII (Rewell & Harrison) **121**, 65
surface, during gastrulation and neurulation, EM study (Tarin) **109**, 535 (*Xenopus laevis*)
- Embryology**, notes and illustrations for revision purposes, (Ashley) **113**, 301, *dem*
teaching criteria (Beamont) **113**, 274, *P*
with film loops (Hamilton *et al*) **105**, 207, *dem*
use of film (Glenister) **121**, 650, *P*
use of programmed reinforcement exercise in teaching (Smith) **118**, 403, *PA*
- Eminence(s)**, ganglionic, cell production, developing mouse brain (Smart) **121**, 71
amine fluorescence, perinatal development (Simpson & Smith) **106**, 200, *PA (rat)*

Subject Index

Eminence(s), (cont.)

- median axo-axonic and axo-ependymal relationships (Duke & Smith) **121**, 420, *PA*
- and arcuate nucleus, catecholamines (Osborne *et al*) **106**, 201, *PA* (*rabbit*)
- effect of hypothalamic lesions on fluorescence, histochemical and EM appearance (Fink & Smith) **108**, 207, *PA* (*rat*)
- existence of dopaminergic and noradrenergic mechanisms in control of hormone releasing and inhibitory factor secretion from (Fuxe & Hökfelt) **111**, 475, *P*
- fluorescence histochemical appearance following treatment with 6-hydroxy dopamine (Helme & Smith) **114**, 160, *PA* (*rat*)
- fluorescence histochemical, neurosecretory and ultrastructural correlations (Smith) **108**, 207, *PA* (*echidna*)
- effect of monosodium-1-gluconate (Helme *et al*) **116**, 466, *PA* (*rat*, *mouse*)
- perivascular region (Smith) **104**, 403, *PA* (*rat*)
- possible relationship to periventricular neurons (Morris) **118**, 376, *P* (*rat*)
- subcellular localization of corticotrophin and luteinizing-hormone releasing activity (Fink *et al*) **111**, 494, *P* (*bovine*)
- ultrastructure (Smith) **106**, 200, *PA* (*rat*)
- Enamel**, dental, sections, chemistry (Robinson *et al*) **107**, 381, *P*
- surface features revealed by EM (Boyde) **109**, 343, *P*
- see also* Cells, enamel-producing
- Endocardium**, atrial, baroreceptors, ultrastructure (Tranum-Jensen) **119**, 255 (*mini-pigs*)
- smooth muscle, disposition and innervation (Ramstead & Anderson) **115**, 153, *P* (*rat*)
- Endocytosis** in cerebrum (Selwood) **108**, 203, *PA*
- Endolymphatic system**, development, and aspects of endolymph secretion (Hendriks) **121**, 429, *PSA* (*chick*)
- Endometrial** glands, *see* Glands, endometrial
- Endometrium** and blastocyst, during delayed implantation ultrastructure (Aitken) **119**, 369 (*roe deer*, *Capreolus capreolus*)
- during secretory phase, scanning EM (Motta & Andrews) **122**, 315 (*rabbits*)
- lymphatics (McLean & Scothorne) **107**, 39 (*rabbit*)
- Endoscopy** techniques in intracranial anatomy (Griffith & Makepeace) **114**, 294, *P*
- fibreoptic, 1. The upper gastro-intestinal tract (Salmon & Griffiths) **122**, 735, *P*; 2. The lower gastro-intestinal tract (Salmon and Griffiths) **122**, 735, *P*; **122**, 737, *dem*
- Endothelium**, umbilical vessels, early pregnancy to full term, ultrastructure (Parry & Abramovich) **111**, 29
- vascular, of cerebral cortex, luminal surface, ultrastructure (Baldwin) **110**, 492, *PA* (*cat*)
- sex chromatin marker (Sinclair) **112**, 215 (*mammal including man*)
- Endotoxin**, effects of intravenous injections on cell distribution between blood and bone marrow (Thomas & Briscoe) **114**, 407 (*mouse*)
- Endplates**, motor, DFP-binding sites, autoradiography (Rogers & Salpeter) **104**, 579, *P*
- in fast and slow twitch muscles, surface area (Dias) **117**, 453 (*rabbit*)
- growth and degeneration in normal hind limb muscles (Tuffery) **110**, 221 (*cat*)
- Environment** control of ovarian function in Australian hopping mouse (Breed) **118**, 387, *PA* (*Notomys alexis*)
- influence on puberty and ovarian activity, hopping mouse *Notomys alexis* (Breed) **121**, 422, *PA*

- Enzyme(s)** activity and contraction times of laryngeal muscles (Hall-Craggs) **102**, 241 (*rabbit*)
- ATPase and simple esterase, histochemical mapping in cerebral hemispheres (Tewari & Seth) **119**, 547 (*Indian lizard*, *Uromastix harwickii*)
- changes in taste buds following transection of glossopharyngeal nerve (Vij *et al*) **113**, 425 (*monkey*)
- fructose metabolism, histochemical distribution in spermatogenesis (Micucci *et al*) **109**, 209 (*bull*)
- in granular pneumonocytes (Meban) **111**, 293 (*hamster*)
- histochemistry, of olfactory mucosa and vomeronasal organ (Cuschieri) **118**, 477 (*mouse*)
- histochemical profile of odontoclasts (Addison) **119**, 407, *P*
- of the urinary bladder (Ballantyne & Smith) **101**, 194, *dem* (*rabbits*)
- lysosomal, localization in adrenal medulla cells (Coupland *et al*) **103**, 582, *P* (*rat*)
- in mammalian epididymides, comparative histochemical localization (Moniem & Glover) **111**, 437
- oxidative activity, in macroglia and axons of optic nerve (Blunt *et al*) **101**, 13 (*cat*)
- during central myelination histochemistry (Blunt *et al*) **101**, 191, *P* (*kitten*)
- histochemical localization in reproductive tract (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 273 (*male fowl*)
- response at different stages of developing brain (Robinson) **113**, 288, *P* (*rat*)
- testis, effect of X-rays on activity (Kochar & Harrison) **109**, 39 (*mouse*)
- see also* individual names
- Eosinophils**, bone-marrow, some observations on a cytoplasmic inclusion (Hudson) **102**, 138, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- during post-hypoxic polycythaemia (Sibley) **104**, 188, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- granules, crystalline nature of internum (Heap & Hudson) **103**, 412, *dem* (*mouse*)
- granulocytes, blood and bone marrow at '20000 ft' (Grant) **104**, 188, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- in healing dermal wounds (Baker *et al*) **121**, 401, *PA* (*rat*)
- following tritiated thymidine injections autoradiography (Hudson *et al*) **109**, 351, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- Simian, ultrastructure (Hudson *et al*) **122**, 231
- Ependyma**, hormone-sensitive, of third ventricle, scanning and transmission electron microscopical studies (Bateman *et al*) **706**, *P*
- proliferative characteristics during early development of neocortex (Smart) **111**, 365; **116**, 67 (*mouse*)
- mapping, developing diencephalon (Mann) **120**, 626, *dem* (*mouse*)
- of neural tube, number and location of mitotic figures (Smart) **110**, 146, *P* (*mouse*)
- cells, *see* Cells, ependymal
- Epidermis**, delphinid, fine structural features (Harrison & Thurley) **111**, 498, *P*
- surface morphology (Harrison *et al*) **122**, 739, *dem*
- differentiating, *Xenopus laevis* embryos, EM (Billett & Gould) **108**, 465
- foetal, EM (Lyne & Hollis) **108**, 211, *PA* (*merino sheep*)
- fine structure, possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Henrickson) **104**, 409, *PA*
- interrelationship with dermis, embryonic (Dodson) **102**, 162, *dem* (*chicken*)
- isolated, differentiation following recombination with dermis (Dodson) **102**, 162, *dem* (*chicken*)
- palmar and plantar, peculiar features (Spearman & Hardy) **115**, 151, *P* (*man*, *guinea-pig*)
- tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*) (Maderson) **103**, 311

Subject Index

- Epididymides**, mammalian, lysosomal enzymes in, comparative histochemical localization (Moniem & Glover) **111**, 437
- Epididymis**, adipose tissue, autonomic innervation (Ballantyne & Raftery) **101**, 838, *P* (*rat*)
fine structure, in *Dasyptus novemcinctus* (armadillo) (Edmonds & Nagy) **118**, 337
histochemical utilization of hydroxysteroids (Baillie & Ferguson) **101**, 191, *P* (*hamster*)
region and ductus deferens, structure (Tingari) **109**, 423 (*Gallus domesticus*)
morphology (Hess *et al*) **122**, 241 (*turkey*, *Meleagris gallopavo*)
- Epidural space manometry**, use in investigation of posterior vena caval haemodynamics (Heddle) **115**, 150, *P* (*rat*)
- Epignathus** with cleft lip and cleft palate, one case (Young *et al*) **101**, 182, *P*
- Epiphyses**, displacements, (Jeffery) **101**, 193, *dem*
fusion, effect on bone growth (Hall-Craggs) **102**, 571, *P* (*rabbit*)
union, early, sites in limb girdles and major long bones (Haines *et al*) **101**, 823
- Epiphyseal union**, histology, mammals (Haines) **120**, 1
- Epithelium**, amniotic, fine structure following short-term preservation *in vitro* (Hoyes) **111**, 43; **109**, 352, *P*
behaviour in wound healing, ultrastructural studies (Croft & Tarin) **106**, 63 (*mouse*)
common bile-duct, ultrastructure (Riches) **111**, 157 (*rat*)
fetal, bladder, fine structure (Hoyes *et al*) **111**, 415
glycogen presence, histochemistry and EM (Lev & Weisberg) **105**, 337
of forestomachs, use of scanning EM (Newhook) **100**, 493, *PA* (*lamb*)
cell structure, effect of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone, neonatal (Tutton) **110**, 495, *PA* (*rat*)
effect of cortisone on apical endocytic complex of (Van Lennep & Gallagher) **110**, 508, *PA*, *dem* (*rat*)
intercellular relationships, using scanning EM (Alexander & Atkins) **110**, 493, *PA*
intestinal, changes in fine structure, associated with pinocytosis (Hayward) **102**, 57 (*rat*)
platypus (Atkins & Schofield) **114**, 148, *PA*
luminal, uterine, morphological changes in response to progesterone and oestradiol (Williams & Rogers) **111**, 515, *dem* (*rat*)
morphology during closure of secondary palate (Hinrichsen & Stevens) **116**, 464, *PA* (*rat*)
nasopharyngeal, 'intermediate' cell forms (Leela & Kanagasuntheram) **112**, 329 (*Macca fascicularis*)
olfactory, developing, location and orientation of mitotic figures (Smart) **109**, 243 (*mouse*)
ovary, effect of different preparative methods on nuclear shape (Weakley & Iqbal) **116**, 147 (*hamster*)
pelvic, structure, EM study (Khorshid & Moffat) **118**, 561 (*rat*)
pigment, of eye, fine structure, freeze-etch studies (Leeson) **108**, 135 (*rabbit*)
sensory, of bovine vomeronasal organ (Kratzing) **114**, 151, *PA*
squamous and respiratory, method of macroscopic differentiation (Watt *et al*) **108**, 591, *P*; **108**, 620, *dem*
stratified covering viscera, scanning reflexion electron microscope (Alexander & Hunter) **121**, 401, *PA*
transitional, bladder and ureter, cell replacement and differentiation, histology and autoradiography (Martin) **112**, 433 (*guinea-pig*)
developing, membrane specialization and synchronized cell death in (Firth & Hicks) **113**, 95 (*rat*)
response to ulceration (Martin) **109**, 351, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
ultrastructural and cytochemical features (Firth & Hicks) **110**, 151, *P* (*mammal*)
of urinary bladder, electron microscopy (Williams *et al*) **106**, 409, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
fine structure and enzyme cytochemistry, interspecies variation (Firth & Hicks) **116**, 31 (*mammals including man*)
cell turnover and differentiation (Martin) **104**, 181, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
hyperplastic and cornified areas, keratohyalin-like granules, vitamin-A deficiency (Hicks) **104**, 327 (*rat*)
uterine, lipid content, histochemistry (Boshier) **110**, 506, *PA* (*rat*)
see also specific organs
- Epoxy** resin sections in structure of fetal autonomic ganglion cells (Oppermann & Robinson) **121**, 417, *PA*
- Equidensitometric analysis** of synaptic ultrastructure (Nolan & Jones) **116**, 469, *PA*
- Eruption force**, tension theory (Thomas) **102**, 143, *P*
- Erythrocytes**, A₁ and A₂, number and arrangement of A sites (Williams & Voak) **111**, 481, *P*
amphibian, electrophoretic mobility (O'Brien) **103**, 203, *PA*
genetically determined variation, NADH diaphorase (Williams *et al*) **114**, 158, *PA*
- Esterase** activity in the epidermis of tongue (Cane & Spearman) **101**, 836, *P* (*rat*, *mouse*)
in nervous system, histochemical and electrophoretic studies (Fisher) **101**, 619, *P* (*monkey*)
of adrenal gland, isoenzyme and subcellular distribution (Hopwood & Crowe) **107**, 379, *P* (*ox*)
isozyme of serum, gel chromatographic separation, histochemical characterization (Choudhury & Lundy) **110**, 153, *P* (*rat*)
lyo- and desmo-, in placenta (Fisher & Bulmer) **101**, 837, *P* (*rat*)
non-specific, of placenta, correlation of cytochemical and electrophoretic studies (Bulmer & Fisher) **101**, 837, *P* (*rat*)
- Ethiopian children**, puberty in (Clegg) **107**, 181, *P*
- Examinations**, anatomy, relative merits of essay, multiple choice and viva voce (Tutton) **118**, 403, *PA*
problems of student testing and assessment (Flinn) **113**, 275, *P*
see also multiple choice questions; Viva voce examinations
- Excretion**, bronchial, a physiological route (Cordingley & Nicol) **101**, 606, *P* (*mouse*)
- Exercise**, effects on progress of myopathy in dystrophic hamster muscle fibres (Howells & Goldspink) **117**, 385
- Exocrine**, gland, *see* Gland, exocrine
secretion, differential protein composition of cytomembranes concerned in (Williams *et al*) **120**, 626, *dem*
in parotid gland, zymogen granule content (Cope & Williams) **116**, 269 (*rabbit*)
- Extensor** assembly in *Saimiri sciurea* (Landsmeer) **113**, 276, *P*
- Extracellular space**, in cerebral cortex (van Harreveld & Malhotra) **101**, 197 (*mouse*)
- Extra-embryonic membranes**, development and structure (Gulamhusein & Beck) **120**, 349 (*ferret*)

Subject Index

- Eye**, choriocapillaris, lamina elastica (Vitrea) and pigment epithelium, freeze-etch studies (Leeson) **108**, **135** (*rabbit*)
retinal photoreceptors, freeze-etch studies (Leeson) **108**, **147** (*rabbit*)
structure, comparative (Sapsford) **118**, **404**, *dem*
- Eyelid** closure, unilateral, effects on lateral geniculate nucleus (Headon & Powell) **122**, **714**, *P* (*infant monkeys*)
suture, cellular changes in lateral geniculate nucleus after (Headon & Powell) **116**, **135** (*infant monkeys*)
- Face**, muscles and gestures, *Theropithecus gelada* (Osman Hill) **106**, **172**, *P*
skeletal changes after mandibular condylectomy (Sarnat & Muchnic) **108**, **323** (*adult squirrel monkey*)
- Fascia**, spermatic, external, peculiar vasculature, relation to thermoregulation (Grant & Payling Wright) **109**, **293** (*rat*)
- Fasciculi**, distribution of muscle fibre types, analytical observations (James) **110**, **335** (*rat*, *cat*, *rabbit*)
- Fasting**, effect on number of villi and crypts of small intestine (Clarke) **112**, **27** (*albino rat*)
- Feathers**, contour, structure, EM (scanning) study Akester **117**, **658**, *dem* (*domestic fowl*)
- Femora (femur)**, comparisons of contrasting locomotory patterns (Williams & Lavelle) **110**, **134**, *P* (*hamster*, *bird*)
head, loading (Paul) **105**, **187**, *P*
neck, influence of abnormal muscular forces on growth (Jones) **101**, **193**, *dem*
primate, form and function (Bacon & Griffiths) **122**, **199**, *P*
trabecular bone in proximal end, scanning electron microscope studies (Whitehouse & Dyson) **118**, **417**
Zulu, incidence of 'cervical fossa of Allen' (Morris) **121**, **432**, *PSA*
- Ferret**, extra-embryonic membranes, development and structure (Gulamhusein & Beck) **120**, **349**
- Ferric potassium ferrocyanide** perfusion, in localization of histochemical reactions (Ballantyne) **104**, **205**, *dem*
- Ferritin**, evaluation of methods for ultrastructural localization, and estimation of intracellular antibody molecules using (Jones & Williams) **111**, **338**, *P* (*rabbit*)
exogenous, distribution, visual cortex (Selwood) **106**, **207**, *PA* (*cat*)
- Fertilization**, ultrastructural aspects, sperm penetration and pronucleus formation (Szollosi & Hunter) **116**, **181** (*domestic pig*, *Sus scrofa*)
- Fetus**, early, human, anthropometry (Birkbeck & Thomson) **117**, **205**, *P*
growth, correlated with growth of placenta, statistical analysis (Hamilton & Girmes) **105**, **204**, *P*
membranes, carbohydrate, lipid and RNA metabolism, comparative histochemistry (Christie) **103**, **91**
marsupial, and placentation (Hughes & McNally) **103**, **211**, *PA*
polar bear (*Thalarctos maritimus*) (Young) **104**, **200**, *P*
skeleton, early human (Birkbeck) **117**, **220**, *dem*
tissue, fine structure (Todd *et al*) **106**, **188**, *dem*
histochemical location of ketose-reductase (Rama *et al*) **114**, **109** (*cow*)
vascular canals and surrounding cartilage, ultrastructure (Stockwell) **105**, **192**, *P* (*sheep*)
- Feulgen-DNA** constancy hypothesis, investigations (Bedi & Goldstein) **120**, **622**, *P*
content of leucocytes, role of microdensitometric errors in apparent deviations from constancy (Bedi & Goldstein) **118**, **369**, *P*
- Fibre(s)** collagen, native and cross-linked, effect of gamma irradiation on structure and reactivity (Grant *et al*) **115**, **29** (*rat*)
silver-stained, in developing mantle dentine, EM study (Adam & Whittaker) **111**, **342**, *P*
- elastic**, in lung (King *et al*) **101**, **607**, *P* (*Gallus domesticus*)
in muscle spindles (Gladden) **119**, **187**, *P*
in tissue culture (Oakes & Carmichael) **116**, **465**, *PA* (*fetal chick*)
of hen egg (Wyburn) **118**, **402**, *PA*
- muscle**, cardiac, and skeletal, density of apposed within sarcoplasmic reticulum (Walker *et al*) **108**, **217** (*dog*)
Purkinje fibres in heart, EM (Akester, A. R. & Akester, B.) **108**, **616**, *P*, *dem* (*fowl*)
clumping, estimates using hexagonal lattice model (James) **122**, **208**, *dem*
distribution of types in fasciculi, analytical observations (James) **110**, **335** (*rat*, *cat*, *rabbit*)
dystrophic and normal (Shafiq *et al*) **104**, **281** (*mouse*)
fast, innervation pattern, effect of long-term stimulation (Morris & Salmons) **120**, **412**, *P*
and slow extrafusal, varieties in hind limb muscles (Smith & Ovale) **116**, **1** (*amphibia*)
and slow twitch muscles, during postnatal development (Edjehadi & Lewis) **118**, **253** (*kitten*)
growth; I. Normal mice (Rowe & Goldspink) **104**, **519**; II. Dystrophic mice, **104**, **531**
histochemical profiles (Davies & Gunn) **110**, **169**, *P* (*dem*)
in diaphragm (Davies & Gunn) **112**, **41** (*mammal*)
effect of immobilization on longitudinal growth (Williams & Goldspink) **116**, **45** (*mouse*)
intrafusal, development after motor denervation (Zelená & Soukup) **119**, **206**, *dem*
histochemistry (Banks) **108**, **613**, *P* (*rabbit*)
and extrafusal, morphometric studies (Banks *et al*) **111**, **489**, *P* (*rabbit*)
histochemistry (Harriman *et al*) **119**, **206**, *dem*
of muscle spindles, fine structure (Adal) **115**, **407** (*domestic fowl*)
quantitative EM studies (James & Meek) **119**, **207**, *dem* (*cat*, *rat*)
rabbit (Banks & James) **119**, **193**, *P*
sarcoplasmic reticulum (James & Meek) **116**, **219** (*rat*, *cat*, *sheep*)
structure and motor innervation (Pallot) **118**, **281** (*snake*, *Natrix sp*)
see also Axons
and meat texture (Voyle) **114**, **313**, *dem*
oxidative, distribution of mitochondria (James) **117**, **219**, *P*; **117**, **656**, *dem*
pectoralis thoracica and iliobtibialis (MacNaughtan) **118**, **171** (*fowl*, *Gallus domesticus*)
oxidative, distribution of mitochondria (James) **117**, **219**, *P*
pterygoid, increase in numbers during postnatal growth (Rayne & Crawford) **119**, **347** (*rat*)
skeletal, degeneration of different types. I. Denervation (Tomanek & Lund) **116**, **395** (*guinea-pig*); II. Immobilization (Tomanek & Lund) **118**, **531** (*guinea-pig*)
fate after isolation and denervation (Hall-Craggs) **109**, **342**, *P* (*rat*)
non-selective reunion after severe crush lesion (Hall-Craggs) **111**, **151** (*rat*)
oxidative, distribution, quantitative studies (Atherton & James) **117**, **219**, *P*
regeneration *per continuum* (Hall-Craggs) **117**, **171** (*rat*)
types and collateral innervation in spindles (Sterling) **119**, **203**, *dem* (*frog*)

Subject Index

- Fibres, nerve**, afferent, connexions to thalamus from motor cortex and basal ganglia, EM study (Harding) **111**, 503, *P (monkey)*
 anterior root, during early myelination (Fraher) **112**, 99 (*albino rat*); II. Longitudinal variation in sheath thickness and axon circumference (Fraher) **115**, 421 (*rat*)
 autonomic, post-ganglionic, distribution to lacrimal gland (Ruskell) **109**, 229 (*monkey*)
 bundles in central nervous system, revealed by polarized light (Fraher & MacConaill) **106**, 170, *P*
 centripetal and centrifugal olfactory synaptic distribution (Heimer) **103**, 413 (*rat*)
 connexions of area 17 of visual cortex (Powell) **122**, 703 (*monkey*)
 corticobulbar, in opossums (Martin *et al*) **120**, 439
 efferent, terminations within somatic sensory cortex (Jones) **103**, 595, *P (cat)*
 and endings, vital staining (Lynch) **118**, 405
 intranuclear inclusions in, spinal cord (Misrabi) **104**, 588, *P (rat)*
 myelinated, *in vivo* studies (Williams & Hall) **107**, 31 (*mouse*)
 number per sheath cell, and internodal length in cranial nerves (McFarland & Friede) **109**, 169 (*cat*)
 to olfactory bulb, origin and course (Price & Powell) **107**, 215 (*rat*)
 optic; axon calibre, neurofilaments, microtubules, sheath thickness and cholesterol (Friede *et al*) **108**, 365 (*cat*)
 composition (Donovan) **101**, 1 (*cat*)
 peripheral normal, crushed and teased, *in vivo* observations, (Williams & Hall) **108**, 397; **105**, 215, *dem (mouse, frog)*
 parametric variations (Williams & Wendell-Smith) **109**, 505 (*rabbit*)
 phrenic nerve (Wilson) **103**, 209, *PA (cat)*
 single isolated from spinal cord, quantitative anatomical measurements (McDonald & Ohlrich) **110**, 191 (*cat*)
 spino-olivary, terminations in the dorsal accessory olive, EM study (Boesten) **113**, 279, *P (cat)*
 trauma, reactions, *in vivo* observations (Williams & Hall) **108**, 397 (*mouse, frog*)
 ocular maxillary nerve (Ruskell) **118**, 195 (*monkey*); **117**, 649, *P (monkey)*
 olfactory, secondary connexions, and the anterior commissure (Girgis & Goldby) **101**, 33 (*Myocastor coypus*)
 Sharpey's, in alveolar bone and cementum (Noble & Simpson) **102**, 572, *P*
Fibreoptic endoscopy, 1. The upper gastro-intestinal tract (Salmon & Griffiths) **122**, 735, *P*; 2. The lower gastro-intestinal tract (Salmon & Griffiths) **122**, 735, *P*; **122**, 737, *dem*
Fibrillation, cartilage, patello-femoral, surface morphology and topography (Emery & Meachim) **116**, 103
 shoulder and hip joints (Meachim & Emery) **116**, 161
Fibroblasts aggregation kinetics, partial analysis, shaking suspensions (Whur & Koppel) **119**, 410, *P*
 cell-cultured, cilia in, I. On their occurrence and relative frequencies in primary cultures and established cell lines (Wheatley) **105**, 351 (*rat, mouse, hamster, chick*); II. Incidence in mitotic and post-mitotic BHK 21/C13 fibroblasts (Archer & Wheatley) **109**, 277 (*hamster*); III. Relationship between mitosis and cilia in (Wheatley) **110**, 367 (*mouse*); IV. Variation within the mouse 3T6 fibroblastic cell line (Wheatley) **113**, 83
 changes in nuclear dimensions and orientation during contraction in tissue culture (Taylor) **108**, 509 (*chick*)
 ciliated, in ear chambers (Brooker *et al*) **110**, 363 (*rabbit*)
 collagen-containing vesicles, fine structural localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase (Deporter & Ten Cate) **114**, 457
 cultured, production of acid mucopolysaccharides (McKenzie) **114**, 148, *PA (goldfish)*
 in monolayers, analysis of susceptibility to trypsin (Koppel & Whur) **119**, 411, *P*
 proliferation in the periodontium, growing teeth during eruption (Thomas) **102**, 573, *P (rat)*
 urea-treated, failure of contact inhibition, SEM study (Boyde *et al*) **103**, 393, *P (chick)*
Fibrocortilage, in attachment of patellar ligament, calcification and ossification (Badi) **112**, 415 (*rat*)
Fibrocytes, morphological studies in periodontium connective tissue undergoing rapid remodelling (Ten Cate) **112**, 401 (*guinea-pig, mouse*)
Figures, mitotic, location and orientation in various epithelia (Doig & Smart) **101**, 634, *dem*
Filum terminale and conus medullaris of human fetuses, EM study (Gamble) **110**, 173
 nerve fibres in central canal (Gamble) **101**, 631, *dem*
Finger, cross-section analysis, spatial and structural relationships (Landsmeer) **111**, 474, *P*
 joints, effect of age on frictional forces (Barnett & Cobbold) **103**, 219, *PA*
 little, abduction, relationship between amplitude of EMG potentials and tension (Mason & Munro) **106**, 198, *PA*
 Merkel tactile cells, embryonic, ultrastructure (Hashimoto) **111**, 99
 ridge patterns, and human infertility, (Rashad) **101**, 185, *P*
 and thumb movements, biological basis (MacConaill) **111**, 493, *P*
 tip, Meissner corpuscles (Quilliam & Ridley) **109**, 338, *P*
 sensory acuity, determinants (Quilliam) **109**, 337, *P*
 ulnar and radial deviation, range and power (Matheson *et al*) **107**, 439
Fink-Heimer study of cortico-nigral tract (Afifi *et al*) **118**, 469
Fish, supposed parathyroid-like activity of ultimobranchial body, and species specificity, parathyroid action on bone (McFarlane) **102**, 578, *P (goldfish, chick)*
Fissure, hippocampal, development (Humphrey) **101**, 655
Fixation, muscle, pre- and post rigor, (Goldspink *et al*) **114**, 1 (*mouse*)
 parameters of putative pain afferents, ureter, preservation of dense cores of large vesicles, axonal terminals (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 133 (*rat*)
Flaps, soft tissue, blood supply, head and neck reconstructive surgery (Behan) **113**, 275, *P*
Flow patterns at aortic bifurcation (Boulter & Lallemand) **117**, 222, *dem*
Fluid, cerebrospinal, exit pathway, light and EM studies (Tripathi) **118**, 379, *P (monkey)*
 origin (Parnell-King) **101**, 179, *P (mice)*
 pathway, development, particular reference to roof of fourth ventricle (Brocklehurst) **105**, 467
Fluid, peritoneal cavity, cells (Shipman *et al*) **102**, 140, *P (mouse)*
 mononuclear cells, autoradiography (Eveson *et al*) **102**, 156, *dem (mouse)*
Fluid, synovial, elasticity (Palfrey & Davies) **106**, 183, *P*
 'immediate viscosity' (Palfrey) **102**, 574, *P*
 viscosity at high shear rates (Palfrey & Newton) **106**, 404, *P*

Subject Index

- Fluid, synovial, (cont.)**
viscosity during oscillatory movement (Palfrey & White) **101**, 607, *P (cattle)*
- Fluor-deoxyuridine**, use in dedifferentiation of sensory neuroblasts (Hoffman *et al*) **110**, 500, *PA (chick)*
- Fluorescence**, acridine orange, indicating differentiation in blastocysts (Dickson) **103**, 590 (*mouse*)
microscope technique applied to bone tissues (Walter & Eichler) **103**, 591, *P*
- Fluorescent antibody technique**, use to find *Trypanosoma* sp in the mammalian host (Walker & Wilén) **101**, 193, *dem*
- Fluoride** and bone disease (Parson & Webb) **122**, 196, *P*
- Fluorophore-containing cells**, microspectric analysis (Wreford & Schofield) **114**, 161, *PA*
- 5-Flourouracil**, exocrine pancreas after administration of (Martin *et al*) **104**, 93 (*rat*); **101**, 190, *P*
effects on exocrine glands, fine structure of Brunner's glands (Anand & Han) **119**, 1 (*rat*)
- Fold**, cephalic neural, development in rat embryo (Morriss & Solursh) **122**, 728, *P*
- Follicle(s)**, development, and oogenesis, I. A quantitative study of meiotic prophase *in vivo* (Challoner) **117**, 373 (*golden hamster*); II. Initiation and control of meiosis *in vitro* (Challoner) **119**, 149, III. The initiation of follicular growth *in vivo* (Challoner) **119**, 157
formation, in immature mouse ovary, role of rete ovarii (Byskov & Lintern-Moore) **116**, 207
Graafian, and cortical fragments from human ovaries, organ culture (Baker & Neal) **117**, 361
hair, activity, and their response to oestradiol (Jackson & Ebling) **111**, 303 (*guinea-pig*)
arrangement, overall pattern (Hussein) **109**, 307 (*rat, mouse*)
fetal, fine structure (Robins & Breathnach) **104**, 553
growth and innervation in hairless mice (Fitzgerald *et al*) **110**, 67
proliferating cells, frequency distribution in radioautographs (Sims) **104**, 581, *P (rat)*
ovarian, necessity in maintenance of corporea lutea (Rennie) **104**, 407, *PA (rabbit)*
skin, type, special reference to structure of Huxley layer, histology (Priestley) **101**, 491 (*rat*)
wool, effects of fetal thyroidectomy and thyroxine administration on development (Chapman *et al*) **117**, 419 (*sheep fetuses*)
- Fontana**, spiral nerve bands (Bearn & Clarke) **109**, 346, *P (rat)*
- Foramina**, nutrient, diaphysial, long bones (Mysorekar) **101**, 813
- Force** transmission, patterns, and bone structure in skull (Buckland-Wright) **122**, 197, *P*
- Forearm** *see* Limb, upper
- Forebrain**, study with atlas of stereotaxic coordinates (Tindal *et al*) **103**, 457 (*goat*)
- Forestomach**, papillar form, scanning EM study (Scott & Gardner) **116**, 255 (*sheep*)
- Formaldehyde** and glutaraldehyde as fixatives (Hopwood) **103**, 581, *P*
induced fluorescence in cells and nerves, lung (Hebb & Mann) **103**, 407, *dem (sheep)*
histochemistry of hypothalamus and neurohypophysis following intraventricular and intrahypothalamic injection of monoamines (Helme & Smith) **110**, 497, *PA (rat)*
- Formol** fluorescence and acetylcholinesterase staining, correlations between, in the superior cervical ganglion (Yamauchi & Lever) **110**, 435 (*rat, pig, sheep*)
- Fornix**, lesions, effects on recognition and recall (Habibi & Butler) **120**, 405, *P (rat)*
- section, ultrastructural changes in cholinergic hippocampal afferent fibres (Shute & Lewis) **101**, 604, *P (rat)*
selective lesions, effects on learning (Butler & Kundi) **120**, 405, *P (monkey)*
- Fossae** nudatae of ulna (Haines) **122**, 331
- Fracture**, influence of castration on repair in penile bone (Beresford) **112**, 19 (*rat*)
repair, bone circulation, and with implanted materials (Brookes) **122**, 193, *P*
- Freeze-etch** study of smooth muscle cells from vas deferens and taenia coli (Watanabe & Yamamoto) **117**, 553 (*rat, guinea-pig, rabbit*)
- Freeze-drying**, tissue, evaluation (Helme & Wreford) **116**, 480, *PA*
- Freeze-fracture** replication of melanocytes and melanosomes (Breathnach *et al*) **116**, 303 (*guinea-pig*)
of organized tissue without cryoprotection (Stolinski & Breathnach) **122**, 271
- Frog**, New Zealand *see* *Leiopelma hochstetteri*
- Frustules**, structure, of some common diatoms as revealed by electron scan microscope (Moss) **117**, 222, *dem*
- Fundus**, ocular, characteristics, primate (Wolin & Massopust) **101**, 693
- GABA** *see* Gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism
- Gadolinium**, effect on contractile proteins of striated muscle fibres, EM, electron paramagnetic resonance and functional role (Dos Remedios *et al*) **114**, 156, *PA (rabbit)*
- Galea musteloides** (cuis) chin gland, ultrastructure and histochemistry (Holt & Jones) **114**, 221
- Gall bladder**, developing, fine structure (Riches) **119**, 404, *P*
endocrine cells in metaplastic epithelium, ultrastructure (Laitio & Nevalainen) **120**, 219
gland ultrastructure (Laitio & Nevalainen) **120**, 105
neurohistology (Vice) **101**, 604, *P (mammal)*
- Gallocyanin-chrome alum**, structure and mode of action (Horobin & Marshall) **110**, 153, *P*
- Gamma aminobutyric acid** metabolism in brain distribution and localization of sites (Robinson & Wells) **114**, 365 (*adult rat*)
- Gamma aminobutyrate** transaminase (GABA-T) activity, sites in cerebellar cortex (Hyde & Robinson) **118**, 378, *P (rat)*
in spinal cord, spinal and sympathetic ganglia (Hyde & Robinson) **118**, 581 (*rat*)
- Gammaglobulin**, horse, cellular response (McLean) **111**, 477, *P*
- Ganglia** (ganglion), autonomic, enteric, intramural, origin, II. The trunk neural crest as a source of enteric ganglion cells (Andrew) **105**, 89 (*chick*)
enteric, intramural, review and discussion (Andrew) **108**, 169 (*man, pig, chick*)
cardiac, topography, human fetus (Smith) **105**, 200, *P*
ciliary, anatomy and surgical exposure (Heine & Bradley) **118**, 392, *PA (rat)*
localization of acetylcholinesterase (Robinson & Heine) **118**, 393, *PA (rat)*
dorsal root, cultured chick embryo, formation of ribosomal crystals (Birks & Weldon) **109**, 143
qualitative effects of nerve growth factor on, chick embryos in culture (Blood) **112**, 315
scanning EM study of outgrowth (Blood) **116**, 464, *PA (chick embryo)*
enteric, origin, 'vagal' source of enteric ganglion cells (Andrew) **107**, 327 (*chick*); review and discussion (Andrew) **108**, 169 (*man, pig, chick*)
Gasserian, biometric approach (Christensen) **104**, 400, *PA*

Subject Index

Ganglia (ganglion), (cont.)

- hypogastric, following post-ganglionic ligation (McQuiston *et al*) **107**, 187, *P* (cat)
- intramuscular, tongue (Fitzgerald & Alexander) **105**, 27 (cat); **104**, 587, *P*
- intrapulmonary bronchi (McLelland) **105**, 202, *P* (avian)
- nodose, patterns of Nissl substance and mitochondria in developing neurone (Mysorekar & Scothorne) **103**, 602, *dem* (chick)
- survival and maturation of neurones in intracoelemic grafts (Mysorekar & Scothorne) **104**, 203, *dem*
- pineal, ultrastructure (David *et al*) **115**, 79 (ferret)
- pterygopalatine, orbital branches, relationship with internal carotid nerve branches (Ruskell) **106**, 323 (primates)
- stellate, microneurons and their synapses in (Barlow *et al*) **109**, 337, *P* (octopus)
- sympathetic, cervical, axotomized, effect on presynaptic elements, ultrastructural observations (Navaratnam) **113**, 281, *P* (rat)
- formol fluorescence and AChE staining (Yamauchi & Lever) **109**, 340, *P* (rat)
- superior, axon terminals in, after acute and chronic preganglionic denervation (Jóo *et al*) **110**, 181 (rat)
- catecholamine loading and ganglion (Yamauchi *et al*) **114**, 271, (rat)
- correlations between formol fluorescence and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) staining (Yamauchi & Lever) **110**, 435 (rat, pig, sheep)
- small granule-containing cells in (Matthews & Raisman) **105**, 255 (rat)
- two cell types (Matthews & Raisman) **103**, 397, *P*
- cholinesterases in, histochemistry (Perry) **110**, 499, *PA* (rat, rabbit, guinea-pig, mouse)
- chromaffin-positive and small intensely fluorescent cells in, rats of different ages (Presley *et al*) **118**, 381, *P*
- distribution of small intensely fluorescent cells and chromaffin-positive cells (Lever *et al*) **117**, 643, *P* (rat); (Santer *et al*) **119**, 589 (rat)
- factors controlling postganglionic transmission (Lever) **121**, 430, *PSA*
- as a heterogeneous neuron population (Williams) **106**, 168, *P*
- optimal conditions for production and classification of cultures from chick embryos (Mottram *et al*) **111**, 325, *P*
- pre-vertebral, normal, ultrastructure (Mayor *et al*) **104**, 592, *dem* (cat)
- rough endoplasmic reticulum in two cell types (Jew & Williams) **110**, 160, *P* (cat)
- uptake of [³H]noradrenaline by terminal cholinergic axons (Jóo *et al*) **109**, 340, *P* (cat)
- trigeminal, ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity (Mazza *et al*) **115**, 65 (rat)
- Gas** movements and contractions in rumen (Newhook & Titchen) **114**, 147, *PA* (lamb)
- Gastric** see Stomach
- Gastrooduodenal** mucosa, blood supply, especially ulcer-bearing areas (Piasecki) **118**, 295
- Gastrointestinal tract** see Canal, gastrointestinal
- Gastrulation**, amphibian embryo, optical and EM studies (Tarin) **110**, 150, *P* (*Xenopus laevis*)
- and neurulation, embryonic surface during EM study (Tarin) **109**, 535 (*Xenopus laevis*)
- time-lapse cinematography, 16 mm film (Sharp & Tarin) **107**, 388, *P* (*Xenopus laevis*)
- separation of ectoderm and mesoderm during neural induction, new technique, amphibian embryo (Tarin) **110**, 151, *P* (*Xenopus laevis*)
- Gekkota**, mechanics of intercentral joints (Moffat) **116**, 476, *PA*
- Gel(s)** chromatographic separation of an esterase isozyme of serum, histochemical characterization (Choudhury & Lundy) **110**, 153, *P* (rat)
- electrophoretic, action of nerve factor growth (Hoffman) **103**, 206, *PA*
- 'Gellert' method** for production of museum specimens after 35 years (Bacsich) **107**, 384, *P*
- Gene(s)** frequency variations in Kenya baboon populations (Olivier & Buettner-Janusch) **116**, 484, *PA*
- mutant, and interfrontal bone (Johnson) **121**, 507 (mouse)
- General practice**, application of anatomy, and suggested course (Hines) **113**, 273, *P*
- Genotypic differences**, ossification, 23°C and 32°C (Garrard *et al*) **117**, 531 (mice)
- Gerbil**, Mongolian see *Meriones unguiculatus*
- Gerebtzoff technique**, modification, cholinesterase (Muntz) **116**, 162, *dem* (rat)
- Germ centres** see Centres, germ
- Gerris remigis* (water strider) mechanoreceptors in walking legs, scanning EM study (Lawry) **116**, 25
- Gigantocellular region** of bulbar reticular formation, ultrastructure (Westman *et al*) **103**, 192, *P* (cat)
- and spinal afferents, light and electron microscopy (Bowsher & Westman) **106**, 23 (cat); **103**, 191, *P* (cat)
- Gizzard**, muscles, fine structure (Toner & Carr) **102**, 576, *P* (fowl)
- Glands**, adrenal see Glands, suprarenal
- Brunner's, fine structure (Leeson, T. S. & Leeson, C. R.) **103**, 263
- effects of 5-fluorouracil (Anand & Han) **119**, 1 (rat)
- mucosubstances (Obuoforibo) **119**, 287 (mouse)
- origin, development and differentiation (Krause & Leeson) **101**, 309 (rat)
- postnatal development (Obuoforibo & Martin) **111**, 335, *P* (mouse)
- crural, ultrastructure and histochemistry (Carmichael & Krause) **108**, 209, *PA* (echidna)
- duodenal, structure (Schofield & Atkins) **108**, 210, *PA* (sheep)
- during pregnancy, ultrastructural study (Hoyes) **111**, 55 (sheep)
- exocrine, fine structure of Brunner's glands, effects of 5-fluorouracil (Anand & Han) **119**, 1 (rat)
- innervation (Kühnel) **111**, 497, *P*
- secretion process, EM stereological study of zymogen granule depletion in parotid glands (Cope & Williams) **114**, 300, *P* (rabbit)
- of parotid acinar cell, isolation of various membrane types in (Pratten *et al*) **117**, 641, *P*
- facial scent, musculature, muntjac (Barrette) **122**, 61
- femoral, structure, L and EM study (Carmichael & Krause) **110**, 493 (platypus, Ornithorhynchus anatinus)
- Harderian, content, effect of androgen manipulation (Payne *et al*) **120**, 615, *P* (hamster)
- histology, histochemistry (Ballantyne & Fourman) **101**, 194, *dem* (duck)
- I. Histology, with reference to the genesis of plasma cells and Russell bodies; II. Histochemistry (Wight *et al*) **110**, 307 (domestic fowl); part III. Ultrastructure (Rothwell *et al*) **112**, 232 (domestic fowl)
- interstitial, secondary, of ovary, development (Mori & Matsumoto) **116**, 417 (rabbit)
- lacrimal, autonomic innervation (Ruskell) **108**, 614, *P* (monkey)
- distribution of autonomic post-ganglionic nerve fibres to (Ruskell) **109**, 229 (monkey)

Subject Index

Glands, lacrimal, (cont.)

- fine structure (Atkins & Schofield) **108**, 209, *PA* (*echidna*)
- fluid secretion (van Lennep & Alexander) **110**, 494, *PA* (*rat*)
- innervation of terminal parenchymal and myoepithelial elements (Yamauchi & Lever) **110**, 144, *P* (*sheep*)
- localization of immunoglobulins and lysozyme (Atkins *et al*) **110**, 494, *PA* (*sheep*)
- nerve terminations, fine structure (Ruskell) **103**, 65 (*monkey*)
- lymphoepithelial, intestinal and cloacal, possible homologue of bursa of Fabricius (Schofield & Cahill) **105**, 447 (*Australian echidna*)
- mammary of elephant seal, *Mirounga leonina* (Bryden & Tedman) **118**, 399, *PA*
- immunoglobulin-containing cells in (Brown *et al*) **120**, 329 (*pig*)
- innervation (Edwardson) **103**, 188, *P* (*rat*)
- intramammary pressure, and paraventricular units during suckling, simultaneous recording (Wakerley) **114**, 307, *dem* (*rat*)
- involuting, structural changes in myoepithelium (Radnor) **112**, 355 (*rat*)
- myoepithelial cell differentiation (Radnor) **111**, 381 (*rat*)
- prelactating and lactating, structural changes in myoepithelium (Radnor) **112**, 337 (*rat*)
- structure and milk composition (Griffiths *et al*) **108**, 208, *PA* (*monotremes*)
- Weddell seal, *Leptonychotes weddelli* (Tedman & Bryden) **121**, 410, *PA*
- metrial, cells *see* Cells, granular, of metrial gland
- fine structure (Dixon & Bulmer) **105**, 196, *P* (*rat*)
- granulated cells, in pregnancy (Bulmer) **103**, 479 (*rat*)
- mucosal, small intestine, stathmokinetic estimating technique for cell cycle time in (Tutton) **114**, 148, *PA* (*rat*)
- nasal, anterior, topography and development (Bojsen-Møller) **101**, 321 (*pig*)
- avian, functional compensatory hypertrophy (Ballantyne & Wood) **106**, 173, *P* (*duck*)
- sodium ion transport and β -glucuronidase activity (Wood & Ballantyne) **103**, 277 (*Anas domesticus*)
- palatine, myoepithelial cells, cytochemical characterization (Han *et al*) **122**, 559 (*mouse*, *rat*)
- parathyroid, calcium loading (Farndon) **104**, 178 (*chick*)
- embryonic, in organ culture, response to high and low calcium media (Bell & Scothorne) **113**, 286, *P* (*sheep*)
- histogenesis, EM study (Jordan *et al*) **119**, 235 (*sheep*)
- and thyroid deficiency, effect on bone remodelling distal to venous tourniquet (Kelly) **110**, 349 (*dog*)
- vessels, innervation, EM study (Yeghiayan *et al*) **112**, 137 (*dog*)
- parotid, exocrine secretion, zymogen granule content (Cope & Williams) **116**, 269 (*rabbit*)
- intralobular ducts, fine structure and cytochemistry (Riva *et al*) **122**, 627
- normal and isoprenaline-treated, extent of correlation between organelle content and levels of relevant marker enzymes (Pratten *et al*) **117**, 641, *P* (*rabbit*)
- salivary, study of zymogen granule genesis and discharge, *in vitro* (Williams *et al*) **115**, 141, *P* (*rabbit*)
- acinar cells (Patterson *et al*) **116**, 475, *PA* (*sheep*)
- tissue, separation of membrane fractions and comparison of their protein composition (Pratten *et al*) **119**, 410, *P*
- zymogen granule genesis, system for study *in vitro* (Williams & Cope) **116**, 431 (*rabbit*)
- pineal *see* Body, pineal
- pituitary *see* Hypophysis cerebri
- prostate neoplasia, human, cell kinetics, organ culture (Littlewood *et al*) **117**, 644, *P*
- organ culture of neoplasia (McMahon) **107**, 392, *P*
- ornithine decarboxylase activity (Fuller & Thomas) **120**, 398, *P* (*man*, *rat*)
- uptake of ^{125}I -iododeoxyuridine, age-related effects (Donaldson & Thomas) **120**, 397, *P* (*man*, *rat*)
- rectal, of lip-shark, *Hemiscyllium plagiosum* (Bennett), anatomy, histology and histochemistry (Chan & Phillips) **101**, 137
- salivary, effects of actinomycin C and deaminomycin C₃ on (Materazzi) **102**, 493 (*rat*)
- immunoglobulin in homogenates of (Edwards *et al*) **116**, 475, *PA* (*pig*)
- immunoglobulin-containing cells (Edwards *et al*) **114**, 146, *PA* (*pig*)
- tongue (Barkla) **114**, 146, *PA* (*mouse*)
- salt, avian, autonomic innervation (Haase & Fourman) **107**, 382, *P*
- cholinesterase activity, duck (Fourman) **104**, 233; **103**, 585, *P*
- compensatory growth, effects of tissue mass and functional demand (Jephcott & Hally) **106**, 405, *P* (*duck*)
- immature, effect of denervation on genotypic and compensatory growth (Pittard & Hally) **114**, 303, *P* (*duck*)
- prefunctional, effect of salt loading on development (Lunn & Hally) **101**, 834, *P* (*duck*)
- regulation of monovalent cation concentrations in fluid secreted by (Smith) **107**, 383, *P*
- sex, accessory, and urogenital sinus, cytodifferentiation, male cat (Aughey) **122**, 723, *P*
- submandibular, alkaline phosphatase reaction given by myo-epithelial cells (Jacoby & Rees) **105**, 199, *P* (*hamster*, *rat*)
- 'argentaftin' inclusions (Edwards *et al*) **110**, 494, *PA* (*dog*)
- biological activity of antiserum against thymotropic factor from (Hoffman & Koch) **114**, 146, *PA* (*mouse*)
- convoluted granular tubules, formation of secretion by cells (Materazzi & Vitaioli) **105**, 163 (*rat*)
- effects of extirpation on lymphoid system (Hoffman *et al*) **106**, 193, *P* (*mouse*)
- granular ducts, cytology (Hoffman & Burnett) **104**, 405, *PA* (*mouse*)
- isolation of thymotropic factor (Bender *et al*) **104**, 404, *PA*
- localization of kallikrein granules (Heap & Bhoola) **105**, 525 (*guinea-pig*)
- nerve terminals and cell junctions (Yohro) **108**, 409 (*foetal and postnatal mouse*)
- salivary, ultrastructure and iodide-concentrating ability, effects of castration (Rogers & Brown-Grant) **109**, 51 (*mouse*)
- sexual dimorphism, (Dorey & Bhoola) **114**, 314, *dem* (*rodent*)
- ultrastructure and histochemistry, II. Intercalated ducts and granular striated ducts (Tandler & MacCallum) **117**, 117 (*European hedgehog*, *Erinaceus europaeus* L.)
- submaxillary *see* Glands, submandibular
- submucosal, bronchial, cells, ultrastructure (Meyrick & Reid) **107**, 281
- suprarenal, acetylcholinesterase in autonomic nerves and chromaffin cells, EM study (Akester & Akester) **114**, 314, *dem* (*chicken*)
- cortex, cytogenesis, migration and zonal theories (Wright & Voncina) **122**, 718, *P* (*rat*)

Subject Index

Glands, suprarenal, (cont.)

- functional relationships of mitochondria (Kadioglu & Harrison) **110**, 283 (*rat*)
- innervation (Robinson & Perry) **121**, 418, *PA*
- migration and zonal theories of cyto-genesis (Wright & Voncina) **122**, 742, *dem*
- mitochondrial structure (Merry) **119**, 611 (*rat*)
- mitochondrial tubules (Wheatley) **103**, 151 (*rat*)
- ultrastructure, gerbil (Kadioglu & Harrison) **120**, 179 (*Meriones unguiculatus*)
- especially cortico-medullary zone, *Macaca mulatta* (Holmes) **103**, 471
- esterases, their isoenzymes and subcellular distribution (Hopwood & Crowe) **107**, 379, *P (ox)*
- hydrolases (acid phosphatase and non-specific esterases) following operative stress (Choudhury & Lundy) **107**, 379, *P (rat)*
- medulla amino acids, effect of potassium dichromate oxidation (Hopwood) **104**, 71
- blood supply, comparative study (Coupland & Selby) **122**, 539 (*mammals*); **120**, 614, *P*
- differential basophilia (Hopwood) **106**, 168, *P*
- esterases, method for qualitative demonstration and quantitative estimation (Hopwood & Crowe) **106**, 405, *P (ox)*
- and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue, postnatal, electron microscopy (Coupland & Weakley) **106**, 213 (*rabbit*)
- innervation (Marley & Prout) **102**, 257 (*cat*)
- localization of lysosomal enzymes, adrenaline and non-adrenaline cells (Coupland *et al*) **103**, 582, *P (rat)*
- normal ultrastructure (Carmichael & Blair) **115**, 113 (*dog*)
- periodic acid schiff reaction, reappraisal (Hopwood) **104**, 194, *P*
- ultrastructure, normal (Bloodworth & Powers) **102**, 457 (*dog*)
- X-zone degeneration, adults and immature female mice (Holmes & Dickson) **108**, 159
- sweat, in dilated and contracted states, ultrastructure (Button) **116**, 479, *PA (sheep)*
- thymus, argentography (Poste & Olson) **103**, 590, *P (guinea-pig)*
- autoradiography, use of incident light microscopy (Olson) **103**, 407, *P (guinea-pig)*
- cortical epithelium, effect of castration, oestrogens, testosterone and the oestrous cycle (Glucksmann & Cherry) **103**, 113 (*rat*)
- guinea-pig, granulocyte formation and infiltration in, following exposure to rabbit anti-thymus serum (Harris & Kugler) **111**, 336, *P*
- histogenesis, EM study (Haigh) **110**, 156, *P (rabbit)*
- early, sheep embryo (Jordan) **119**, 405, *P*
- isoenzyme patterns during differentiation (Haigh) **110**, 165, (*dem*) (*rabbit*)
- mitotic activity (Batten *et al*) **103**, 406, *P (guinea-pig)*
- and allograft rejection (Olson & Hunt) **104**, 583, *P (pig)*
- and cortico-medullary junction (Poste & Olson) **104**, 582, *P (guinea-pig)*
- myoid cells, histological and ultrastructural studies (Gilmore & Bridges) **118**, 409 (*domestic fowl*, *Gallus domesticus*)
- from ox, and similar cells from other animals (Morris) **110**, 167, *dem*
- postnatal development, nude mouse (Töndury) **121**, 437, *PSA*
- source of cells which repopulate (Sharp & Thomas) **114**, 297, *P (irradiated CBA mice)*
- subcapsular and reticular cells, distribution and morphology (Chan & Sainte-Marie) **102**, 477 (*rat*)

- ultrastructure (Bridges *et al*) **107**, 388, *P (cockerel)*
- I. Medullary epithelial cells (Mandel) **103**, 213, *PA (guinea-pig)*; II. Cortical epithelial cells, **103**, 214, *PA (guinea-pig)*
- thyroid, abnormal light cells in, beagle with autoimmune thyroiditis (Kill & Young) **104**, 194, *P*
- Cervidae*, ultrastructure (Young) **122**, 746, *dem*
- common (Pacific) dolphin, *Delphinus delphis bairdi* (Harrison & Young) **106**, 243
- in experimentally induced variations in functional analysis, stereological analysis (Tuffery) **122**, 741, *dem*
- fate of intramuscular homografts (Parker & Scothorne) **101**, 839, *P (rat)*
- fine structure in different periods of seasonal activity (Nunez & Gould) **101**, 616, *P (bat)*
- inclusions, infants and children (Carpenter & Emery) **122**, 77
- light cells, observations in relation to thyrocalcitonin production (Young *et al*) **102**, 275 (*pig*)
- onset of sensitivity to exogenous TSH stimulation *in vivo* (Harris & Scothorne) **109**, 351, *P (chick embryo)*
- and parathyroid deficiency, effect on bone remodeling distal to a venous tourniquet (Kelly) **110**, 349 (*dogs*)
- ultrastructure, Plains viscacha (*Lagostomus maximus*) (Young & Kill) **120**, 417, *dem*
- ultimobranchial, morphological observations in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) (Robertson) **105**, 115
- uterine glands in cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex, secretory activity, bitch (Wright) **122**, 739, *dem*
- secretions in economy of fetus and placenta (Samuel & Steven) **122**, 720, *P (mammals)*
- Glial** necrosis with age, anterior limb of anterior commissure (Sturrock) **117**, 469 (*pre and postnatal mouse*)
- population, changes with age, anterior commissure of brain (Sturrock) **117**, 17 (*mouse*)
- Gliogenesis** with anterior commissure of brain (Sturrock) **117**, 37 (*mouse*)
- 'Globule leucocyte', urinary tract, ultrastructure and differentiation (Hoyes *et al*) **117**, 214, *P*
- Globus pallidus** of brush-tailed possum (McComb & Meyer) **121**, 424, *PA*
- Glomerulus(i)** caudalis, EM study (Kondo) **113**, 341 (*rat*)
- synaptic, in lateral geniculate nucleus (Webster & Lieberman) **109**, 365, *dem (rat)*
- in somatosensory thalamus, (Špaček & Lieberman) **117**, 487 (*rat*)
- ultrastructure, functional reappraisal (Simpson & Batten) **120**, 613, *P*
- Glucose**, blood level, plasma pancreatic glucagon and plasma insulin in fetal rabbit (Bearn *et al*) **118**, 362, *P*
- cellularity and diffusion *in vitro*, and nutrition of intervertebral discs (Maroudas *et al*) **120**, 113
- concentration, in amniotic fluid, cord blood and urine (Rudge & Dowd) **105**, 208, *dem (human)*
- glycogen glucosyltransferase, 2.4.1.11: UPDG, and placental phosphorylase (Grillo) **101**, 195, *dem (man, rat)*
- 6-phosphatase activity in trachea epithelium, ultrastructural localization (Kanamura) **119**, 499 (*rat*)
- 6-phosphate hydrolysing enzyme, localization in hepatocytes, red blood cells and liver of newborn rat (Rosen) **105**, 579
- β -Glucuronidase** activity in nasal gland (Wood & Ballantyne) **103**, 277 (Anas domesticus)
- β -D-**, localization in kidney, comparative histochemistry (Ballantyne & Bright) **106**, 184, *P, dem*
- reticulo-endothelial, effect of 17- β -oestradiol (Ballantyne & Guillou) **103**, 403, *P*

Subject Index

- Glutaraldehyde**, active form, at physiological pH's (Hopwood) **103**, 200, *dem*
 and formaldehyde, fixation, biochemical and histochemical comparison (Hopwood) **101**, 83 (*rat*); **103**, 581, *P*
 and proteins, rates of reaction between (Hopwood) **103**, 192, *P*
- α -Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase** activity, macroglial (Blunt & Wendell-Smith) **103**, 204, *PA* (*cat*)
- Glyceryl trioleate**, tritiated, intraarticular injection, changes in articular cartilage following (Sprinz & Stockwell) **122**, 91 (*rabbit*)
- Glycogen** content of cartilage (Stockwell) **102**, 87 (*rabbit*)
 epithelial, fetal, histochemistry and EM (Lev & Weisberg) **105**, 337
 histochemical localization in reproductive tract (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 273 (*male fowl*)
- Glycoproteins**, structural, of elastic ligaments (Reynolds) **120**, 623, *P* (*rabbit*)
- GMP**, cyclic, and cyclic AMP, effect on histology of rat neonatal hepatocytes (Cheung) **116**, 465, *PA*
- Gnotobiotic piglets**, tonsil and associated lymph nodes, response to presence of bacterial antigen in oral cavity (Anderson) **117**, 191
- Goat**, atlas of stereotaxic coordinates to study forebrain (Tindal *et al*) **103**, 457
- Goat-sheep hybrids**, placentae (Hancock *et al*) **106**, 413, *dem*
 ultrastructure (Dent *et al*) **109**, 361, *dem*
- Gold chloride**, birefringent material in reticulo-endothelial cell following administration of (Cordingley) **103**, 598, *dem*
- Goldfish**, *see Carassius*; *Carassius auratus*
- Golgi** apparatus of normal and axotomized primary sensory neurons (Lieberman) **104**, 309 (*rabbit*)
 study of neurons in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (Grossman *et al*) **113**, 281, *P* (*rat*)
see also Cells, Golgi
- Gonads**, changes, and reproduction, in wild and captive odontocetes (Harrison *et al*) **104**, 197, *P*
 size during development (Beck & Mittwoch) **106**, 404, *P* (*rat*)
- Goniometer**, position in space indicator (Burnett & Leplaw) **118**, 404, *dem*
- Grafts**, auto and homografts (free), auricular cartilage, spontaneous repair of gaps left by (Lutfi) **117**, 81 (*grivet monkey*)
 chorio-allantoic, self-differentiation of limb buds in, analysis (Bradley) **107**, 479 (*chick*)
 isotopic, of skeletal muscle, regeneration (Batalin) **110**, 503, *PA* (*mice*)
in vivo studies of microvascular response induced in connective tissue (Sewell) **102**, 578, *P* (*hamster*)
 intracoelemic, of pituitary gland, effect on histogenesis of thyroid gland (Harris & Scothorne) **107**, 391, *P*
 intratesticular, of isolated pancreatic islets, prolonged survival (Ferguson) **107**, 394, *P* (*rat*)
 skin, adult and embryonic, to omentum, fate (Allen) **102**, 578, *P* (*rat*)
 lymphoid tissue reactions during rejection (Olson & Baskerville) **118**, 357, *P* (*pig*)
 survival, and delayed hypersensitivity reactions, use of X-irradiation and chloramphenicol (Graham & Hancock) **103**, 402, *P* (*rabbit*)
 uterus (McLean & Scothorne) **103**, 402, *P* (*rabbit*)
 yolk sac, fate of heterotopic isografts and allografts (Andrew *et al*) **120**, 95 (*mouse*)
see also Allografts; Autotransplants; Bone and Bone marrow; Transplants
- Granules**, cytoplasmic, in renal mast cells, fine structure (Walker) **110**, 498, *PA*
 eosinophil, ultrastructural characteristics (Maxwell & Siller) **112**, 289 (*domestic birds*)
 neurosecretory, action of colchicine on hypothalamo-pituitary transport of (Flament-Durand & Dustin) **111**, 495, *P* (*rat*)
 posterior pituitary, effect of different aldehydes on ultrastructure (Morris) **115**, 150, *P* (*rat*)
 neuropophysal maturation, ultrastructural evidence (Morris & Cannata) **111**, 495, *P* (*rat*)
 pale, origin in neurohypophysis (Morris & Cannata) **111**, 345, *P* (*rat*)
 parotid zymogen, isolation and stability (Pratten *et al*) **119**, 409, *P* (*rabbit*)
 population, of neurons, paraventricular nucleus, effect of colchicine (Morris & Stewart) **120**, 411, *P* (*rat*)
 secretory, in epithelial cells of large intestine (Schofield *et al*) **106**, 198, *PA* (*monkey*)
 β -secretory, and microtubular-microfilament system, morphological relations between during sustained insulin release *in vitro* (Gómez-Acebo and García Hermida) **114**, 421 (*rat*)
 in submandibular gland, ultrastructure (Heap & Bhoola) **107**, 115 (*guinea-pig*)
 and synapses in EM of nervous system, counting (Kidd) **114**, 315, *dem*
- Granulocyte** chalone and antichalone, technique for assay (Cross) **111**, 336, *P*
 formation and infiltration in guinea-pig thymus following exposure to rabbit anti-thymus serum (Harris & Kugler) **111**, 336, *P*
- Grass-snake** (*Natrix n. natrix*), intrinsic innervation of pancreas, reference to acetylcholinesterase activity in islets of Langerhans (Trandaburu) **117**, 575
- Growth**, adolescent, and protein intake (Steel) **114**, 159, *PA*
 serial study of radiological maturity markers (Bowden) **114**, 159, *PA*
 allometric, bone, relevance for hominid taxonomy (Wood) **122**, 196, *P*
 bone, cell division in epiphyseal cartilage plates, comparative patterns (Kember) **111**, 137 (*rat*)
 influence of temperature (Brookes & May) **111**, 351 (*chick*)
 cartilage, postnatal, vertebrae (Wyburn & Pullar) **121**, 411, *PA*
 thickness, relation to bone growth in tibia (Johnston) **111**, 339, *P* (*rat*)
 changes in mammalian cranial base, association with head posture (Moore) **107**, 183, *P*
 craniofacial, during fetal period (Lavelle) **114**, 295, *P*
 of dendrites (Berry & Bradley) **120**, 406, *P* (*rat*)
 and development of aorta, I. Morphological aspects (Berry *et al*) **113**, 1 (*rat*); II. Changes in nucleic acid and scleroprotein content (Looker & Berry) **113**, 17 (*rat*)
 development of twins (Huntley) **107**, 182, *P*
 differences in dental arch in some 'races' of man (Lavelle *et al*) **107**, 182, *P*
 effect on number of villi and crypts of small intestine (Clarke) **112**, 27 (*albino rat*)
 embryonic, of organs and tissues (Goedbloed) **113**, 287, *P* (*mouse, rat*)
 environmental and genetic influence (Hiernaux) **107**, 181, *P*
 of ilium, mensural and histological study (Harrison) **109**, 63 (*domestic fowl*)
 inhibition, effect on aortic wall, alteration of chemical structure (Berry & Looker) **114**, 83 (*rat*)
 of intervertebral disc (Taylor) **107**, 183, *P*
 and vertebral bodies (Taylor) **120**, 49; **107**, 183, *P*
 intrauterine, abnormal, and paralysis at birth (Sharrard) **107**, 183, *P*

Subject Index

Growth, (cont.)

- retardation and club-foot produced by tubocurarine chloride in fetus (Shoro) **111**, 506, *P (rat)*
- jaw, study using computer-based three-dimensional recording technique (Sullivan) **112**, 457 (*dog*)
- longitudinal study, methods of measurement (Hughes & Tanner) **106**, 349 (*rat*)
- of striated muscle fibres, effect of immobilization (Williams & Goldspink) **116**, 45 (*mouse*)
- voluntary muscle, effect of temporary limitation of movement (Crawford) **111**, 143 (*rabbit*)
- maxillary, in human cyclops (Latham) **107**, 184, *P*
- muscle, effect of tenotomy (Crawford) **120**, 581
- relative contribution of components (Hooper) **120**, 414, *P (mouse)*
- parametric analysis, Wistar rat (Pullen) **121**, 371
- patterns, muscles of elephant seal *Mirounga leonina* (L.) (Bryden) **116**, 121
- effect of undernutrition (Dickerson) **107**, 179, *P (rat)*
- pelvis, radiographic study (Hughes & Tanner) **114**, 439 (*rat*)
- plates, patterns of cell division (Kember) **116**, 445 (*rat*)
- fibrous, upper tibial, development, structure and ossification (Badi) **111**, 201 (*rat*)
- postnatal, of crystalline lens capsule (Fisher & Pettet) **112**, 207
- regulation (Tanner) **107**, 179, *P*
- skeletal maturity, assessment (Hughes & Tanner) **106**, 271 (*rat*)
- of striated muscle immobilized in extension (Crawford) **114**, 165 (*rabbit*)
- 24 days after birth, two inbred mouse strains (Goed-bloed) **111**, 493, *P*
- vertebral, effect of hypoxia (Hunter & Clegg) **116**, 227 (*mouse, rat*)
- volume change, in dog mandible (Sullivan) **122**, 198, *P*
- Gut**, see Intestine
- Gyrus**, ectosylvian, anterior thalamic connexions (Heath) **108**, 206, *PA (cat)*
- Habenulo-mesencephalic projections**, degeneration study (Way) **104**, 400, *PA (wallaby)*
- Haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction**, kinetics (Metcalf) **102**, 158, *dem (rat)*
- and protein metabolism (Metcalf) **102**, 158, *dem (rat)*
- Haematopoiesis** in fetal liver (Riches & Hoyes) **111**, 482, *P*; (Yoffey & Brynmor Thomas) **102**, 156, *dem (man, mouse, rat, guinea-pig)*
- fine structure, I. Haemopoietic precursor cells (Hoyes *et al*) **115**, 99
- ultrastructural analysis (Jones) **107**, 301 (*fetal mouse*)
- patterns in various micro-environments (Thomas) **106**, 178, *P (mouse)*
- stem cell, morphological characterisation (Sharp *et al*) **108**, 597, *P*; **108**, 620, *P, dem (mouse)*
- stress, in incisor absent rat (Wedgwood & Metcalf) **102**, 159, *dem*
- Hair** cortex, incorporation of ³H-cytidine into differentiating cells (Sims) **103**, 507 (*rat*)
- relationship between nucleolar size and RNA synthesis (Sims) **101**, 834, *P*
- cuticle, measurement (Sims & Cosslett) **103**, 593, *P*
- effect of illness on protein synthesis (Sims) **101**, 629, *P*
- follicle, bulbar end, at stage of differentiation of inner root sheath, fine structure (Robins & Breathnach) **107**, 131
- fetal, fine structure (Robins & Breathnach) **104**, 552
- growth, relation to adjacent dermal structures (Moffat) **102**, 527 (*mouse*)

- germ, early and dermal papilla in human fetus, fine structure (Breathnach & Smith) **102**, 511
- measurements in kwashiorkor, and dietary history (Sims) **103**, 195, *P*
- mapping into a Euclidian vector space of uncountably infinite dimensions (Sims & Knollmeyer) **106**, 410, *P*
- paired dry and wet diameter, transformation to a bivariate normal frequency distribution (Sims & Knollmeyer) **106**, 414, *dem*
- skin, free penicillate nerve endings (Cauna) **115**, 277
- Hairlessness**, hereditary, observations on follicular growth and innervation (Fitzgerald *et al*) **110**, 67 (*mouse*)
- Hamster**, golden, see *Mesocricetus auratus*
- Hand**, evolution of dexterity (Musgrave) **108**, 610, *P (man)*
- examination, division of median nerve in distal forearm (Walls) **121**, 653, *dem*
- extensor assembly in *Saimiri sciurea* (Landsmeer) **113**, 276, *P*
- and forearm function, practical problems (Backhouse) **117**, 202, *P*
- origin of lumbrical muscles (Fahrer) **110**, 505, *PA*
- Handedness**, and density of os calcis (Webber & Garnett) **121**, 203
- Hare-lip**, influence on closure of secondary palate in strain A mouse embryos (Harris) **105**, 216, *dem*
- Hassal's corpuscles** in guinea-pig thymus, effect of hypervitaminosis-A (Bridges & Jacques) **103**, 404, *P*
- Haustra**, colonic, age of appearance (Pace) **109**, 75
- Head** and neck, analytic anatomy (Rabey) **118**, 379, *P*
- collateral circulation, experimental studies (May) **103**, 171 (*sheep*)
- posture, association with growth changes in mammalian cranial base (Moore) **107**, 183, *P*
- in Hominoidea (Moore *et al*) **115**, 154, *P*
- Healing** and phagocytosis following cerebral puncture wounds (Baldwin) **110**, 499, *PA (cat)*
- see also Wounds
- Heart**, arterial blood supply of valves, papillary muscles and chordae tendineae (Smithard & Rintoul) **103**, 390, *P (pig)*
- bulboventricular morphogenesis (Anderson) **117**, 207, *P*
- catecholamines (Akester *et al*) **104**, 591, *dem (domestic fowl)*
- compression, external, with simultaneous application of abdominal pressure (Hooper) **104**, 179, *P (dog)*
- conducting cells, EM (Akester, A. R. & Akester B.) **108**, 616, *dem (fowl)*
- system (Coakley) **104**, 179, *P*; infant, wax-plate reconstruction, **104**, 200, *dem*
- development (Wenink) **121**, 617; **120**, 398, *P*; **121**, 617
- and nerve supply, embryonic heart (Gardner & O'Rahilly) **121**, 571
- nerves and nerve ending in moderator band (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **108**, 387 (*pig*)
- conducting tissue, AV, development (Taylor & Anderson) **110**, 149, *P*
- specialized, atrioventricular ring disposition and innervation (Anderson) **113**, 197 (*rat, rabbit*)
- in congenital malformations (Anderson & Latham) **108**, 610, *P (man)*; (Anderson *et al*) **110**, 150, *dem*
- and development of innervation of heart (Finlay & Anderson) **113**, 283, *P*
- disposition, morphology and innervation (Anderson) **111**, 453 (*guinea-pig*)
- development of cholinesterase activity (Finlay & Anderson) **117**, 239 (*rat*)

Subject Index

Heart, (cont.)

- double, development, dominance during, cultured rat embryos (Steele) **122**, 729, *P*
- embryonic, effects of reserpine and desipramine on monoamines, monoamine oxidase and phosphorylase (Lipede & Grillo) **104**, 180, *P* (chick)
- nerve supply and conducting system (Gardner & O'Rahilly) **121**, 571
- conducting system, development (Wenink) **121**, 617
- endothelium, sex chromatin marker (Sinclair) **112**, 215 (mammal including man)
- fine structure, trout (Yamauchi & Burnstock) **103**, 207, *PA*
- fetal, cholinesterase activity (Taylor & Smith) **108**, 594, *P* (man)
- growth postnatal (Kirk *et al*) **119**, 461 (dog)
- innervation, development, Quokka joey (*Setonix brachyurus*) (Jordan) **118**, 396, *PA*
- special reference to cardiac specialized tissue (Finlay & Anderson) **113**, 283, *P* (rat)
- intrinsic development between 10 and 70 mm stages (Smith) **107**, 271
- monkey (Osborne & Silva) **103**, 207, *PA*
- preganglionic, effects of vagotomy on cholinesterase content (Navaratnam *et al*) **103**, 225 (rat)
- nodal tissue, sinuatrial ring bundle and atrioventricular connexions identified as a neuromuscular system (Bojsen-Møller & Trandum-Jensen) **112**, 367 (rabbit)
- perfused, and hyperkalaemia (Emberson & Muir) **104**, 411 (rat)
- ultrastructure, effects of divalent cations on (Muir) **101**, 239 (rat)
- valves, smooth muscle, disposition and innervation (Ramstead & Anderson) **115**, 153, *P* (rat)
- Height** and weight, serial changes, Melbourne children (Ray *et al*) **114**, 158, *PA*
- Helix aspersa**, smooth muscle and neuromuscular junction, fine structure (Rogers) **106**, 196, *PA* (rat)
- Hemispheres**, cerebral, histochemical mapping of ATPase and simple esterase (Tewari & Seth) **119**, 547 (Indian lizard, *Uromastix hardwickii*)
- Hemiscyllium plagiosum** (Bennett), anatomy, histology and histochemistry of rectal gland (Chan & Phillips) **101**, 137
- Hepatocytes**, neonatal, effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP (Cheung) **116**, 465, *PA*
- sodium distribution, stereological determination (Hooper & Dick) **120**, 621, *P* (rat)
- Heptranchus perlo** (seven-gilled shark), anatomical features (Whiting) **102**, 163, *dem*
- Hermaphroditism**, true, with a normal female karyotype (Rintoul) **101**, 184, *P*
- Heterodontus portusjacksoni** (shark) central veins (Holst) **116**, 478, *PA*
- Heterophils** and basophils, ultrastructure, (Maxwell) **115**, 187 (domestic birds)
- Hexagonal lattice model** in estimation of muscle fibre clumping (James) **122**, 208, *dem*
- Hip**, movement (Barlow) **113**, 299, *dem*
- Hippocampal region**, light and electron microscopic study, normal and reeler mice (Bruck & Williams) **106**, 170, *P*
- Hippocampus**, cholinesterase activity, quantitative assessment by X-ray micro-analysis (Lewis) **119**, 414, *P* (rat)
- Hippomanes**, origin and development, chemical composition of fetal fluids (Dickerson *et al*) **101**, 285 (horse, zebra)
- location, morphology and histology (King) **101**, 277 (horse, zebra)
- Hipposideridae**, see Bats, leaf-nosed
- Histamine** antagonists, effect on growth of cranial base and lower jaw during development of secondary palate (Harris & Morgan) **102**, 147, *P* (rat)
- and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat and mouse stomach (Wreford *et al*) **118**, 401, *PA*
- Histochemistry**, symposium, abstracts (Anat. Soc. Australia and New Zealand) **114**, 159, *PA*
- Histology**, audio-tape self-instruction (Clarke) **121**, 652, *dem*
- Keller Plan course at Dundee (Stoward) **121**, 646, *P*
- teaching, problems (Bradbury) **121**, 645, *P*
- veterinary, laboratory records, analytical exercises and visual aids (Batten) **121**, 652, *dem*
- teaching, concepts and objectives (Batten) **121**, 646, *P*
- see Skin homografts
- Hofmann's nucleus major** of chick spinal cord, influence of peripheral field on morphogenesis (Dubey *et al*) **102**, 407
- Holocrine epidermal organs**, endocrine relationships in gekkonid lizards (Maderson *et al*) **113**, 291, *P*
- Homonids**, early, from East Rudolf, North Kenya (Day) **117**, 651, *P*
- Homo erectus**, East Africa (Olduvai Hominid 28) post-cranial remains (Day) **109**, 355, *P*
- Homografts**, see Grafts
- Honey-possum**, see *Tarsipes spencerae*
- Hormone(s)** adrenal glucocorticoid, changes in dentine following systemic administration (Ball) **114**, 305, *P* (rat)
- antidiuretic and oxytocin content, paraventricular nucleus in diencephalic islands (Dyball & Dyer) **114**, 293, *P*
- and water diuresis, effects on vascular bundles in outer medulla of kidney (Creasey & Moffat) **107**, 373, *P* (rat)
- content of endocrine pancreas (Grillo & Nagano) **104**, 203, *dem* (reptile)
- human growth, autoradiographic localization of ¹²⁵I (de Kretser *et al*) **104**, 404, *PA* (rat)
- in extract of pharyngeal hypophysis (McGrath) **103**, 201, *PA*
- luteinizing, autoradiographic localization of ¹²⁵I (de Kretser *et al*) **104**, 404, *PA* (rat)
- and corticotrophin releasing activity, subcellular localization in bovine median eminence (Fink *et al*) **111**, 494, *P*
- releasing hormone, localization in hypothalamus using radioimmunoassay (King *et al*) **120**, 275 (rat)
- neurohypophysial, in diencephalic islands, assay (Dyball & Dyer) **114**, 308, *dem* (rat)
- and related proteins, intra-axonal transport (Jones *et al*) **114**, 305, *dem* (rat)
- synthesis in paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei (Burford *et al*) **117**, 261 (rat)
- as teratogens (van Deth) **103**, 201, *PA*
- pancreatic, fetal, immuno-chemical detection and assay, and enzyme histochemistry of islet cells (Grillo) **101**, 194, *dem*
- parathyroid and calcitonin, influence on morphology and orientation of osteoblasts (Jones) **122**, 194, *P*
- sex, feedback effects of, on hypothalamic unit activity (Cross) **111**, 476, *P* (rat, rabbit, cat, monkey)
- use in induction of os clitoridis (Glucksmann & Cherry) **112**, 223 (neonatal and adult rat)
- Human biology** degree course at Surrey (Turner) **117**, 222, *dem*
- Humerus**, transplanted, growth following periosteal section (Harkness & Trotter) **121**, 402, *PA* (rat)
- Huntington's chorea**, ageing process (Wallace) **110**, 510, *PA*
- Hyaline** cartilage, destruction in sigmoid notch, ulna (Haines) **122**, 331

Subject Index

- Hydrocephalus**, enigma (Woollam) **122**, 736, *P*
 histology of tissue occluding ventriculoatrial shunts
 (Collins *et al*) **122**, 736, *P*; **122**, 746, *dem*
- 6-Hydroxydopamine**, ultrastructural changes in nor-adrenergic innervation after topical application *in vivo* (Wakely & Hodson) **122**, 743, *dem*
- Hydrolases**, of adrenal gland following operative stress (Choudhury & Lundy) **107**, 379, *P* (*rat*)
 in placenta (Bulmer) **101**, 621, *P* (*rat*)
 trophoblast, comparative histochemistry (Christie) **101**, 620, *P* (*mammals*)
- Hydroxydopamine**, acetylcholinesterase localization in locus coeruleus of normal rat after treatment (Lewis & Schon) **120**, 373
 adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses after (Molyneux & Mayze) **116**, 469 (*lamb*); **116**, 485, *dem*
 autonomic nerves, adrenal gland and superior cervical ganglion after treatment (Akester & Akester) **117**, 661, *dem* (*domestic fowl*)
 of upper urinary tract, distribution (Gosling & Dixon) **110**, 144, *P* (*rat*)
 effect on ultrastructure and electrical activity on paraventricular nucleus (Young) **118**, 395, *PA* (*rat*)
- Hydroxy-steroid(s)** dehydrogenases in the placenta (Ferguson & Christie) **101**, 632, *dem* (*sheep*)
 histochemical utilization by epididymis (Baillie & Ferguson) **101**, 191, *P* (*hamster*)
 11 β -, specific utilization (Ferguson) **102**, 580, *P*
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine** and acetylcholine, effect on sub-epithelial nerves, rat ureter (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 744, *dem*
 and catecholamines, distribution in uterus (Klajn) **106**, 194, *PA* (*rat*)
 concentration, in pineal body, effect of optic chiasmotomy (Kenny *et al*) **114**, 145 *PA* (*monkey*)
 and enterochromaffin cells, of colon (Schofield *et al*) **101**, 711 (*mouse*)
 and mast cells, comparison of emission maxima and fluorescence intensity (Schofield & Wreford) **121**, 405, *PA*
 gastrointestinal, effect of chemo-sympathectomy in specific pathogen free mice (Wreford & Schofield) **121**, 405, *PA*
 and histamine in rat and mouse stomach (Wreford *et al*) **118**, 401, *PA*
 influence on crypt cell proliferation in jejunum (Tutton) **118**, 389, *PA* (*rat*)
 lymphatic nodules in thymus after injection (Kotani *et al*) **101**, 805 (*guinea-pig*)
 effect on monoaminergic pathways in CNS subserving specific behavioural functions (Everitt & Fuxe) **122**, 707, *P* (*rat*)
 tritium-labelled, localization in monkey pineal gland (Kenny *et al*) **108**, 208, *PA*
- Hyoid cartilage complex**, defect pattern following neural crest extirpation in chick embryo (Silver & Al-Azzawi) **117**, 645, *P*
- Hypergravity** effects on bone size and shape (Amtmann) **120**, 403, *P* (*rat, dog*)
- Hyperkalaemia**, inducing ultrastructural changes of myocardium (Emerson & Muir) **104**, 411 (*rat*)
- Hypersensitivity**, delayed, and skin homograft survival, use of X-irradiation and chloramphenicol (Graham & Hancock) **103**, 402, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Hypertrophy**, compensatory, in extensor digitorum longus muscle (James) **116**, 57 (*rat*)
- Hypervitaminosis-A**, effects on Hassal's corpuscles, guinea-pig thymus (Bridges & Jacques) **103**, 404, *P*
 maternal, morphogenesis of malformations induced by (Morris) **113**, 241 (*rat embryos*)
- Hypocholesterolaemic drugs**, effect on spontaneously occurring arteriosclerosis (Rintoul *et al*) **104**, 408, *P* (*rat*)
- Hypoglossal nucleus**, *see* Nucleus
- Hypophysis cerebri**, blood supply, and to basal hypothalamus, (Sharp & Follett) **104**, 227 (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*)
 especially infarction after stalk section (Adams *et al*) **104**, 209 (*ferret*)
 of leaf-nosed bats (Patil) **118**, 33
 portal system, development (Donovan & Peddie) **114**, 292, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
 variations in distribution (Clements & Harrison) **101**, 626, *P* (*rat*)
 thyrotrophic activity onset in fetus (Harris & Scothorne) **110**, 150, *P* (*rabbit*)
 anterior lobe, biciliate cells in (Wheatley) **101**, 479 (*rat*)
 cell culture (Chatterjee) **121**, 241 (*rabbit*)
 cyto-differentiation and portal vascular development (Dearden & Holmes) **121**, 551 (*mouse*)
 effect of gonadal steroids on protein metabolism (MacKinnon) **111**, 481, *P* (*rat*)
 extracellular banded structures in cultures (Chatterjee) **115**, 415 (*rabbit*)
 function, control by hypothalamic structures (Halász) **111**, 473, *P*
 morphological and experimental studies (Augee *et al*) **108**, 208, *PA* (*echidna*)
 relationship to postphenoid in cranioschisis (McGrath) **118**, 398, *PA*
 secretory activity in dissociated cells from (Hopkins & Farquhar) **114**, 296, *P* (*rat*)
 secretory function, onset in laboratory mouse, light and EM (Dearden) **120**, 612, *P*
 ultrastructure (Young) **117**, 653, *dem*
 normal and experimentally manipulated voles (Charlton & Worth) **120**, 69
 Plains viscacha (*Lagostomus maximus*) (Young) **122**, 641
 in vitamin E-deficiency, EM studies (Ichiara) **104**, 455 (*mouse*)
 and antidromic stimulation of hypothalamic neurones (Dyball & Pountney) **108**, 593, *P* (*rat*)
 axonal regeneration, two types (Kiernan) **107**, 187, *P* (*rat*)
 biosynthesis of MSH and secretory product (Hopkins) **110**, 140, *P* (*Xenopus laevis*)
 components, axonal transport, autoradiography (Heap *et al*) **114**, 311, *dem* (*rat*)
 development and cytodifferentiation. II. Neonatal to adult (Chatterjee) **122**, 415 (*rabbit*)
 fine structure (Kumar & Vincent) **118**, 155 (*rhesus monkey*, *Macaca mulatta*)
 enzyme histochemistry (Raftery) **105**, 307; **101**, 836, *P* (*ox*)
 hormone release, ultrastructural correlates (Young) **118**, 395, *PA*
 lysosomes and Herring bodies in, in saline and pitressin-treated rats (Davis & Morris) **114**, 291, *P*
 neurosecretory material accumulation, EM autoradiography (Kent & Williams) **110**, 141, *P* (*rat*)
 origin of (Morris & Cannata) **111**, 345, *P* (*rat*)
 storage effects of ether anaesthesia, EM autoradiography (Kent & Williams) **110**, 142, *P* (*rat*)
 changes following surgical trauma (Choudhury) **106**, 175, *P* (*rat*)
 synapses and membrane junctions between neurosecretory neurones and pituicytes (Wittkowski) **109**, 342, *P*
 of Weddell seal, EM (Cannata & Tramezzani) **108**, 185

Subject Index

- Hypophysis, pharyngeal**, age/sex-dependent hypothalamic element, anatomical data (McGrath) **110**, 509, *PA*
 anatomical basis for direct hypothalamic control (McGrath) **114**, 145, *PA*
 control (McGrath) **104**, 403, *PA*
 cysts (McGrath) **108**, 206, *PA*
 demonstration of prolactin and human growth hormone in (McGrath) **103**, 201, *PA*
 in hypophysectomized rat (McGrath) **121**, 411, *PA*
 in some laboratory animals (McGrath) **117**, 95; **116**, 466, *PA*
 and postphenoid in hypophysectomized male rat (McGrath) **121**, 193
 and trans-sphenoidal vascular route (McGrath) **113**, 383
 in under-fifty age group (McGrath) **106**, 198, *PA*
 volume in relation to sex and age (McGrath) **110**, 275
 vascularity of environs as possible indication of mechanism of its control (McGrath) **112**, 185
- Hypothalamo-hypophysial complex**, blood-brain barrier in (Duke & Smith) **118**, 395, *PA*
- Hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal tract**, axonal transport of mitochondria, neurosecretory granules and axoplasmic proteins (Williams *et al*) **117**, 653, *dem*
 ultrastructure in relation to its secretory and electrical activity (Dyball *et al*) **111**, 325, *P (rat)*
- Hypothalamus**, acetylcholinesterase activity (Marshall & Garcha) **103**, 187, *P (rat)*
 anterior, of the cyclic rat, ovarian modulation of unit activity (Cross & Dyer) **111**, 327, *P*
 iontophoretic application of progestagens and oestrogens to (Priedkalns *et al*) **121**, 421, *PA*
 basal, blood supply, and to pituitary gland (Sharp & Follett) **104**, 227 (Coturnix coturnix japonica)
 changes following surgical trauma (Choudhury) **106**, 175, *P (rat)*
 functional capacity of structures controlling anterior pituitary function (Halász) **111**, 473, *P*
 large dense bodies in magnocellular neurosecretory axons of (Morris) **114**, 312, *dem (rat)*
 localization of LH-RH in, using radioimmunoassay (King *et al*) **120**, 275 (rat)
 localization of reserpine (Ho & Smith) **103**, 208, *PA (mouse rat)*
 medial basal, location of preoptic neurons projecting to (Dyer & Cross) **114**, 307, *dem*
 metabolic inhibitors, action on sexual differentiation induced by neonatal androgen (Salaman) **114**, 305, *dem (rat)*
 mucopolysaccharides in (Martínez-Rodríguez *et al*) **121**, 231 (rat)
 neural pathways from neocortex to (Powell) **111**, 473, *P*
 neurosecretion, autoradiography of amino acid uptake (Kent) **108**, 591, *P (rat)*
 selective deafferentation, early and late effects on reproductive function (Brown-Grant & Raisman) **111**, 494, *P (rat)*
 use to identify areas concerned in control of reproductive functions (Raisman & Field) **111**, 493, *P (rat)*
 site of action of progesterone control of ovulation (Priedkalns) **116**, 466, *PA (rat)*
 unit activity, feedback effects of sex hormones (Cross) **111**, 476, *P (rat, rabbit, cat, monkey)*
- Hypoxia**, effects on caudal vertebrae of growing mice and rats (Hunter & Clegg) **116**, 227
 effect on growth of heart and lungs (Cook *et al*) **107**, 384, *P (rat, mouse)*
 effect on neuroglia in white matter (Sturrock) **121**, 7 (mouse)
 severe, tail-growth during (Hunter & Clegg) **115**, 146, *P (rat, mouse)*
- Hypoxic stress**, effect on total glial population, mitotic cells and necrotic cells, anterior commissure (Sturrock) **122**, 447 (mouse)
- Ileum**, myenteric plexus, fine structure (Gabella) **111**, 69 (guinea-pig)
 structure, *in vitro* (Bond) **108**, 210, *PA (guinea-pig)*
- Ilium**, growth (Harrison) **104**, 176, *P (domestic fowl)*
 mensural and histological study (Harrison) **109**, 63 (domestic fowl)
- Image disturbance**, automatic rejection in microscopy (Gregory) **114**, 317, *dem*
- Immobilization**, effect on longitudinal growth of striated muscle fibres (Williams & Goldspink) **116**, 45 (mouse)
- Immune response**, against *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, relation to globule leucocyte (Whur) **101**, 842, *P (rat)*
 stimuli, and dynamic nature of lymph nodes (Olson) **106**, 177, *P (guinea-pig)*
- Immunity**, cellular, changes in the 'inverted' pig lymph nodes during development (Hunt & Olson) **106**, 177, *P*
 persistent, after lethal dosage of whole body X-irradiation (Riches & Brynmor Thomas) **111**, 478, *P (mouse)*
- Immunoglobulin-containing cells** in mammary gland (Brown *et al*) **120**, 329 (pig)
 in salivary glands (Edwards *et al*) **114**, 146, *PA (pig)*
- Immunoglobulin(s)**, in epithelial cells of large intestine (Schofield *et al*) **106**, 198, *PA (monkey)*
 in salivary gland homogenates (Edwards *et al*) **116**, 475, *PA (pig)*
 secretory, in columnar epithelial cells of large intestine (Schofield & Atkins) **107**, 491 (man, sheep)
 subcellular distribution in large intestine (Peterson & Schofield) **106**, 199, *PA (monkey, sheep)*
- Immunoglobulin-A**, cellular, structure and distribution in small intestine (Atkins *et al*) **109**, 385 (pig)
 trachea and bronchi (Schofield & Atkins) **110**, 492, *PA (man, pig)*
- Immunosuppression**, growth of allogeneic tumour implants as an index of (Riches & Brynmor Thomas) **107**, 392, *P*
- Immunosurgery**, properties of inner cell masses removed by (Handyside) **122**, 728, *P (mouse)*
- Implantation**, blastocystic, endometrial changes (Steer) **101**, 622, *P (rabbit)*
 and development, early (Potts) **101**, 622, *P (rat)*
 early, histochemistry (Smith) **108**, 214, *PA (mouse)*
 golden hamster, I. Loss of zona pellucida and initial attachment to uterine epithelium (Parkening) **121**, 161; II. Trophoblastic invasion and removal of uterine epithelium (Parkening) **122**, 211; III. Initial formation and differentiation of decidual cells (Parkening) **122**, 485
 growth response at time of, and spacing of blastocysts (Hamilton) **114**, 309, *dem (mouse)*
 ovum, histochemistry (Wong & Dickson) **105**, 547 (mouse)
 stages, pre- and early post-, uterine changes light and electron microscope studies (Gulamhusein & Beck) **115**, 159, *P (ferret)*; **110**, 147, *P*
 ultrastructure (Potts) **103**, 77 (mouse)
- Implants**, bone and dentine, recalcification and bone induction (Linden) **119**, 359 (rat)
- Incisors**, *see* Teeth
- Incisures**, Schmidt-Lantermann, in peripheral mammalian nerve (Hall & Williams) **105**, 215, *dem*
- Inclusion(s)** cytoplasmic, and bone-marrow eosinophils (Hudson) **102**, 138, *P (guinea-pig)*

Subject Index

- Inclusion(s)**, (*cont.*)
nuclear, fine structure (Dahl) **106**, 255 (*chicken*, *rat*, *monkey*)
- Induction**, neural, ectodermal-mesodermal relationships, I. Extracellular materials at the surface (Tarin) **115**, 147, *P* (*toad*); II. Intercellular contacts (Tarin *et al*) **115**, 147, *P* (*toad*)
ultrastructural features (Tarin) **111**, 1 (*Xenopus laevis*)
in *Xenopus laevis*, histochemistry (Tarin & Scott) **108**, 586, *P*
- Infertility**, human, dermatoglyphic study (Rashad) **101**, 185, *P*
- Inguinal arch**, *see* Arch, inguinal
- Inheritance**, monogenic and polygenic, undergraduates (Moffat & Metcalf) **104**, 200, *dem*
- Inhibitors**, metabolic, action on sexual differentiation of hypothalamus induced by neonatal androgen (Salaman) **114**, 305, *dem* (*rat*)
- Innervation**, collateral, and muscle fibre types in spindles (Sterling) **119**, 203, *dem* (*frog*)
gamma and beta, of caudal segmental muscles (Andrew & Part) **119**, 197, *P* (*rat*)
control of isolated muscle spindles, hindlimb (Boyd *et al*) **119**, 198, *P* (*cat*)
of muscle spindles (Chin) **119**, 203, *dem* (*chicken*)
motor (Butler) **119**, 199, *P*
sensory, (Fox *et al*) **119**, 557 (*baboon*)
see also Nerve endings, sensory; individual organs and regions
- Innominate bones**, sciatic notch, male and female (Palfrey) **118**, 382, *P*
- Insulin**, effect on DNA content of mouse liver parenchymal nuclei (Birchmeier) **103**, 205, *PA*
increased output, following stimulation of vagal supply to pancreas (Findlay *et al*) **104**, 580, *P* (*rabbit*)
plasma, plasma pancreatic glucagon, and blood glucose in fetal rabbit (Bearn *et al*) **118**, 362, *P*
sustained release *in vitro*, morphological relations between β -secretory granules and microtubular-microfilament system during (Gómez-Acebo & García Hermida) **114**, 421 (*rat*)
- Interfrontal bone** and mutant genes (Johnson) **121**, 507 (*mouse*)
- Intestinal tube**, gross, microscopic and ultrastructural study, *Xenodon merremii* Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia) (Ferri *et al*) **121**, 291
- Intestine(s)**, absorption, neonatal rat, structural basis (Barkla) **121**, 404, *PA*
differing patterns of phosphatase activity (Millington & Brown) **102**, 150, *P* (*frog*)
effect of age on weights and lengths (McCance) **117**, 475 (*pig*)
epithelium, early post-natal period (Millington *et al*) **103**, 584, *P* (*rat*)
preparation for SEM (Critchley *et al*) **103**, 597, *P*
lamina propria, limiting membranes, opossum (Krause & Leeson) **104**, 467
large, lymphoglandular complexes, (Atkins & Schofield) **113**, 169 (*dog*)
measurement of cell cycle time by metaphase arrest method (Sunter & Wright) **122**, 719, *P* (*rat*)
lymphoid aggregates (Wong) **114**, 147, *PA* (*amurans*)
maturation, histochemistry (Williams & Beck) **105**, 487 (*rat*, *rabbit*, *guinea-pig*, *ferret*)
mucin secretion patterns (Subbuswamy) **108**, 291 (*human*)
mucosa, cell proliferation, effect of starvation and refeeding (Aldewachi *et al*) **117**, 642, *P* (*rat*)
surface arch (Permezel & Webling) **108**, 295, (*rat*)
small, developing, fine structure of absorptive epithelial cells (Dunn) **101**, 57 (*rat*)
distribution and structure of immunoglobulin A-containing cells in (Atkins *et al*) **109**, 385 (*pig*)
epithelium, cytology and cell production rate after intraluminal infusion of polyethylene glycol, glucose, or distilled water (Clarke & Kobayashi) **119**, 408, *P* (*rat*)
replacement, contributions of pancreatic and biliary secretions and food to maintenance (Clarke *et al*) **122**, 718, *P* (*rat*)
histological changes related to macro-molecular (polyvinyl-pyrrolidone) uptake (Clarke & Hardy) **108**, 73 (*pig*)
and uptake of polyvinyl-pyrrolidone (Clarke & Hardy) **108**, 63 (*goat*)
effect of starvation and refeeding on cell population (Aldewachi *et al*) **119**, 105
mucosa, age changes (Newman) **101**, 630, *P* (*rat*)
architecture, effect of starvation on, and cell production rate (Clarke) **107**, 384, *P* (*rat*)
and epithelial cell production rate (Clarke) **107**, 519 (*rat*)
effect of prednisolone on cell population kinetics (Al-Dewachi *et al*) **122**, 719, *P* (*rat*)
surface area (Permezel & Webling) **108**, 295 (*rat*)
pinocytotic capacity and lysosomal enzyme activity, intracellular association (Williams & Beck) **104**, 175, *P* (*mammal*)
neonate (Beck & Williams) **104**, 174, *P* (*mammal*)
time course of changes in mucosal architecture and epithelial cell production and cell shedding after refeeding (Clarke) **120**, 321 (*rat*)
villi and crypts, effect of growth and of fasting on number (Clarke) **112**, 27 (*albino rat*)
surface morphology as indication of experimental radiation injury (Carr *et al*) **120**, 613, *P*
ultrastructural characteristics, *Delphinus* (Johnson *et al*) **106**, 175, *P*
- Intrafusal fibres**, *see* Fibres, muscle, intrafusal
- Intra-uterine contraceptives**, and leucocytes (Challoner & Edwards) **114**, 310, *dem* (*rat*, *hamster*)
devices, copper, and blastocysts, effects on endometrial arylamidase (Denker) **122**, 720, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Iodide** concentration of submaxillary salivary glands after castration (Rogers & Brown-Grant) **109**, 51 (*mouse*)
radioactive, sites of concentration in oviduct and uterus of ovariectomized rat under influence of progesterone (Brown-Grant & Rogers) **101**, 622, *P*
- 5-[¹²⁵I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine**, use for monitoring DNA synthesis, organ culture (Riches *et al*) **121**, 323 (*man*, *mouse*)
tumour implants and explants (Gore & Riches) **117**, 209, *P*
uptake in rat and human prostate, age-related effects (Donaldson & Thomas) **120**, 397, *P*
- Ion etching artefacts** on dental tissues, scanning electron microscope study (Dhariwal *et al*) **122**, 133
- Iron** concentration, zones in spleen of mouse radiation chimaera, development and frequency (Marshall *et al*) **109**, 350, *P*
in Zulu liver, X-ray emission microanalysis (Sims & Marshall) **103**, 588, *P*
- Irradiation**, gamma, effects on structure and reactivity of native and cross-linked collagen fibres (Grant *et al*) **115**, 29 (*rat*)
lethal, persistent immunity (Riches & Brynmor Thomas) **111**, 478, *P* (*mouse*)
- Islet(s)** erythroblastic, lymphocytes and transitional cells, EM (Ben-Ishay & Yoffey) **108**, 600, *P* (*rat*)

Subject Index

- Islets of Langerhans**, beta cell in (Legg) **103**, 202, *PA* (cat)
 effects of streptozotocin, a diabetogenic agent, in genetically obese mouse (Findlay & Lever) **108**, 583, *P*; **108**, 620, *dem*
 in lean and genetically obese mouse (Lever) **121**, 431, *PSA*
 isolated, prolonged survival of intratesticular grafts (Ferguson) **107**, 394, *P* (rat)
 regeneration (Jacob) **118**, 367, *P* (guinea-pig)
- Isoenzyme** patterns during differentiation of thymus (Haigh) **110**, 165, *P*, *dem* (rabbit)
- Isografts**, *see* Grafts
- Isoprenaline-treated** parotid glands, and normal parotid glands, extent of correlation between organelle content and levels of relevant marker enzymes (Pratten *et al*) **117**, 641, *P* (rabbit)
- Jaws**, development, normal, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies (Tonge & McCance) **115**, 1 (pig)
 growth, study using computer-based three-dimensional recording technique (Sullivan) **112**, 457 (dog)
 opening reflex, suppression and re-elicitation (Griffin & Marshall) **118**, 398, *PA*
 and teeth, disharmony, and craniofacial variability (McKeown) **119**, 579 (dog)
- Jejunum**, epithelium, chylomicrons, cyclic formation and transport (Mohiuddin & Khan) **104**, 175 (rat)
 absorptive transport of particles, time-factor (Mohiuddin & Khan) **105**, 503 (rat)
 influence of cholinceptor activity on crypt cell proliferation (Tutton) **121**, 404, *PA* (rat)
 influence of neural stimulation, crypt cell proliferation (Tutton) **121**, 405, *PA* (rat)
 mucosa, diurnal variation in proliferative rates (Aldewachi *et al*) **120**, 402, *P* (rat)
- Joints**, ankle joint, cartilage fibrillation (Meachim) **119**, 601
 primate, functional adaptation (Griffiths & Newth) **122**, 199, *P*
 atlanto-occipital and head posture in Hominoidea (Moore *et al*) **115**, 154, *P*
 carpometacarpal of thumb (Kuczynski) **118**, 119
 hip, arterial supply (Howlett & Bryden) **110**, 343 (ox)
 articular surface displacement (Burnett *et al*) **118**, 404, *dem*; (Baker *et al*) **116**, 477, *PA*
 embryology (Rooker) **119**, 398
 intercentral, mechanics, in Gekkota (Moffat) **116**, 476, *PA*
 knee, area intercondylaris tibiae, osseous surface structure and its relation to soft tissue structures and applications to radiography (Jacobsen) **117**, 605
 development in staged human embryos (Gardner and O'Rahilly) **102**, 289
 disarticulation, mechanism, synopsis of kinematics (May) **117**, 201, *P*
 innervation, anatomy and histology (Freeman & Wyke) **101**, 505 (cat)
 repair, joint surface from subarticular tissue (Meachim & Roberts) **109**, 317 (rabbit)
 of para-articular bone plate (Meachim) **113**, 359 (rabbit)
 metacarpophalangeal, and interosseous muscles, movements of hand (Backhouse) **101**, 180, *P*
 4th, range of movement reference to pianists and anatomists (Fahrer) **104**, 410, *PA*
 structure (Landsmeer) **119**, 412, *P*
 mobility, factors limiting (Barnett) **105**, 185, *P*
 movements in walking (Paul) **105**, 208, *dem*
 sternoclavicular, capsule, function in clavicular support (Bearn) **101**, 159
 surfaces, construction of three-dimensional matrices (Allen) **121**, 412, *PA*
 repair from subarticular tissue in knee (Meachim & Roberts) **109**, 317 (rabbit)
 tarsal kinematical analysis (van Langelaan *et al*) **117**, 650, *P*
 temporomandibular, arthrokinetic reflexogenic systems (Clark & Wyke) **117**, 216, *P*
 dysfunction, muscles of mastication in, electromyography (Munro & Griffin) **104**, 406, *PA*
 tissue, effect of corticosteroids (Shaw & Lacey) **110**, 134, *P* (rabbit)
 wrist, anatomy (Lewis *et al*) **106**, 539 (comparative)
- Junctions**, myoneural, *see* Nerve endings, motor
- Kallikrein granules**, localization in sub-maxillary gland (Heap & Bhoola) **105**, 525 (guinea-pig)
- Kangaroo**, Eastern Grey, *see* *Macropus giganteus* (Zimm)
- Karamojo people** of Uganda, physical characteristics (Allbrook) **110**, 511, *PA*
- Keller Plan** course in histology at Dundee (Stoward) **121**, 646, *P*
- Keratinization** epithelia, soft palate, rat, ultrastructural study (Cleaton-Jones) **122**, 23
 mucosa of ventral surface of chicken tongue (Susi) **105**, 477
 in treated lesions of psoriasis, ultrastructural observations (Riches) **118**, 365, *P*
 wool fibres, EM (Chapman and Gemmel) **108**, 211, *PA* (Merino sheep)
- Keratocytes**, desmosomes, cilia and acanthosomes associated with (Smith *et al*) **105**, 383 (ox)
- Keratohyalin-like granules**, in transitional epithelium, vitamin-A-deficiency (Hicks) **104**, 327 (rat)
- Ketose-reductase**, in placenta and fetal tissues histochemical location (Rama *et al*) **114**, 109 (cow)
- Kidney**, adaptation, and nephron heterogeneity (Fourman) **108**, 604, *P*
 adrenergic innervation, anurans (Unsicker *et al*) **121**, 419, *PA*
 alkaline phosphatase activity human fetus (Rudge & Dowd) **105**, 208, *dem*
 arterial blood supply (Siller & Hindle) **104**, 117 (fowl)
 of Australian hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis* (Majid & Glasgow) **118**, 400, *PA*
 autografts, effect of 48-hour hypothermic preservation, EM study (Siu *et al*) **121**, 408, *PA* (dog)
 changes, early, in alloxan-treated guinea-pigs (Jacob & Barer) **111**, 514, *dem*
 cholinesterases, localization (Fourman) **103**, 585, *P*
 and colon and cloacal morphology, structural-functional correlations, Australian birds (Johnson & Skadhauge) **120**, 495
 distribution of ingested silver in, immature rats (Creasey & Moffat) **111**, 342, *P* (rat); **108**, 607, *P* (rat, rabbit)
 extravascular protein (Moffat) **103**, 390, *P*
 innervation, fluorescence technique (Glasgow) **103**, 209, *PA* (cat, guinea-pig, mouse)
 intra-arterial cushions at origins of juxta-medullary afferent arterioles, fine structure (Moffat & Creasey) **110**, 409 (rat)
 intrarenal vessels, adrenergic innervation (Fourman) **107**, 373, *P* (mammal); **111**, 498, *P*
 medulla, collecting ducts, ultrastructure newborn rats (Creasey & Moffat) **111**, 500, *P*
 interstitial cells and tissue effect of *in vivo* administration of silver (Moffat) **103**, 585, *P* (rat)
 and pelvis, functional anatomy (Pfeiffer) **102**, 321 (mammal)
 permeability of vessels, after water diuresis and ADH (Williams *et al*) **108**, 606, *P* (rat)

Subject Index

- Kidney, medulla, (cont.)**
 vessels, permeability (Moffat) **101**, 627, *P (rat)*
 nervous control of blood flow (Akester) **108**, 606, *P (avian)*
 papilla, scanning electron microscopy (Carroll *et al*) **117**, 447 (*rat*)
 pelvis and medulla, functional anatomy (Pfeiffer) **102**, 321 (*mammal*)
 in phosphate-treated rats, EM (Haase) **108**, 608, *P*
 polycystosis, corticoid induced, morphological analysis, (Oleda *et al*) **111**, 399 (*rabbit*)
 proteins, contractile, localization by immunoelectron microscopy (Trenchev *et al*) **121**, 85
 renal portal shunts (Akester) **101**, 569 (*domestic fowl*)
 structure, steppe lemming (*Lagurus lagurus*) EM (Ioannou *et al*) **108**, 608, *P*
 structure, vascular perfusion technique comparative study (Byrne) **103**, 217, *PA*
 tissue, endothelium, sex chromatin marker (Sinclair) **112**, 215 (*mammal including man*)
 tissues, fetal and neonatal, capacity to regenerate and differentiate in a heterotopic allogeneic subcutaneous tissue site (Barakat & Harrison) **110**, 393 (*rat*)
 tubules, immature, enzyme-containing droplets (Pugh) **101**, 93 (*rat*)
 vasa recta, smooth muscle and perivascular cells (Moffat) **101**, 633, *dem*
 vascular bundles, effect of changes in conditions of water balance (Creasey & Moffat) **109**, 437 (*rat*)
see also Renal
- Knobs**, trophoblastic, of preimplanted blastocyst, light and electron microscopy (Steer) **107**, 315 (*rabbit*)
Kogia breviceps (pigmy sperm whale), nasal apparatus (Backhouse) **113**, 275, *P*
Krause, simple end-bulbs, in tongue, ultrastructure (Spassova) **118**, 1 (*cat*)
Kwashiorkor, electron microscopy of intact skin (Sims) **103**, 387, *P*
 reconstruction of dietary history from measurements of hair (Sims) **103**, 195, *P*
- Laboratory services** (Naish) **117**, 221, *dem*
Labyrinth, membranous, origin of various parts (Barnard) **121**, 427, *PSA*
Lacerta muralis muralis (wall lizard), sacro-pelvic ligaments (Harrison) **122**, 200, *P*
Lacerta viridis, bulbospinal fibres and their nuclei of origin, demonstrated by axonal degeneration and chromatolysis (Robinson) **105**, 59
Lactation, changes in thymus, spleen and lymph nodes (McLean *et al*) **118**, 223 (*rat*)
Lacunae, osteocyte, concentration in human bone (Hobdell) **106**, 165, *P*
Lagostomus maximus (plains viscacha), adenohypophysis ultrastructure (Young) **122**, 641
 reproductive anatomy and physiology (Rowlands & Weir) **122**, 738, *dem*
 thyroid gland ultrastructure (Young & Kill) **120**, 417, *dem*
Lagurus lagurus (steppe lemming), kidney structure, EM (Ioannou *et al*) **108**, 608, *P*
Lamina elastica (vitrea) fine structure, freeze-etch studies (Leeson) **108**, 135 (*rabbit*)
 limitans, in mineralizing cartilage (Smith *et al*) **118**, 365, *P (rat)*
Lampetra planeri, ammocoete larvae, response to light (Linn) **101**, 179, *P*
Lantern fish *see Tarletonbeania crenularis*
Lanthanide uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum (Lage & Dos Remedios) **118**, 402, *PA*
Larynx, epithelia, squamous and respiratory-type, macroscopic differentiation (Watt *et al*) **105**, 191, *P*
 fetal, relationships (Towers) **101**, 842, *P*
 movements during crowing, domestic cock (White) **103**, 390, *P*
 muscles and movements (White & Chubb) **102**, 575, *P (Gallus domesticus)*
Laser, ophthalmic, effect on pecten of eye (Bacsich & Chisholm) **102**, 576, *P (hen)*
Learning, effect of selective lesions of fornix (Butler & Kundi) **120**, 405, *P (monkey)*
Leg, long bones, biomechanical appraisal of racial differences (Farrally & Moore) **117**, 649, *P*
 skeleton in quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) (Lansdown) **106**, 147
see also Limbs
Leiopelma hochstetteri, carotid labyrinth ultrastructure (Ensor) **121**, 408, *PA*; function (Ensor) **121**, 409, *PA*
Lemming, steppe *see Lagurus lagurus*
Lens, crystalline, postnatal growth of the capsule (Fisher & Pettet) **112**, 207
 presumptive, and presumptive retina, extracellular materials in the interspace between, fine structure, origin and fate (Silver & Wakley) **118**, 19 (*chick embryo*)
Leprosy, Schwann cell changes (Friedman *et al*) **104**, 186, *P*
 ultrastructural changes in peripheral nerves (Boddington) **111**, 516, *dem*
see Mycobacterium leprae
Leptomeninges, and spinal nerve roots, and macrophages (Fraher) **119**, 416, *dem*
 and ventral nerve roots, macrophages, ultrastructure (Fraher & McDougall) **120**, 537
Leptonychotes weddelli (Weddell seal), arteriovenous anastomoses in skin (Molyneux & Bryden) **121**, 409, *PA*
 mammary gland (Tedman & Bryden) **121**, 410, *PA*
 structural features in lung for diving (Boshier) **118**, 400, *PA*
Leucine uptake in spinal cord (Koya & Friede) **105**, 47 (*rat*)
Leucocytes, counts, morphology and staining, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Barbour) **103**, 204, *PA*; enzyme studies, **103**, 204, *PA*
 eosinophil, cytoplasmic inclusions in bone marrow (Hudson) **103**, 337 (*guinea-pig*)
 Feulgen-DNA content, role of microdensitometric errors in apparent deviations from constancy (Bedi & Goldstein) **118**, 369, *P*
 globule, fine structure of crystalline inclusions in intestines (Carr) **101**, 793 (*mouse*)
 and immune response against *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Whur) **101**, 842, *P (rat)*
 of large and small intestine, crystalline bodies (Carr) **101**, 187, *P (mouse)*
 urinary tract, ultrastructure and differentiation (Hoyes *et al*) **117**, 214, *P*
 and intra-uterine contraceptive (Challoner & Edwards) **114**, 310, *dem (rat, hamster)*
 mononuclear, and thrombocytes, in six species of domestic bird, ultrastructural comparison (Maxwell) **117**, 69
 proportion of male and female in blood of chimaeric sheep (Dain) **118**, 53
 pseudoeosinophilic, response to denuding the rabbit cornea (Shanklin *et al*) **119**, 97
Ligament(s) cruciate developing, ultrastructural studies using ruthenium red (Oakes & Carmichael) **116**, 477, *PA (rat)*
 elastic, structural glycoproteins of (Reynolds) **120**, 623, *P (rabbit)*

Subject Index

Ligament(s), (cont.)

- elastic fibres, in tissue culture (Oakes & Carmichael) **116**, 465, *PA (fetal chick)*
- wing, development (Oakes & Carmichael) **110**, 502, *PA (domestic fowl)*
- load strain and structural studies (Oakes & Bialkower) **114**, 150, *PA (domestic fowl)*
- inguinal and lacunar, anatomical observations (Lytle) **118**, 241
- Ligament(s)**, lumbar flavum, biomechanical study (Evans & Nachemson) **105**, 188, *P*
- patellar, calcification and ossification of fibro-cartilage in attachment (Badi) **122**, 415 (*rat*)
- tibial attachment, autoradiographic studies (Badi) **109**, 356, *P (rat)*
- septo-premaxillary and maxillary development and growth (Latham) **107**, 471; **104**, 584, *P*
- Limb** bones, length, and stature, Xhosa sample (Freeman) **121**, 429, *PSA*
- buds, self-differentiation in chorio-allantoic grafts, analysis (Bradley) **107**, 479 (*chick*)
- defects induced by thalidomide in marmosets (Hamilton & Poswillo) **111**, 505, *P*; **113**, 302, *dem*
- dominance, and density of os calcis (Webber & Garnett) **121**, 203
- hind, development, histochemical features (Tarin & Sturdee) **114**, 101 (*Xenopus laevis*); **108**, 586, *P*; **111**, 501, *P*
- muscles, locomotor adaptations, primates (Blake) **104**, 407, *PA*
- (leg) skeleton in quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) (Lansdown) **106**, 147
- lower, asymmetry in muscle weight and one-sided dominance (Chhibber & Singh) **106**, 553; **109**, 271, 457
- influence of electrode position upon quantitative description of surface electromyograms in (Grieve & Cavanagh) **111**, 350, *dem*
- venous system and venous insufficiency syndrome (Van Limbrough & Boersma) **121**, 437, *PSA*
- muscles, Eastern Grey Kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus* (Zimm)) (Hopwood & Butterfield) **118**, 445; **121**, 259
- one-sided dominance, asymmetry in bone weight (Singh) **109**, 271, 457 (*rabbit, frog*); **106**, 553
- tetrapod, innervation (Hughes & Prestige) **101**, 843, *P (Anura)*
- upper, forearm and hand function, practical problems (Backhouse) **117**, 202, *P*
- muscle and bone weight, relation to one-sided dominance, fetal (Pande & Singh) **109**, 457
- Lip-shark** see *Hemiscyllium plagiosum* (Bennett)
- Lip**, upper, structural basis of philtrum and vermilion contour, musculature (Latham & Deaton) **121**, 151
- Lipid** content of cartilage (Stockwell) **102**, 87 (*rabbit*); **101**, 607, *P*
- dependent energetics of pigeon flight muscle (James & Meek) **122**, 206, *dem*
- neural, in uterine epithelium during pseudopregnancy induction of deciduomata, and embryo implantation (Boshier) **118**, 388, *PA (rat)*
- in oxyntico-peptic cells of proventriculus of fasting domestic fowl (Wight) **120**, 485
- in placenta and fetal membranes comparative histochemical studies (Christie) **103**, 91
- in reproductive tract (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 273 (*male fowl*)
- in uterine epithelium, histochemistry (Boshier) **110**, 506, *PA (rat)*
- Lipofuscin**, origin (Baldwin) **121**, 419, *PA*
- Lithium**, long-term administration, effects (Duke & Smith) **118**, 396, *PA (rat)*

Liver, blood flow (Purton) **106**, 189, *P (fowl)*

- blood vessels, casts, penguin, *Pygoscelis adeliae* and laboratory animals, comparison (Andrews, C. J. H. & Andrews, W. H. H.) **122**, 283
- developing, quantitative histology (Blumer) **118**, 392, *PA (rat)*
- fetal, haemopoiesis, fine structure, I. Haemopoietic precursor cells (Hoyes *et al*) **115**, 99; (Riches & Hoyes) **111**, 482, *P*
- maintenance of explants derived from, organ culture (Naidoo *et al*) **120**, 617, *P (mouse)*
- mammalian, normal microcirculation (Rappaport) **113**, 302, *dem*
- megakaryocytopoiesis, *Didelphis virginiana* (Paone *et al*) **120**, 239
- microscopic anatomy, puff-adder, *Bitis arietans* (Knobel *et al*) **121**, 430, *PSA*
- oxygen consumption by, in conscious sheep (Harrison *et al*) **111**, 330, *P*
- postnatal development, marsupial, I. Light microscopy (Cutts *et al*) **115**, 327 (*Didelphis virginiana*); II. Electron microscopy (Krause *et al*) **120**, 191 (*Didelphis virginiana*)
- rate of penetration of glutaraldehyde, biochemical and histochemical studies (Hopwood) **101**, 83 (*rat*)
- structure and ultrastructure (Purton) **105**, 212, *dem (Gallus domesticus)*
- transplantation (Peacock *et al*) **102**, 160, *dem (pig)*
- ultrastructure (Flaks) **108**, 563 (*pig*)
- Zulu, iron in, X-ray emission microanalysis (Sims & Marshall) **103**, 588, *P*
- Lizards**, gekkonid, endocrine relationships of holocrine epidermal organs (Maderson *et al*) **113**, 291, *P*
- wall see *Lacerta muralis muralis*; *Tiliqua nigrolutea*
- Load-deflexion** characteristics of isolated canine vertebral bodies (Smith & Stephens) **102**, 572, *P*
- Lobodon carcinophagus*, body composition (Bryden & Erickson) **121**, 410, *PA*
- Locomotion**, muscle action during, use of anthropometric data, movement analysis and quantitative electromyography to study (Cavanagh & Grieve) **111**, 350, *dem*
- Loops of Henle**, and vasa recta, organization in outer medulla of kidney (Ioannou & Fourman) **107**, 396, *dem (Meriones libyca)*
- Loris**, slow see *Nycticebus coucang coucang*
- Lubrication** and cartilage (Wright & Dowson) **121**, 107; (Wright) **119**, 396, *P*
- Luminal layer** of transplanted urinary bladder mucosa, SEM (Mayze *et al*) **116**, 485, *dem*
- Lunate**, absence (Roche) **103**, 222, *PA*
- Lung**, acid phosphatase, ultrastructural localization (Corrin *et al*) **104**, 65 (*rat*)
- avian, elastic fibres (King *et al*) **101**, 607, *P (Gallus domesticus)*
- nerves (Cook & King) **105**, 202, *P (Gallus domesticus)*
- tertiary-bronchial unit (Akester & Mann) **105**, 202, *P (Gallus domesticus)*
- and bronchial tree, histology, delphinids (Fanning & Whitting) **104**, 409, *PA*
- developing, elastogenesis, L and EM study (Jones & Barson) **110**, 1 (*chick*)
- development, immunological study, detection of a lung-specific antigen by immunofluorescence microscopy (ten Have-Opbroek) **122**, 724, *P (mouse)*
- elimination of trypan blue (Nicol & Cordingley) **101**, 187, *P (rat)*
- excretion of anti-tubercular agent B 663 (Cordingley) **103**, 403, *P*
- fetal, cholinesterase activity (Taylor & Smith) **108**, 594, *P (man)*

Subject Index

Lung, (cont.)

- effect of *in utero* decapitation on morphological and physiological development (Meyrick *et al*) **119**, 517 (*rabbit*)
- flow, fluid (Adams *et al*) **101**, 606, *P* (*lamb*)
- functional maturity (Bearn *et al*) **117**, 648, *P*
- structural maturity (Meyrick & Reid) **117**, 646, *P* (*rabbit*)
- tracheal ligation on development (Alcorn *et al*) **121**, 403, *PA* (*lamb*)
- inclusion bodies in granular pneumonocytes of, cytochemistry and ultrastructure (Meban) **112**, 195 (*hamster*)
- internal surface area, adult (Hasleton) **112**, 391
- structure, and of trachea (Fanning & Wilson) **108**, 214, *PA* (*Trichosurus vulpecula*)
- features facilitating deep diving (Boshier) **118**, 400, *PA* (*Leptonychotes weddelli*, *Weddell seal*)
- Luteinizing hormone** *see* Hormones, luteinizing
- Lymph** aggregates in gut (Wong) **114**, 147, *PA* (*amurans*)
- capillaries, anatomy and function (Jdanov) **105**, 192, *P*
- cells, *see* Cells, lymph
- dog hind leg, normal (Pflug & Calnan) **105**, 457
- drainage, patterns, somatic and visceral (Tilney) **109**, 369 (*adult laboratory rat*)
- of Peyer's patches (Harris & Carr) **105**, 194, *P* (*guinea-pig*, *mouse*)
- obstruction, effects on reactivity of lymph node to antigenic stimulation (Osogoe) **106**, 119 (*rabbit*)
- endometrial (McLean & Scothorne) **107**, 39 (*rabbit*)
- nodes, aggregated, EM study (Chin) **104**, 192, *P* (*mouse*)
- intestinal, epithelial and mesenteric aspects, electron microscopy (Chin *et al*) **102**, 584, *P* (*mouse*)
- lymphatic drainage (Harris & Carr) **105**, 194, *P* (*guinea-pig*, *mouse*)
- autoradiography (Moffat *et al*) **102**, 157, *dem* (*guinea-pig*)
- cellular architecture changes, after blocking lymphatic circulation (Osogoe) **104**, 495 (*rabbit*)
- draining, competition of two delayed hypersensitivity antigens for (Olson & Verrier-Jones) **106**, 407, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- dynamic nature as derived from response to immune stimuli (Olson) **106**, 177, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- germinal centres, formation, responding to an antibody-producing antigen, kinetics (Olson) **107**, 390, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- histology and topography (Sin Yoke Min) **112**, 151 (*rabbit*)
- iliac, response to fetal allograft (Mosley *et al*) **119**, 619 (*rat*)
- 'inverted', changes during development of cellular immunity (Hunt & Olson) **106**, 177, *P* (*pig*)
- pelvic, during pregnancy (Allen & McLean) **109**, 201 (*rabbit*)
- popliteal, reactions, effect of DNCB (Jones & Olson) **104**, 193, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- regional, uterus, changes during pregnancy and postpartum (Allen & McLean) **107**, 390, *P* (*rabbit*)
- in thymus, after injection of serotonin (Kotani *et al*) **101**, 805 (*guinea-pig*)
- formation after TAB vaccine with histamine (Kotani *et al*) **105**, 317 (*guinea-pig*)
- peripheral, traffic of cells through tissues (Smith *et al*) **107**, 87 (*sheep*)
- response, maternal, in early pregnancy (Shaya & McLean) **122**, 722, *P*
- tissue of avian alimentary tract (Gray) **111**, 478, *P*
- cell division, use of colcemid to study (Jeffreys & Olson) **103**, 405, *P* (*guinea-pig*)

- nasal mucosa, particular reference to intraepithelial lymphocytes (Loo & Chin) **117**, 249 (*primate*)
- reactions during rejection of skin homografts (Olson & Baskerville) **118**, 357, *P* (*pig*)
- ³H-thymidine uptake and mitotic activity in during recovery from radiation injury (Rosse & Yoffey) **102**, 157, *dem* (*guinea-pig*)
- trunks, microscopic anatomy (Boggon & Palfrey) **114**, 389; **105**, 192, *P*
- uterine, relation to immunological problems of pregnancy (McLean & Scothorne) **101**, 841, *P* (*rabbit*)
- system, *see* System, lymph
- Lymphocytes**, accumulation in bone marrow sinusoids (Ben-Ishay & Yoffey) **108**, 601, *P* (*rat*)
- in culture, differential response (Cullen) **103**, 404, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- supernatants, monkey, effect on guinea-pig macrophage migration *in vitro* (Grimley & Barnes) **114**, 298, *P*
- cytophotometry and autoradiography (Roylance *et al*) **104**, 191, *P* (*sheep*)
- development of *in vivo* culture system (Metcalf *et al*) **120**, 617, *P* (*man*, *rat*)
- effect of sodium aurothiomalate 'Myocrisin' *in vitro* (Cahill) **108**, 211, *PA* (*sheep*)
- emigration, thymic, in anaemic guinea-pigs (Harris & Kugler) **107**, 389, *P*
- intestinal, possible origin (Olson) **104**, 191, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- intraepithelial, of lymphoid tissue in nasal mucosa (Loo & Chin) **117**, 249 (*primate*)
- loading of marrow sinusoids (Yoffey & Hudson) **102**, 157, *dem* (*guinea-pig*)
- migration in early fetal life (Yoffey) **102**, 584, *P*
- response to phytohaemagglutinin (Cahill) **104**, 408, *PA* (*sheep*)
- stimulated by plant mitogens (PHA or PWM), inhibition of DNA synthesis (Cahill & Dobrostanski) **114**, 148, *PA* (*sheep*)
- small, comparative ultrastructure and cytometric analysis in haemopoietic organs (Abe *et al*) **115**, 393 (*neonatal mice*)
- thoracic duct, cytophotometric and autoradiographic studies (Roylance *et al*) **102**, 138, *P* (*rat*)
- thymic and lymph node, response to phytohaemagglutinin in tissue culture (Papafio) **103**, 191, *P*
- transitional and erythroblastic islets, EM (Ben-Ishay & Yoffey) **108**, 600, *P* (*rat*)
- morphology in bone marrow (Rosse & Yoffey) **102**, 113 (*guinea-pig*)
- types involved in rejection, in skin transplantation (Griffiths) **107**, 194, *P* (*rat*)
- Lymphoglandular** complexes, intestinal (Atkins & Schofield) **113**, 169 (*dog*)
- Lymphoid-myeloid complex**, patterns of damage and regeneration following single intravenous doses of mustine hydrochloride (Sharp & Brynmor Thomas) **106**, 407, *P* (*mice*)
- patterns of dosage and regeneration following single whole-body doses of X-irradiation (Sharp & Brynmor Thomas) **106**, 179, *P* (*mouse*)
- Lymphoma**, thymic, kinetics of cellular accumulation (Riddell & Thomas) **113**, 285, *P* (*mouse*)
- Lymphoreticular organs**, Kurloff bodies, appearance and disappearance (Barer & Joseph) **108**, 599, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- Lysosomes**, activity and pinocytotic capacity in small intestine (Williams & Beck) **104**, 175, (*mammal*)
- in developing teeth, histochemistry (Katchburian *et al*) **101**, 783 (*rat*)
- distribution and function in condylar cartilage (Meikle) **119**, 85 (*rat*)

Subject Index

Lysosomes, (cont.)

- and Herring bodies in neural lobe of saline- and pitressin-treated rats (Davis & Morris) **114**, 291, *P*
- secondary, and membrane-coating granules (Hayward) **118**, 364, *P*
- synthesis in peritoneal macrophages (Carr) **101**, 187, *P* (*mouse*)
- in yolk sac, electron microscopy (Beck *et al*) **102**, 141, *P* (*rat*)

M line striated muscle, structure, and proposed function (dos Remedios) **106**, 195, *PA* (*rabbit*)

Macaca irus, method for obtaining dated pregnancies (Mahoney) **111**, 506, *P*

placenta (Hamilton & Mahoney) **111**, 506, *P*

Macaca mulatta (rhesus monkey), rectum and anal canal, anatomy (Jit) **117**, 271

Macroglia, differentiation and myelination, optic nerves (Blunt & Baldwin) **106**, 197, *PA* (*cat*)

α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity (Blunt & Wendell-Smith) **103**, 204, *PA* (*cat*)

optic nerve, oxidative enzyme activity (Blunt *et al*) **101**, 13 (*cat*)

visual cortex, ultrastructure (Glucina) **106**, 197, *PA* (*cat*)

Macrophages, brain, origin, experimental model (Baldwin) **118**, 388, *PA*

life history (Sharp) **107**, 385, *P*

lymph-node, microfibrils and microtubules in relation to cytoplasmic movement, fine structure (Carr) **112**, 383 (*mouse*)

peritoneal, fowl, blood cell population, 16 mm time-lapse phase contrast film (Jacoby & Lee) **108**, 616, *dem* (*fowl*, *mouse*)

increase in roundness following stimulation *in vivo* (Mayhew & Williams) **110**, 154, *P* (*rat*)

lysosome synthesis (Carr) **101**, 187, *P* (*mouse*)

mitotic activity *in vitro* (Jacoby & Lee) **105**, 206, *P* (*mouse*)

mouse, pure strain (Jacoby & Lee) **108**, 622, *P*, *dem*

ventral root and leptomeningeal, ultrastructure (Fraher & McDougall) **120**, 537

Macropus giganteus (Zimm), musculature of proximal pelvic limb (Hopwood & Butterfield) **121**, 259

Malformations congenital, *see* Abnormalities, congenital

Mandible, development and structure (Johnson *et al*) **122**, 467 (*chimpanzee*)

fossil hominid, from East Rudolf, North Kenya (Wood) **117**, 652, *P*

influence of remodelling on structure (Moore *et al*) **122**, 198, *P* (*chimpanzee*)

and lower dentition, changes in size and shape from neolithic to modern times in Britain (Moore *et al*) **102**, 573, *P*

neck, division (Sprinz) **101**, 765 (*rat*)

serial sections, three-dimensional analysis by computer-based technique (Sullivan) **110**, 136, *P* (*dog*)

volume change with growth (Sullivan) **122**, 198, *P* (*dog*)

Manikins, anatomical, ivory, study of 98 specimens (Russell) **114**, 156, *PA*

Manual, dissecting, role in abbreviated anatomy course (Clarke) **113**, 270, *P*

self-instructional, in developmental anatomy (Pearson *et al*) **113**, 300, *dem*

Mapping of ependyma of developing diencephalon (Mann) **120**, 626, *dem* (*mouse*)

see also Photocollages

Marcaïn *see* Bupivacaine

Markers, maturity, radiological, serial study (Bowden) **114**, 159, *PA*

Markov chains and cell memories (Sims & Knollmeyer), **107**, 191, *P* (*rat*)

Marmoset as a model for teratological research (Poswillo) **111**, 505, *P*

limb reduction anomalies induced by thalidomide (Hamilton & Poswillo) **111**, 505, *P*

placenta (Hamilton & Poswillo) **111**, 505, *P*

Marrow, bone *see* Bone marrow

Mastication muscles, electromyography (Munro & Griffin) **103**, 218, *PA*

growth (Rayne & Crawford) **113**, 391 (*rat*)

muscles used in open-close-clench cycle, multiple channel electromyography (Munro) **108**, 212, *PA* (*human*)

in temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction, electromyography (Munro & Griffin) **104**, 406, *PA*

function and skull growth (Moore) **101**, 609, *P* (*rat*)

Mastocalcergy, role of mast cells (McClure) **106**, 166, *P* (*mouse*)

Maternal pregnancy reaction, stimulation (Beck & Lowe) **111**, 333, *P* (*ferret*)

determination of 'critical period' for induction (Beck & Gulamhusein) **118**, 356, *P* (*ferret*)

Matrix, bone, subchondral, fine structure (Palfrey) **113**, 293, *P* (*rat*)

organic, and extracellular fluid of bone, relationship to calcification (Ashton) **122**, 191, *P*

Maturity markers *see* Markers

skeletal, assessment (Hughes & Tanner) **106**, 371 (*rat*)

Maxilla development and growth: septo-premaxillary ligament (Latham) **107**, 471; **104**, 584, *P*

Meat texture, and muscle fibres (Voyle) **114**, 313, *dem*

Mechanoreceptors in walking legs of water strider (*Gerris remigis*) scanning EM study (Lawry) **116**, 25

Meclozine-induced cleft palate, ultrastructure of palatal epithelium (Morgan & Harris) **105**, 216, *dem* (*rat* embryo)

Median eminence *see* Eminence, median

Median thyrohyoid 'fold': nomenclatural suggestions anatomical note (Fink) **122**, 697

Megacolon, aganglionic, histochemistry and ultrastructure (Farrell) **106**, 206, *PA*

Meiosis, associated with cytoplasmic dense particles in *Xenopus* (Kerr & Dixon) **114**, 149, *PA*

Meissner's corpuscles *see* Corpuscles, tactile

Melanoblast, embryonic, ultrastructure (Hashimoto) **108**, 99

Melanocytes, DOPA-positive, influence of age and ultraviolet light on populations (Quevedo *et al*) **103**, 387, *P*

intrafollicular, embryonic, ultrastructure (Hashimoto) **108**, 99

and melanosomes, freeze-fracture replication (Breathnach *et al*) **116**, 303 (*guinea-pig*)

in oculo-cutaneous albinism, ultrastructure (Breathnach & Robins) **103**, 387, *P*

Melanosomes, B16, isolated, freeze-fracture and negative staining techniques (Lee *et al*) **121**, 1 (*mouse*)

Membrane(s) alveolar-capillary, pulmonary, changes following intra-bronchial injection of fluids (Alexander) **106**, 203, *PA* (*rabbit*)

basement, replacement in small intestine (Ogunnaike & Clarke) **114**, 301, *P* (*rat*)

bound bodies as initiators of mineralization of dentine (Katchburian) **116**, 285 (*rat*)

coating granules, ingestion of colloid in a keratinized epithelium and its localization in (Hayward) **121**, 313 (*rat*)

are secondary lysosomes (Hayward) **118**, 364, *P*

extra-embryonic, development and structure (Gulamhusein & Beck) **120**, 349 (*ferret*)

intracellular, colonic epithelial cells, dimensions (Cleland) **103**, 212, *PA*

Subject Index

- Membrane(s)**, (*cont.*)
subunits and unit, EM studies (Jones) **114**, 162, *PA*
tympanic, perforated, repair, EM (McMinn) **120**, 207
(*guinea-pig*)
structure (Johnson *et al*) **103**, 297; **101**, 179, *P*
(*guinea-pig*)
ultrastructure and biochemistry (Johnson *et al*) **103**,
297 (*guinea-pig*)
- Meningoceles**, intranasal, after irradiation (Giroud)
101, 625, *P* (*mouse*)
- Menisci(us)** in knee joint, innervation (Wilson *et al*) **104**,
402, *PA*
- Menkes' syndrome**, ultrastructure of aorta in infant
with (Oakes *et al*) **118**, 397, *PA*
- Meriones unguiculatus** (Mongolian gerbil) adrenal cortex,
ultrastructure (Kadioglu & Harrison) **120**, 179
effects of testosterone propionate (Swanson) **120**, 397, *P*
- Mesencephalon** and thalamo-cortical pathways, rela-
tionship between (Webster) **122**, 705, *P*
- Mesenchyme**, developing, cells and extracellular fibres
(Cousins & Carmichael) **110**, 502, *PA* (*chick*)
layers, of chorion laeve, ultrastructure (Hoyes) **109**, 17
structures of full-term umbilical cord, electron micro-
scopy (Parry) **107**, 505
- Mesentery**, blood vessel arrangement, their relation
with adrenergic nerves (Furness) **115**, 347 (*rat*)
ventral, probable, retention, bandicoot (Perrott) **104**,
178, *P*
- Mesocricetus auratus** (golden hamster) epididymal duct,
regional histology and fine structure (Nicander &
Glover) **114**, 347
- Mesoderm** and ectoderm, relationships between during
neural induction, electron microscopy (Tarin &
Scott) **107**, 387, *P* (*Xenopus laevis*); (Tarin) **110**,
151, *P*
- Mesothelium**, peritoneal, SEM study (Baradi & Rao)
121, 401, *PA* (*mouse*)
- Metacarpal**, first, pseudoepiphyse, of man (Haines)
117, 145
- Metaphase** accumulation in tumour isografts following
the administration of colcemid, vinblastine, or
vincristine (Smith *et al*) **111**, 480, *P*
arrest method in measurement of cell cycle time in large
bowel (Sunter & Wright) **122**, 719, *P* (*rat*)
- Metaplastic** bone (Haines & Mohiuddin) **103**, 527 (*dog*)
- Methotrexate**, topical, action on psoriatic epidermis
(McMinn & Fry) **103**, 400, *P*
- Methylmethanesulphonate** see MMS
- Micro-autoradiography**, toxicological (Harrison &
Stairmand) **115**, 156, *dem*
- Microfilaments** and microtubules, autonomic nerves,
in vitro, effect of vinblastine (Tomlinson &
Bennett) **122**, 734, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- Microglia**, amoeboid, in corpus callosum, neonatal
(Ling) **121**, 29 (*rat*)
nature (Baldwin *et al*) **104**, 401, *PA*
ultrastructure, and response to cortical puncture
(Baldwin) **114**, 154, *PA* (*cat*)
- Micrographs**, high resolution, 0.2 μ m sections by high-
voltage (10^6 V) EM (Ivens *et al*) **109**, 359, *dem*
- Microneurons**, and their synapses, stellate ganglion
(Barlow *et al*) **109**, 337, *P* (*octopus*)
- Micropinocytosis** and pinocytosis in papillary capillaries
of kidney (Darnton) **108**, 605, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Microscopy**, stereology (Freere) **108**, 205, *PA*
see also specific kinds
- Microtubules** and the intra-axonal transport of nor-
adrenaline storage (dense cored) vesicles (Mayor
et al) **111**, 344, *P* (*cat*)
and microfilaments in autonomic nerves, *in vitro*, effect
of vinblastine (Tomlinson & Bennett) **122**, 734, *P*
(*guinea-pig*)
- microtubular-microfilament system, and β -secretory
granules, morphological relations between during
sustained insulin release *in vitro* (Gómez-Acebo &
García Hermida) **114**, 421 (*rat*)
in non-myelinated axons, thermal lability (Mayor *et al*)
118, 369, *P* (*cat*)
in optic nerve fibres (Friede *et al*) **108**, 365 (*cat*)
presynaptic, and microtubule-vesicle association in
cultured CNS tissue (Bird) **122**, 733, *P* (*rat*)
- Microtus agrestis** (vole), ultrastructure of anterior pitui-
tary gland, normal and experimental (Charlton &
Worth) **120**, 69
- Mid-brain** *see* Mesencephalon
- Milk**, composition, and mammary gland (Griffiths *et al*)
108, 208, *PA* (*monotremes*)
ejection reflex, in suckling (Lincoln) **114**, 308, *dem* (*rat*)
- Mineralization** of dentine, membrane-bound bodies as
initiators (Katchburian) **116**, 285 (*rat*)
- Mirounga leonina** (elephant seal), anatomical and allo-
metric adaptations (Bryden) **108**, 208, *PA*
mammary gland (Bryden & Tedman) **118**, 399, *PA*
- Mitochondria**, in adrenal cortex, functional relation-
ships (Kadioglu & Harrison) **110**, 283 (*rat*)
distribution in oxidative muscle fibres (James) **117**, 219,
P
effects of fixation procedure on volume density in
ovarian steroid-producing cells (Macintyre *et al*)
120, 622, *P* (*hamster*)
giant, endoplasmic reticulum unit of human endo-
metrial glandular cell (Armstrong *et al*) **116**, 375
movement, at sensory endings in muscle spindle
(Smith) **119**, 194, *P* (*Xenopus laevis*)
in neurones of nodose ganglion (Mysorekar &
Scothorne) **103**, 602, *dem* (*chick*)
organization in skeletal muscle, soft palate (Leeson,
C. R. and Leeson, T. S.) **105**, 363 (*rat*)
skeletal muscle, stereological analyses on partially
orientated surfaces (James & Meek) **118**, 383, *dem*
(*pigeon*)
structure in adrenal cortex (Merry) **119**, 611 (*rat*)
tubules in rat adrenal cortex (Wheatley) **103**, 151 (*rat*)
volume fractions, estimating in skeletal muscle (James
& Meek) **117**, 655, *dem*
- Mitosis** in the brain (Cavanagh & Lewis) **104**, 341 (*rat*)
anterior commissure (Sturrock) **117**, 27 (*mouse*)
and diurnal variation of epithelial cells, wounded rectal
mucous membrane (Reeve) **119**, 333 (*rat*)
epithelial cells in wounded rectal mucous membrane
(Reeve) **118**, 231 (*rat*)
figures, changes in location and orientation oesophageal
epithelium during development of stratification
(Smart) **106**, 15 (*mouse*)
in olfactory epithelium (Smart) **109**, 243 (*mouse*)
rate in epithelium of buccal mucosa (Hunt) **121**, 407
PA (*rat*)
telencephalic, ependymal layer, proliferative character-
istics (Smart) **116**, 67 (*mouse*)
- MMS**, and DMN, effects on hydrolases of liver, kidney
and testis (Mason & Choudhury) **115**, 143, *P* (*rat*)
- Mobility**, joint, factors limiting (Barnett) **105**, 185, *P*
- Model** building with closed-circuit television (Griffiths)
121, 654, *dem*
paper and other materials in teaching of anatomy
(Dick: Smart: Sturrock) **120**, 627, *dem*
perspex, and overhead projector (Sturrock) **120**, 627,
dem
polyester-coated plasticine, as teaching aids (Fitzgerald
et al) **121**, 649, *P*
transparent, brain (Butler) **121**, 654, *dem*
- Monoamine(s)**, and acetylcholinesterase, distribution in
pineal gland and habenula (Trueman & Herbert)
106, 406, *P* (*ferret*)

Subject Index

Monoamine(s), (cont.)

- cellular distribution in brain of painted turtle (Parent & Poitier) **110**, 81 (*Chrysemys picta*)
- containing neurones, development in brain (Loizou) **104**, 588, *P* (rat)
- effects of reserpine, desipramine, embryonic heart (Lipede & Grillo) **104**, 180 *P* (chick)
- oxidase, distribution in skin, and of nerves and cholinesterase (Jenkinson & Blackburn) **101**, 333 (*sheep, goat*)
- effects of reserpine, desipramine, embryonic heart (Lipede & Grillo) **104**, 180, *P* (chick)
- histochemistry, artifacts (Ballantyne) **104**, 592, *dem*

Monosodium-l-gluconate effect on median eminence (Helme et al) **116**, 466, *PA* (rat, mouse)

Monospermy, and sperm-egg interactions (Hunter) **122**, 43 (*pig*)

Monotremata see Echidna, Platypus, Tachyglossus aculeatus

Morphograph, analytic (Rabey) **118**, 382, *dem*

Morphology variation in Pleistocene and Recent man in Australia (Thorne) **116**, 480, *PA*

human, position in medical curriculum (Huson & Landsmeer) **121**, 643, *P*

Mortality, fetal, radiographic analysis in a litter of piglets (Ashdown & Barnett) **106**, 413, *dem*

Motor horn morphology, study using optical microscope (Mayhew & Momoh) **118**, 371, *P* (rat)

Mouse, Australian hopping see *Notomys alexis*

neurological mutants, in neuroanatomy (Bruck & Williams) **106**, 187, *dem*

Mouth, mucous membrane, surface, scanning and transmission EM (Whittaker & Adams) **108**, 453 (*man*)

MTT-hydroquinone reaction, application to hard tissue (Carmichael) **106**, 194, *PA*

Mucin(s), nasopharynx distribution, some primates (Leela & Kanagasuntheram) **116**, 409 (*tree, shrew, slow loris, monkey, gibbon*)

histochemistry (Tock & Tan) **104**, 81

oesophageal, biosynthesis during ontogenetic metaplasia (Mottet) **107**, 49 (*man, chick*)

secretion patterns, intestinal mucosa (Subbuswamy) **108**, 291 (*man*)

Mucopolysaccharides, acid, distribution in articular cartilage (Stockwell & Scott) **102**, 153, *P*

production by fibroblasts in culture (McKenzie) **114**, 148, *PA* (*goldfish*)

histochemical localization in reproductive tract (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 273 (*male fowl*)

in hypothalamic neurons (Martínez-Rodríguez et al) **121**, 231 (*rat*)

interfibrillar, histochemistry (Scott) **119**, 400, *P*

in lymph space of muscle spindles (James) **110**, 163, *P* (*mammal*)

Mucoproteins, incorporation of radioactive sulphur, Fallopian tubes and uteri, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Shorey et al) **121**, 422, *PA*

Mucosa, gastric, undifferentiated cells (Johnson & Young) **102**, 541 (*man, dog*)

oral, carbohydrates in, electron cytochemistry, using periodic acid—thiocarbohydrazide technique (Hayward & Hackemann) **113**, 276, *P* (rat)

fetal, periderm layer (Adams & Whittaker) **106**, 411, *P*

sensory receptors in (Quilliam & Jayaraj) **113**, 297, *dem* (*hedgehog*)

see also individual organs and regions

Mucosubstances in Brunner's glands (Obuoforibo) **119**, 287 (*mouse*)

Multiple choice questions, system for marking, and analysis of performance (Jackson) **113**, 301, *dem*

Muntjac, musculature of facial scent glands (Barrette) **122**, 61

Murray & Thompson model, morphological interactions of sheath cells and neurites (Williams) **110**, 158, *P*

Muscle(s) general, action during locomotion, use of anthropometric data, movement analysis and quantitative electromyography (Cavanagh & Grieve) **111**, 350, *dem*

caudal segmental, γ and β innervation (Andrew & Part) **119**, 197, *P* (rat)

cells, development in tissue culture (Campbell et al) **117**, 295 (*chicken*)

from vas deferens and taenia coli, freeze-etch study (Watanabe & Yamamoto) **117**, 553 (*rat, guinea-pig, rabbit*)

development, marsupial (*Setonix brachyurus*) (Allbrook & Bridge) **104**, 405, *PA*

dystrophic and normal, fibre types EM study (Shafiq et al) **104**, 281 (*mouse*)

fast- and slow- twitch, fibres, tenotomized, ultrastructural changes (Tomanek & Cooper) **113**, 409 (*guinea-pig*)

pelvic limb, comparison of structural features (Al-Amood & Pope) **113**, 49 (*cat*)

surface area of motor end plates (Dias) **117**, 453 (*rabbit*)

fibres see Fibres, muscle

growth, in extension, immobilized (Crawford) **114**, 165 (*rabbit*)

rate, effect on relative growth (Butterfield et al) **104**, 406, *PA* (*calves*)

see also Growth

hypertrophy, compensatory, in extensor digitorum longus muscle (James) **122**, 121 (*mouse*)

and normal, spindles in (Mahon & James) **120**, 611, *P*

mastication, electromyography (Munro & Griffin) **103**, 218, *PA*

growth (Rayne & Crawford) **113**, 391 (*rat*)

open-close-clench cycle (Munro) **108**, 212, *PA* (*human*)

in temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction (Munro & Griffin) **104**, 406, *PA*

neonatal, trypsinized, growth in diffusion chamber (James et al) **110**, 504, *PA* (*rat*)

nuclear proliferation following denervation or tenotomy (McGeachie & Allbrook) **121**, 423, *PA*

regeneration, in whole muscle autotransplants accelerated by prior denervation (Allbrook) **116**, 463, *PA* (*rat*)

smooth, and innervation of lung (Cook & King) **106**, 273 (*chicken*)

regenerating, ultrastructure (McGeachie) **110**, 504, *PA* (*guinea-pig*)

and sympathetic nerves, grown in organized tissue cultures, morphology (Cook & Peterson) **114**, 294, *P* (*mouse*)

striated, SEM (Williams & Boyde) **103**, 598, *P* (*frog*)

Z disc, fine structure (Landon) **106**, 172, *P* (*rat*)

structure, effects of selection for body weight on (Hooper et al) **115**, 146, *P* (*mouse*)

in walking, phasic activity (Paul) **105**, 208, *dem*

weighing, method, wide size range for comparative purposes (Blake) **104**, 406, *PA*

and one-sided dominance, upper limbs, fetal (Pande & Singh) **109**, 457

see also Fibres

Muscles, named, cardiac, atrial bundle, in *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Allbrook) **106**, 195, *PA*

cells, calcium-induced contracture (Muir) **102**, 148, *P* (*rat*)

mitosis during postnatal growth (Shafiq et al) **103**, 135 (*rat*)

Subject Index

Muscles, named, (cont.)

- ultrastructure, influence of adrenocortical insufficiency (Glen-Bott *et al*) **106**, 187, *P (dem)*
- complexus, ultrastructure, naturally-occurring degeneration in development (Hayes & Hikida) **122**, 67 (*chick*)
- cremaster, blood vessels (Grant & Payling Wright) **103**, 553 (*rat*)
- as experimental tissue (Hall-Craggs) **117**, 656, *dem (rat)*
- diaphragm, histochemical fibre types (Davies & Gunn) **112**, 41 (*mammal*)
- and longissimus, histochemical fibre types, post-natal changes (Davies) **113**, 213 (*pig*)
- and semitendinosus, comparative histochemical study (Davies & Gunn) **110**, 137, *P (mammal)*
- structure and functions (Munro) **114**, 156, *PA*
- dorsal, neuromuscular junction and muscle spindle, morphology (Tulsi) **119**, 397, *PA (South Australian bottle-nose dolphin)*
- structure, bottle-nose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) (Tulsi) **119**, 39
- extensor, assembly in some primate species (Landsmeer & van Zweiten) **117**, 204, *P*
- digitator longus, compensatory hypertrophy (James) **116**, 57 (*rat*); **122**, 121 (*mouse*)
- of second, third and fourth toes, functional anatomy (Fahrer & Chapuis) **116**, 478, *PA*
- extraocular muscles, structure and innervation, goldfish (*Carassius*) (Davey) **120**, 131
- flexor, pollicis longus, great apes and man (Randall) **114**, 295, *P*
- genioglossus, anatomy (Doran & Baggett) **110**, 505, *PA (mammals including man)*
- gluteus maximus, and evolution of bipedal locomotion (Duff) **114**, 294, *P*
- hamstring, origins (Martin) **102**, 345
- intercostal, function in phonation (Munro) **110**, 505, *PA*
- interosseous, and metacarpophalangeal movements, hand (Backhouse) **101**, 180, *P*
- laryngeal, contraction times and enzyme activity (Hall-Craggs) **102**, 241 (*rabbit*); **101**, 181, *P*
- movements (White & Chubb) **102**, 575, *P (Gallus domesticus)*
- levator ani, action potentials (Vincent) **106**, 172, *P*
- involution and hormone-induced persistence in female rats (Čihák *et al*) **106**, 93
- longissimus and diaphragm, histochemical fibre types, postnatal changes (Davies) **113**, 213 (*pig*)
- lumbar erectores spinae, effect of training, electromyographic study (Troup & Chapman) **105**, 186, *P*
- static strength (Troup & Chapman) **105**, 186, *P*
- lumbrical, origin in human hand (Fahrer) **110**, 505, *PA*
- thumb (Fahrer) **114**, 157, *PA*
- masseter, muscle spindles, in fine structure (Hinrichsen & Stevens) **118**, 396, *PA (rat)*
- opponens pollicis, double motor innervation, electromyography (Harness *et al*) **117**, 239
- palmaris longus, role in abduction of thumb (Fahrer) **116**, 476, *PA*
- pectoralis thoracica and iliobtibialis, fibre types, ultrastructure and histochemistry (MacNaughtan) **118**, 171 (*fowl, Gallus domesticus*)
- plantaris and soleus, structural changes, EM study (Nassar) **101**, 619, *P (rat)*
- praeputialis, structure and function (Aubrey & Butterfield) **106**, 192, *P (bull)*
- psoas, M line, structure and proposed function (dos Remedios) **106**, 195, *PA (rabbit)*
- pterygoid, lateral, neuromuscular spindles (Gill) **109**, 157

- scaleni, ox (Smuts) **121**, 435, *PSA*
 - semimembranosus distal attachment, functional attachment (Cross) **118**, 401, *PA*
 - soleus, degenerative and regenerative changes (Curry) **121**, 424, *PA (mouse)*
 - and plantaris, structural changes, EM study (Nassar) **101**, 619, *P (rat)*
 - splenius cervicis and primate posture (Griffiths) **115**, 154, *P*
 - submucosae ani, and its development (Jit) **118**, 11
 - taenia, caecum, regeneration (McGeachie) **108**, 212, *PA (guinea-pig)*
 - fine structure after incubation in hypertonic solution (Nishihara) **107**, 101 (*guinea-pig*)
 - in vitro* observations on pharmacological responses (Podesta and Pace) **114**, 301, *P (man, guinea-pig)*
 - and vas deferens, smooth muscle cells, freeze-etch study (Watanabe & Yamamoto) **117**, 553 (*rat, guinea-pig, rabbit*)
 - thenar, double anastomotic innervation (Harness & Sekeles) **109**, 461
 - tibialis anterior, DNA content, birth to 50 weeks (Buchanan & Pritchard) **107**, 185, *P (rat)*
 - longitudinal growth, effect of temporary limitation of movement (Crawford) **111**, 143 (*rabbit*)
 - transplanted, quantitative morphological studies (Neerunjun & Dubowitz) **118**, 571 (*hamster*)
- ## Muscles of organs and regions, bladder neck, development (Glenister) **102**, 580, *P*
- bronchial, of birds (King & Cowie) **102**, 576, *P*; (Cowie & King) **104**, 177, *P*
 - bronchial, functional anatomy (King & Cowie) **105**, 323 (*Gallus domesticus*); **102**, 576, *P*; (Cowie & King) **104**, 177, *P*
 - of epididymis and ductus deferens, ultrastructure, innervation and noradrenaline content (Baumgarten & Holstein) **109**, 348, *P*
 - facial, of *Theropithecus gelada*, special reference to facial gestures (Osman Hill) **106**, 172, *P*
 - flight, lipid-dependent energetics (James & Meek) **122**, 206, *dem (pigeon)*
 - gizzard, fine structure (Toner & Carr) **102**, 576, *P (fowl)*
 - heart, disposition and innervation within atrial endocardium and valves of adult rat (Ramstead & Anderson) **115**, 153, *P*
 - limb, Eastern Grey Kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus* (Zimm)) (Hopwood & Butterfield) **121**, 259
 - fore and hind, in fetal warthog (Bowden) **108**, 619, *dem (Phacochoerus aethiopicus)*
 - intrinsic, pectoral, Eastern Grey kangaroo (*Macropus major* (Shaw) *Macropus giganteus* (Zimm)) (Hopwood) **118**, 445
 - growth and development (Bridge & Allbrook) **106**, 285 (*Setonix brachyurus*)
 - hind fast and slow extrafusil fibres, varieties (Smith & Ovalle) **116**, 1 (*amphibia*)
 - locomotor adaptations, primate forms (Blake) **104**, 407, *PA*
 - lower, telemetering electromyography while walking downstairs (Joseph & Watson) **101**, 180, *P*
 - lumbar, posterior, region (Bogduk) **116**, 476, *PA*
 - oesophageal, cholinesterase activity (Floyd) **116**, 357 (*sheep*)
 - innervation, EM study (Samarasinghe) **112**, 173 (*mouse*)
 - palate, mitochondrial organization (Leeson, C. R. & Leeson, T. S.) **105**, 363 (*rat*)
 - papillary, arterial blood supply (Smithard & Rintoul) **103**, 390, *P*
 - skeletal, autotransplantation and regeneration (Allbrook) **106**, 195, *PA (rat)*
 - Antarctic seals (Bryden & Felts) **118**, 589

Subject Index

Muscles of organs and regions, skeletal (*cont.*)

- blood vessels (Grant & Payling Wright) **103**, 553 (*rat*)
- destruction and regeneration after treatment with local anaesthetic, bupivacaine (Marcaine) (Benoit & Belt) **107**, 547 (*rat*)
- distribution of muscle fibre types (James) **117**, 656, *dem*
- estimating mitochondrial volume fractions (James & Meek) **117**, 655, *dem*
- fast, response to change in pattern of activity (Salmons *et al*) **120**, 416, *dem*
- fine structure (Tulsi) **114**, 155, *PA*
- free nerve endings (Stacey) **105**, 231 (*cat*)
- histochemical differences in different breeds of horses and dogs (Gunn) **114**, 303, *P*
- histochemical fibre types, postnatal changes (Davies) **113**, 213 (*pig*)
- hypertrophic and normal, quantitative EM study (Mahon & James) **122**, 726, *P (mouse)*
- mitosis during postnatal growth (Shafiq *et al*) **103**, 135 (*rat*)
- morphogenesis (Landon) **107**, 385, *P (rat)*
- geometry, quantitative description, systematic approach (Jensen & Metcalf) **119**, 209
- overloaded, longitudinal division of fibres (Hall-Craggs) **107**, 459 (*rat*)
- postnatal changes in histochemical properties (Davies) **111**, 487, *P (pig)*
- rigor-stretched, ultrastructure and light microscopy (Hegarty *et al*) **115**, 203 (*pig, turkey*)
- role of impulse activity by transformation, cross innervation (Salmons & Sreter) **120**, 413, *P (rabbit)*
- 3 day old chick, scanning EM (Maguire) **116**, 485, *dem*
- sarcomere length and fibre diameter distributions (Hegarty & Hooper) **110**, 249 (*mouse*)
- tongue, used to determine cell populations and rates of regeneration (McGeachie & Allbrook) **121**, 423, *PA (mouse)*
- trunk, electrical activity during walking (Waters & Morris) **111**, 191
- structural organization (Hoyes *et al*) **122**, 206, *dem*
- vas deferens, post-natal development (Yamuchi & Burnstock) **104**, 1 (*mouse*)
- Muscles, whole system**, elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina* (L.)) growth patterns of muscles (Bryden) **116**, 121
- Mustine hydrochloride**, patterns of damage and regeneration in the murine lympho-myeloid complex following intravenous doses (Sharp & Brynmor Thomas) **106**, 407, *P*
- proliferation and differentiation of transplanted bone-marrow cells derived from mice treated with (Sharp *et al*) **107**, 395, *P*
- Mycobacterium leprae* infection, ultrastructural studies of neuromuscular spindles (Edwards) **120**, 149 (*man, mouse*)
- in a muscle spindle (Edwards) **111**, 485, *P (mouse)*
- Myelination** in anterior limb, anterior commissure, brain, quantitative EM study (Sturrock) **119**, 67 (*mouse*)
- central, and oxidative enzymes (Blunt *et al*) **101**, 191, *P (kitten)*
- in developing mouse corpus callosum (Sturrock) **120**, 609, *P*
- Myeloid bodies**, *see* Bodies, myeloid
- Myelomeningocele**, integrated clinical and basic medical science teaching model (Smith & Dunlop) **121**, 414, *PA*
- Myeloschisis**, experimental (Oelofse) **121**, 433, *PSA (chick embryos)*

- Myocardioblasts**, embryonic, source (Morris) **121**, 47 (*rat*)
- Myocardium**, in quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*) ultrastructural development (Hopkins & Jordan) **119**, 406, *P*
- ultrastructure, (Scott) **106**, 173, *P (hen)*
- changes induced by hyperkalaemia (Emberson & Muir) **104**, 411 (*rat*)
- 'Myocrisin', *see* Sodium aurothiomalate
- Myoepithelium** in involuting mammary glands (Radnor) **112**, 355 (*rat*)
- in prelactating and lactating mammary glands (Radnor) **112**, 337 (*rat*)
- Myofibrils**, developing, alignment of polysomes along myosin filaments in (Larson *et al*) **116**, 327 (*human fetus, mouse*)
- Myogenesis**, and satellite cells (Church) **105**, 419 (*fruit-bat web*)
- Myoglobin**, function, normal and hypertrophic muscle fibres (James) **120**, 416, *dem*
- Myoid cells**, thymus, histological and ultrastructural studies (Gilmore & Bridges) **118**, 409 (*domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus*)
- Myometrium**, structure at different stages of development (Boshier *et al*) **122**, 720, *P (mouse)*
- Myopathy**, effects of exercise on progress in dystrophic hamster muscle fibres (Howells & Goldspink) **117**, 385
- Myosin** filaments, in developing myofibrils, alignment of polysomes (Larson *et al*) **116**, 327 (*human fetus, mouse*)
- Myotome**, dogfish, types of muscle fibre (Bone) **101**, 194 (*dem*)
- Myotubes**, developing, fine structure (Landon) **110**, 170, *dem (rat)*
- NADH diaphorase**, genetically determined variation of human red cell (Williams *et al*) **114**, 158, *PA*
- red cell, quantitative study (Williams) **116**, 483, *PA*
- Nails**, age changes in growth rate (Lavelle) **101**, 628, *P (rat)*
- growth, effect of age on (Lavelle) **103**, 188 (*rat*)
- Merkel tactile cells, embryonic, ultrastructure (Hashimoto) **111**, 99
- Naphthol AS-BI β -D-glucuronide**, nature of diffusion artefacts with postincubation coupling techniques employing (Ballantyne *et al*) **107**, 377, *P (rat)*
- Nasal** apparatus of pigmy sperm whale (*Kogia breviceps*) (Backhouse) **113**, 275, *P*
- cavity, cyclic distension of swell-bodies (Bojsen-Møller & Fahrenkrug) **110**, 25 (*rat, rabbit*)
- dermal bones, development in absence of underlying cartilage (Rossouw) **121**, 434, *PSA (bird)*
- mucosa, lymphoid tissue, particular reference to intra-epithelial lymphocytes (Loo & Chin) **117**, 249 (*primate*)
- Nasopharynx**, innervation (Kanagasuntheram *et al*) **104**, 361
- histology, histochemistry and EM study (Leela *et al*) **110**, 49 (*Macaca fascicularis*)
- morphology (Leela *et al*) **117**, 333 (*primate including man*)
- mucin, distribution in, primates (Leela & Kanagasuntheram) **116**, 409 (*tree shrew, slow loris, monkey, gibbon*)
- histochemistry (Tock & Tan) **104**, 81
- Nauta staining**, bulk handling techniques (Carman & Faull) **103**, 206, *PA*
- Nearest neighbour analyses**, two-point random pattern test (James) **122**, 207, *dem*
- Neck** and head, analytic anatomy (Rabey) **118**, 379, *P*
- collateral circulation (May) **103**, 171 (*sheep*)

Subject Index

- Needle**, syringe, intracerebral penetration, enzyme response at different stages of developing brain (Robinson) **113**, 288, *P (rat)*
- Neocortex**, ependymal layer during early development, proliferative characteristics (Smart) **116**, 67 (*mouse*)
- S I, barrels and somatotomy (Weller & Haight) **116**, 474, *PA* (brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*)
- subependymal layer, effects of trauma on cell production (Willis *et al*) **120**, 408, *P*
- topography, variability and functional significance of sulci (Haight & Weller) **116**, 473, *PA* (brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*)
- Neopallium**, sizes and numbers of vessels (Harnarine-Singh *et al*) **111**, 171
- Neoplasia**, malignant neoplasms, immunologically competent cells in treatment (Symes *et al*) **102**, 160, *dem*
- prostatic, human, cell kinetics, organ culture (Littlewood *et al*) **117**, 644, *P*
- see also* Tumour
- Nephrocalcinosis**, development following injections of neutral sodium phosphate (Haase) **119**, 19 (*rat*)
- phosphate-induced, light and electron microscopy (Haase) **107**, 395, *dem (rat)*
- and precalcinosis changes in phosphate-treated rats, EM (Haase) **108**, 608, *P*
- Nephron** heterogenicity, a morphological basis for renal adaptation (Fourman) **108**, 604, *P*
- Nerve(s)** endings, cholinergic, bladder, small dense-cored vesicles in (Hoyes *et al*) **118**, 381, *P (rat)*
- of digital skin (Kanagasuntheram) **106**, 206, *PA (slow loris)*
- glabrous, silver staining, (Ridley) **104**, 41
- encapsulated, delphinid snout (Jamison *et al*) **111**, 513, *dem*
- in hairy skin (Cunningham & Fitzgerald) **112**, 93 (*mouse, rabbit, cat*)
- (simple end-bulbs of Krause) in tongue, ultrastructure (Spassova) **118**, 1 (*cat*)
- free, in skeletal muscles (Stacey) **105**, 231
- penicillate, of human hairy skin (Cauna) **115**, 277
- intramuscular, in dystrophia myotonica, biopsy study by vital staining and EM (Allen *et al*) **105**, 1
- motor, developing, ultrastructural studies (de Vos) **106**, 201, *PA (mouse)*
- motor, on intrafusal muscle fibres, correlated light and EM study (Ovalle) **111**, 239 (*rat*)
- muscle spindles, fine filaments (Kennedy & Webster) **119**, 185, *P*
- optic, degeneration, tectum (Scott) **114**, 261 (*frog*)
- primary, influence of inhomogenous extrafusal mechanics upon static and dynamic behaviour (Henatsch *et al*) **119**, 200, *P (cat)*
- sensory, branching, function, muscle spindles (Brokensha & Westbury) **119**, 188, *P*
- deformation, extracellular material as modulator (Karlsson) **119**, 191, *P*
- palatal, cytochrome oxidase activity of mitochondria (Hanker *et al*) **116**, 93
- of primate muscle spindles (Fox *et al*) **119**, 185, *P*
- primary and secondary, dynamic and static responses in isolated mammalian muscle spindles (Hunt & Ottoson) **119**, 194, *P*
- vital staining (Lynch) **118**, 405
- submandibular glands (Yohro) **108**, 409 (*fetal and postnatal mouse*)
- see also* Innervation
- Nerve(s)** general
- degeneration and regeneration, effects of allantoin (Loots *et al*) **121**, 432, *PSA*
- growth factor, action on electrophoretic gels (Hoffman) **103**, 206, *PA*
- effect on growth of embryonic sensory neurites, *in vitro* (Blood) **110**, 501, *PA (chick)*
- effect on ultrastructure of 8 d embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurons (Blood) **108**, 204, *PA (chick)*
- peculiar membrane structures of sensory neuroblasts treated with (Blood) **112**, 309 (*chick embryo*)
- quantitative effects on dorsal root ganglia, chick embryos in culture (Blood) **112**, 315
- injury, cellular response, effect of repeated crush injuries (Thomas) **106**, 463 (*rabbit*)
- pre-ganglionic and post-ganglionic, effects on ultrastructure of sympathetic neurons (Walsh & Mayor) **118**, 370, *P (cat)*
- section, degeneration of unmyelinated axons following, EM observations (Thomas *et al*) **113**, 279, *P*
- see also* Nerves, peripheral
- plexuses, *see* Plexus(es), of nerve
- roots, ventral, cervical and thoracic, numerical study (Fraher) **118**, 127 (*rat*)
- staining, serial sections using silver cyanate (Gough) **106**, 437
- see also* Staining
- Nerves, named**
- adrenergic, effect of acrylic aldehyde fixation on terminal and axoplasmic features (Ivens *et al*) **108**, 620, *dem*
- and cholinergic, renal portal valve (Akester & Mann) **104**, 241 (*domestic fowl*); **103**, 590, *P*
- symposium, **104**, 577
- of intrarenal vessels, development (Fourman) **111**, 498, *P*
- of male reproductive tract and kidney, anurans (Unsicker *et al*) **121**, 419, *PA*
- non-involvement of large granular vesicles in transmitter release from (Hamilton & Einhorn) **116**, 467, *PA (rat)*
- paravascular pancreatic (Lever *et al*) **101**, 189, *P*
- relation to arrangement of blood vessels in mesentery (Furness) **115**, 347 (*rat*)
- alveolar, inferior, intramandibular course (Carter & Keen) **108**, 433 (*man*)
- afferent, presumptive, in mammalian ductus deferens (Gosling & Dixon) **117**, 220, *dem*
- autonomic, in adrenal gland and superior cervical ganglion, after treatment with 5-hydroxydopamine (Akester & Akester) **117**, 661, *dem (domestic fowl)*
- intrinsic of cardiovascular system (Akester, A. R. & Akester, B.) **108**, 619, *dem (fowl)*
- to lacrimal glands (Ruskell) **108**, 614, *P (monkey)*
- ocular, of facial nerve origin (Ruskell) **107**, 374, *P (monkey)*
- post-ganglionic, dual innervation (Lever) **104**, 577, *P*
- trunk, Remaks' ultrastructural and experimental studies (Akester, A. R. & B.) **119**, 416, *dem (fowl)*
- autonomic, of upper urinary tract, distribution after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine (Gosling & Dixon) **110**, 144, *P (rat)*
- cardiac, cholinesterase content (Navaratnam *et al*) **103**, 225 (*rat*)
- in atrium (R.), sinu-atrial node, atrioventricular node and atrioventricular bundle, whole-mount (Bojsen-Møller ; Tranum Jensen) **108**, 375 (*pig*)
- in conducting system of moderator band (septomarginal trabeculae) (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **108**, 387 (*pig*)
- and renal, demonstrable by cholinesterase techniques (Anderson & Gosling) **108**, 594, *P (rabbit)*
- cholinergic and adrenergic renal portal valve (Akester & Mann) **104**, 241 (*domestic fowl*)

Subject Index

Nerves, named, cholinergic (*cont.*)

- and monoaminergic symposium **104**, 577
- peripheral, central origin, method of identifying (Lewis *et al*) **104**, 593, *dem*
- cranial, number of fibres per sheath cell and internodal length (McFarland & Friede) **109**, 169 (*cat*)
- cutaneous, degranulation following antidromic stimulation (Kiernan) **111**, 349, *dem* (*rat*)
- lateral, of forearm, anaesthesia for modified brachial plexus block (Olson) **105**, 381
- distribution, and of monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase (Jenkinson & Blackburn) **101**, 333 (*sheep*, *goat*)
- Schwann cell relationships (Eames & Gamble) **106**, 417
- digital, within thumb and index fingers, arrangement (Wallace & Weston) **118**, 381, *P*
- facial, course and branches (Arnautović *et al*) **106**, 341 (*one-humped camel*)
- origin of ocular autonomic nerves (Ruskell) **107**, 374, *P* (*monkey*)
- fibres, *see* Fibres, nerve
- glossopharyngeal, effect of transection on structure, cholinesterase activity and innervation of taste buds (State & Bowden) **118**, 77 (*rabbit*)
- transection, followed by enzymic changes in taste buds (Vij *et al*) **113**, 425 (*monkey*)
- hypogastric and splenic, constrictions, distribution of ³H-noradrenaline and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) proximal to (Lever *et al*) **107**, 407 (*cat*)
- hypoglossal, injury to, neuroglial reaction of nucleus (Fernando) **114**, 153, *PA* (*rat*)
- interosseous, posterior, vulnerability (Capener & Tompsett) **101**, 193 (*dem*)
- intra-epithelial in normal airways, quantitative electron microscopic study (Jeffery & Reid) **114**, 35 (*rat*)
- maxillary, ocular fibres (Ruskell) **118**, 195 (*monkey*); **117**, 649, *P*
- median, division in distal forearm, video-tape recording of progress (Walls) **121**, 653, *dem*
- injury, effects on Meissner's and Pacinian corpuscles of hand (Wong & Kanagasuntheram) **109**, 135 (*macaque*, *M. fascicularis*)
- unmyelinated fibres, negative effect of vitamin-B₁₂ depletion (Knowles) **121**, 461 (*baboon*)
- monoaminergic, constricted, EM and biochemical studies (Mayor) **104**, 578, *P* (*cat*)
- of mesenteric veins (Loizou & Tindall) **104**, 580, *P* (*rat*, *guinea-pig*, *cat*)
- optic, axons and macroglia, oxidative enzyme activity (Blunt *et al*) **101**, 13 (*cat*)
- degenerating, glial reaction (Blunt & Baldwin) **114**, 154, *PA* (*cat*)
- extracellular spaces (Mather & Blunt) **106**, 207, *PA* (*kitten*)
- fibre composition (Donovan) **101**, 1 (*cat*)
- astrocytes, embryonic, light and EM study of proliferation and maturation (Sturrock) **119**, 223
- glial differentiation (Blunt) **104**, 401, *PA* (*kitten*)
- neuroglial densities (Hind) **107**, 375, *P* (*rhesus monkey*)
- quantitative histology, and of optic tract and lateral geniculate nucleus (Kupfer *et al*) **101**, 393
- relationship of arachnoid villi (Jayatilaka) **101**, 171
- and retina, functional area, ultrastructure (Rees) **110**, 508, *dem* (*cat*)
- perivascular in the pancreas (Lever *et al*) **103**, 15 (*cat*); **103**, 180, *P*
- petrosal, greater (Panditharatne) **102**, 587, *P* (*man*, *other animals*)
- radial, rare variations (Fahrer) **103**, 208, *PA*
- spinal dorsal roots, fine structure (Steer) **109**, 467 (*rat*)

- sciatic, acetylcholinesterase accumulation after injury (Kása) **103**, 582, *P* (*rat*, *rabbit*)
- microsurgical anatomy (Siu & Fahrer) **118**, 394, *PA* (*rat*)
- sensory, regeneration, skin graft experimentation (Orgel *et al*) **111**, 121 (*rabbit*)
- urinary tract, light and electron microscopy (Gosling & Dixon) **117**, 133 (*mammal*)
- spinal, fascicular pattern of intravertebral part, especially topographic organization of ganglion (Samarasinghe *et al*) **121**, 417, *PA*
- roots and leptomeninges, and macrophages (Fraher) **119**, 416, *dem*
- subepithelial, of rat ureter, ultrastructure and distribution (Hoyes *et al*) **117**, 210, *P*
- submucous, ureter, ultrastructure (Hoyes *et al*) **119**, 123 (*rat*)
- sural, human fetal, EM observations, and counts of axons (Ochoa) **108**, 231
- Schwann cell length in unmyelinated fibres (Carlsen *et al*) **117**, 463
- sympathetic, collateral sprouting, process in sympathetic (Williams *et al*) **110**, 169, *dem* (*cat*)
- constricted, degeneration and regeneration, ultrastructural appearances (Kapeller & Mayor) **101**, 602, *P* (*cat*); (Mayor *et al*) **110**, 142, *P*
- ultrastructural changes *in vitro* (Tomlinson *et al*) **108**, 612, *P* (*cat*)
- ³H-norepinephrine distribution (Salpeter & Budd) **104**, 580, *P*
- and smooth muscle, grown in organized tissue cultures, morphology (Cook & Peterson) **114**, 294, *P* (*mouse*)
- vagus, afferent control of avian breathing (King *et al*) **104**, 182, *P* (*Gallus domesticus*)
- cervical area, anatomy (Pembroke) **110**, 502, *PA*
- localization of dorsal motor nucleus (Lewis *et al*) **107**, 197 (*rat*)
- Nerve(s) of organs and regions**
- conducting system, embryonic heart (Gardner & O'Rahilly) **121**, 571
- of kidney, adrenergic and cholinergic light and EM (Gosling) **108**, 603, *P* (*comparative*)
- lumbar region, posterior (Bogduk) **116**, 476, *PA*
- of lung, and smooth muscle (Cook & King) **106**, 273 (*chicken*)
- peripheral, anatomical changes after compression by pneumatic tourniquet (Ochoa *et al*) **113**, 433 (*baboon*, *Papio papio*)
- behaviour in chronic neuropathies, special reference to Schwann cell (Ochoa & Vial) **102**, 95
- cold adaptation, Antarctic marine animals (Ensor & MacDonald) **121**, 411, *PA*
- immature, ultrastructural features (Allt) **105**, 283 (*rat*)
- injury, cellular response, regeneration of perineurium (Thomas & Jones) **101**, 45 (*rat*)
- crush, electron microscopy (Haftak & Thomas) **102**, 154, *P* (*rat*)
- effects of localized EM study (Haftak & Thomas) **103**, 233, (*rat*)
- internode formation, species differences (Jacobs & Cavanagh) **105**, 295 (*rat*, *chicken*)
- Schmidt-Lantermann incisures (Hall & Williams) **105**, 215, *dem*
- Schwann-cell junctions on unmyelinated fibres (Eames *et al*) **103**, 395, *P*
- ultrastructural changes in leprosy (Boddingius) **111**, 516, *dem*
- unmyelinated, regeneration, fate of axonal sprouts which develop after injury (Bray & Aguayo) **117**, 517 (*rat*)

Subject Index

- Nerve(s) of organs and regions, (cont.)**
to pineal gland, autonomic, EM study (Johnson *et al*) **118**, 491 (*ferret*)
of skeletal muscles, arterioles, formol fluorescence, EM and pharmacological techniques (Ivens *et al*) **108**, 595, *P (cat)*
ureteric, upper, L and EM study (Dixon & Gosling) **110**, 143, *P (various species)*
of urinary tract, upper, adrenergic and cholinergic, light and EM (Gosling) **108**, 603, *P (comparative)*
of vas deferens, post-natal development (Yamauchi & Burnstock) **104**, 17
- Neural crest** as source of enteric ganglion cells (Andrew) **105**, 89 (*chick*)
induction, *see* Induction, neural
stimulation of crypt cell proliferation in jejunum (Tutton) **121**, 405, *PA (rat)*
tube, closure, in relation to developing somites (Gouda) **118**, 360, *P (Gallus gallus domesticus)*
developing, crowding of early prophase (Smart) **110**, 171, *dem (mouse embryo)*
ependyma, number and location of mitotic figures (Smart) **110**, 146, *P (mouse)*
- Neurites**, sensory, embryonic, effect of NGF on growth (Blood) **110**, 501, *PA (chick)*
- Neuroanatomy**, application of practical medical history (Bearn & Clarke) **109**, 363, *dem*
evolution of course in (Darlington) **113**, 273, *P*; **121**, 650, *dem*
- Neuroblasts**, differentiating, DNA synthesis (Bloomfield *et al*) **118**, 388, *PA (chick embryo)*
sensory, dedifferentiation by fluor-deoxyuridine (Hoffman *et al*) **110**, 500, *PA (chick)*
NGF-treated, peculiar membrane structures (Blood) **112**, 309 (*chick embryo*)
- Neuroectoderm**, of telencephalic vesicle, scanning and transmission EM studies (Seymour *et al*) **111**, 508, *P (rat)*
- Neuroendocrinology**, development (Donovan) **111**, 473, *P*
- Neurofilaments**, in optic nerve fibres (Friede *et al*) **108**, 365 (*cat*)
- Neuroglia**, adenosine triphosphatase in, histochemistry (Arel *et al*) **107**, 209 (*cat*)
in cerebral cortex, ultrastructure (Selwood) **110**, 498, *PA (bandicoot, Perameles nasata)*
immature, during myelination, oxidative enzyme histochemistry (Blunt *et al*) **110**, 421 (*kitten*)
in white matter, following hypoxia (Sturrock) **121**, 7 (*mouse*)
- Neurohypophysis**, *see* Hypophysis cerebri, posterior
- Neuromuscular** re-innervation, acceleration by triiodothyronine (McIsaac & Kiernan) **120**, 551
- Neurons**, *see* Cells, nerve
- Neuropathies**, Schwann-cell proliferation (Thomas) **105**, 212, *dem*
- Neurosecretion** in animals with urinary retention (Choudhury) **110**, 143, *P (rat)*
hypothalamic, autoradiography of amino-acid uptake (Kent) **108**, 591, *P (rat)*
- Neurotoxins**, effect on monoaminergic pathways in CNS subserving specific behavioural functions (Everitt & Fuxe) **122**, 707, *P (rat)*
- Neurulation** and gastrulation, embryonic surface during, EM study (Tarin) **109**, 535 (*Xenopus laevis*)
time-lapse cinematography, 16 mm film (Sharp & Tarin) **107**, 388, *P (Xenopus laevis)*
SEM (Portch & Barson) **117**, 341 (*chick embryo*)
- Neutrophils**, uptake of tritiated thymidine (Moffat) **104**, 187, *P (rat, guinea-pig)*
- New Guinea**, highland community, studies in nutrition and body build (Sinnott) **116**, 481, *PA*
- metrical features of arches and dentition of populations from Goroka and Lufa (Doran & Freedman) **116**, 482, *PA*
and Papua, physique and ageing among people of (Harvey) **117**, 222, *dem*
post-natal ossification timing in two population groups (Wood) **116**, 482, *PA*
Western Highlands of Papua, physical anthropometrical study of the people (Watson *et al*) **116**, 481, *PA*
- New Zealand**, Anatomy Act, historical aspects (Reeve) **121**, 412, *PA*
Auckland University, anatomy course (Carman) **121**, 413, *PA*
- Nigerians**, blood supply of vermiform appendix (Solanke) **102**, 353
- Nipple**, human, nerve supply (Sykes) **105**, 201, *P*
- Nissl** substance in neurones of nodose ganglion (Mysorekar & Scothorne) **103**, 602, *dem*
- Node**, atrioventricular, cellular architecture, note on morphology in presence of left superior vena cava (Anderson & Latham) **109**, 443; (Anderson) **110**, 149, *P (man, guinea-pig, rabbit)*
cholinesterase-containing nerves in, whole-mount (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **108**, 375 (*pig*)
light and EM study (Humpherson & Anderson) **111**, 485, *P (rat)*
ultrastructure and bundle, (Humpherson & Anderson) **107**, 376, *P (guinea-pig)*
haemal, rat (Turner) **101**, 188, *P*
immunological competence (Turner) **110**, 17
reticulo-endothelial components, light and EM study (Turner) **108**, 13 (*guinea-pig*)
vascular tree (Turner) **104**, 481 (*rat*)
- Hensen's**, ultrastructure (Mackey) **117**, 206, *P (chick)*
of Ranvier, cation bindings (Landon & Langley) **108**, 419 (*rat*); **105**, 196, *P*
central and peripheral, EM study (Phillips *et al*) **111**, 229 (*monkey*)
in CNS, multiple myelinated branches (Lieberman *et al*) **111**, 516, *dem (rat)*
changes during Wallerian degeneration (Ballin & Thomas) **104**, 184, *P (rat)*
- sinu-atrial**, cholinesterase-containing nerves in, whole-mount (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **108**, 375 (*pig*)
cells, embryonic heart (Domenech-Mateu and Boya-Vegué) **119**, 77 (*rat*)
neurohistochemistry and ultrastructure (Humpherson & Anderson) **110**, 157, *P (rat)*
sinuatrial ring bundle and atrioventricular connexions identified as a neuromuscular system in heart (Bojsen-Møller & Tranum-Jensen) **112**, 367
- Nomina Anatomica Avium** (King & McLelland) **117**, 649, *P*
- Noradrenaline** and acetylcholinesterase, localization in female reproductive tract (Jordan) **114**, 160, *PA (guinea-pig)*
and adrenalin secreting cells in carotid body (Molyneux & Scott) **103**, 205, *PA (cat)*
content of epididymis and ductus deferens mules (Baumgarten & Holstein) **109**, 348, *P*
containing neurones, rostral projections, in lower brain stem (Loizou) **104**, 593, *dem (rat)*
³H-, and acetylcholinesterase (AChE), distribution proximal to constrictions of hypogastric and splenic nerves (Lever *et al*) **107**, 407 (*cat*)
(³H), uptake by terminal cholinergic axons in sympathetic ganglia (Jóo *et al*) **109**, 340, *P (cat)*
methylation and corticosterone, *in vitro* (Coupland *et al*) **111**, 326, *P (rabbit)*

Subject Index

- Norepinephrine**, ^3H -, exogenous, distribution within sympathetic nerve (Salpeter & Budd) **104**, 580, *P*
- Notochord**, canal, persistence in vertebrae (Taylor) **111**, 211
- Notomys alexis** (Australian hopping mouse), effect of environment on puberty and ovarian activity (Breed) **121**, 422, *PA*; **118**, 387, *PA*
- kidney, morphology and functional attributes (Majid & Glasgow) **118**, 400, *PA*
- retina, morphological studies (Smith) **114**, 151, *PA*; **116**, 471, *PA*
- Nucleolus** channel system of endometrial glandular system, three-dimensional structure (More *et al*) **119**, 163
- displacement during chromatolysis, quantitative study on hypoglossal nucleus (Lowell Rees) **110**, 463 (*rat*)
- membrane in neurons (Hussain *et al*) **117**, 222, *dem*
- Nuclei (nucleus)**, arcuate, and median eminence, catecholamines (Osborne *et al*) **106**, 201, *PA (rabbit)*
- autonomic, sacral, enzyme content (Navaratnam & Lewis) **103**, 398, *P*
- caudate, cell types and demonstration of commissural system (Mensah & Deadwyler) **117**, 281 (*rat*)
- in cortex, heavily labelled, following injection of ^3H -thymidine into 12- and 14-day post-conceptual age mice (Smart, I. H. M. & M.) **120**, 609, *P (mouse)*
- cuneate, glomerular synaptic complexes ultrastructure (Tan & Lieberman) **118**, 374, *P (rat)*
- fibrous lamina, of chondrocytes, articular cartilage (Oryschak *et al*) **118**, 511
- geniculate, lateral, cellular changes, after suture of eyelids (Headon & Powell) **116**, 135 (*infant monkeys*); **122**, 714, *P*
- after section of optic tract (Garey *et al*) **121**, 15 (*cat, monkey*); (Fisken & Garey) **111**, 504, *P (kitten)*; (Lieberman & Webster) **118**, 383, *dem (rat)*
- changes in proportions of synapses, postnatal development (Winfield *et al*) **122**, 714, *P (kitten)*
- dorsal, Golgi study of neurons (Grossman *et al*) **113**, 281, *P (rat)*
- following optic nerve transection, ultrastructural studies (Lieberman & Webster) **118**, 383, *dem (rat)*
- identification of presynaptic perikarya and dendrites in (Lieberman) **113**, 283, *P (rat)*
- projection of striate cortex to (Gosavi & Dubey) **113**, 75 (*rat*)
- with special reference to boutons containing 'flattened' synaptic vesicles (Lieberman) **118**, 373, *P (mouse)*
- terminal and retrograde degeneration following cortical lesions (Lieberman & Webster) **118**, 384, *dem (rat)*
- intrinsic organization (Lieberman) **122**, 704, *P (mammals)*
- lamination, (Kanagasuntheram) **106**, 204, *PA (primate)*
- projections (Wilson & Cragg) **101**, 677 (*cat, monkey*)
- quantitative histology, and of optic nerve and optic tract (Kupfer *et al*) **101**, 393
- synaptic glomeruli in (Webster & Lieberman) **109**, 365, *dem (rat)*
- ventroposterior and medial, thalamus, synaptic organization (Jones) **108**, 205, *PA (cat)*
- habenular and thalamic differentiation (Schnitzlein) **101**, 601, *P (Protopterus annectens)*
- hepatocyte, neonatal, distribution of certain nucleotides in relation to (Cheung & Blumer) **114**, 149, *PA (rat)*
- of horizontal limb of diagonal band of olfactory bulb, afferent connexions (Price & Powell) **107**, 239 (*rat*)
- of hypoglossal nerve, changes following axotomy (Flumerfelt & Lewis) **104**, 587, *P (rat)*
- cholinesterase activity after axotomy, light and EM study (Flumerfelt & Lewis) **119**, 309 (*rat*)
- neuroglial reaction to injury of nerve (Fernando) **114**, 153, *PA (rat)*
- nucleolus displacement during chromatolysis, quantitative study (Lowell Rees) **110**, 463 (*rat*)
- pseudocholinesterase-containing neurones of (Lewis & Flumerfelt) **106**, 188, *dem (rat)*
- topographical localization, use of cholinesterase techniques (Lewis *et al*) **110**, 203 (*rat*)
- hypothalamus, paraventricular EM (Morris) **108**, 592, *P (rat)*
- ventromedialis, degeneration and electron microscopic study (Kaelber & Leeson) **101**, 209 (*cat*)
- lateral septal, fine structure of fibre connexions (Raisman & Rogers) **103**, 398, *P*
- cell, nuclear area and deoxyribonucleic acid content (Meek & Harrison) **101**, 487
- parenchymal, effect of insulin on DNA content (Birchmeier) **103**, 205, *PA*
- mediodorsal thalamic, of brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) (Broomhead) **118**, 392, *PA*
- mesencephalic of trigeminal nerve, organization (Hinrichsen) **104**, 401, *PA*
- motor, dorsal, localization in vagus (Lewis *et al*) **107**, 197 (*rat*)
- olivary, accessory medial, EM (Mather & Blunt) **108**, 203, *PA (cat)*
- dorsal terminations of spino-olivary fibres in, EM study (Boesten) **113**, 279, *P (cat)*
- EM (Mather & Blunt) **108**, 203, *PA (cat)*
- immature, glio-neuronal differentiation (Mather & Blunt) **110**, 498, *PA (kitten)*
- inferior degenerating spinal and cortical afferents in, ultrastructural study (Holst) **116**, 470, *PA (brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula)*
- hypertrophy, light and EM study (Voogd & Boesten) **122**, 712, *P (cat)*
- ultrastructural features (Holst & Watson) **114**, 153, *PA (echidna)*
- superior, medial, vesicle content and distribution of nerve ending (Clark) **106**, 200, *PA (cat)*
- paraventricular, effect of 6-hydroxydopamine upon ultrastructure and electrical activity (Young) **118**, 395, *PA (rat)*
- of diencephalic islands, neurosecretion, oestrus (Morris & Dyer) **110**, 139, *P (rat)*
- oxytocin and antidiuretic hormone content (Dyball & Dyer) **114**, 293, *P*
- granulated neurons in periventricular zone, and possible projection to median eminence (Morris) **118**, 376, *P (rat)*
- of rat hypothalamus, synaptic terminals, quantitative analysis (Morris) **117**, 213, *P*
- and medial preoptic area, functional continuity, morphological and electrophysiological evidence (Young) **121**, 420, *PA*
- and supraoptic, synthesis of neurohypophysial hormones in (Burford *et al*) **117**, 261 (*rat*)
- pulposus, and articular cartilage, meshwork patterns in ground substance (Meachim) **111**, 219 (*man, rabbit*)
- banded structures in matrix (Cornah *et al*) **107**, 351 (*man, rabbit*)
- juvenile, fine structure (Meachim & Cornah) **107**, 337
- regional variation in development and position of notochordal segments (Taylor) **110**, 131, *P*

Subject Index

Nuclei (nucleus), (cont.)

- red, organization and interconnexions (Flumerfelt & Gwyn) **118**, 374, *P (rat)*
- shape in surface epithelium of ovary, effect of different preparative methods (Weakley & Iqbal) **116**, 147 (*hamster*)
- suprachiasmatic, projection to, ultrastructure (Farrington *et al*) **122**, 706, *P (ferret)*
- ultrastructure (Suburo & Pellegrini de Iraldi) **105**, 439 (*rat*)
- supraoptic, after hypophysectomy, quantitative assessment of ultrastructural changes (Weneck & Morris) **117**, 213, *P*
- pericyte ultrastructure (Lafarga & Palacios) **120**, 433 (*rat*)
- thalamic, identification, cholinesterase content (Olivier *et al*) **106**, 37 (*monkey*)
- trigeminal, mesencephalic (Foster) **114**, 293, *P (rat)*
- ventralis, anterior, subcortical projections, experimental study (Kaebler) **107**, 399 (*cat*)
- lateralis, efferent projections (Smaha *et al*) **104**, 33 (*cat*)
- ventrolateral thalamic, of brush-tailed possum, experimental study (Ward & Watson) **116**, 472, *PA*
- Nutrition** and body build: studies in New Guinea highland community (Sinnett) **116**, 481, *PA*
- bone disease, predisposing factor in spondylosis (Houssemayne du Boulay) **122**, 196, *P*
- Nycticebus coucang coucang* (slow loris) innervation of snout (Loo & Kanagasuntheram) **116**, 385; **116**, 470, *PA*
- mitochondrial variations in spinal ganglion cells, EM study (Ahmed & Kanagasuntheram) **121**, 223
- vomerolateral organ (Loo & Kanagasuntheram) **112**, 165

Obersteiner-Redlich zone, ultrastructure (Gosset) **101**, 614, *P (rat)*

Obese syndrome, mouse, islets of Langerhans (Lever) **121**, 431, *PSA*

Obituaries

- Adams, William Edgar, In memoriam, **116**, 453
- Ashley, Geoffrey Thomas, In memoriam, **112**, 305
- Barnett, Cyril Harry, In memoriam, **109**, 177
- Boyd, George Ian, In memoriam, **111**, 185
- Boyd, James Dixon, In memoriam, **103**, 371
- Davies, David Vaughan, In memoriam, **105**, 591
- Fielding, Una, In memoriam, **106**, 209
- Green, Ronald Bramble, In memoriam, **115**, 309
- Hamilton, Gilbert Frewin, In memoriam, **118**, 611
- Hamilton, William James, In memoriam, **121**, 207
- Harris, Geoffrey Wingfield, In memoriam, **113**, 151
- Hickey, Michael Francis, **105**, 177
- Hughes, Arthur, F. W. In memoriam, **121**, 399
- Knowles, Sir Frances, In memoriam, **119**, 385
- Le Gros Clark, Sir Wilfrid Edward, In memoriam, **111**, 181
- Leakey, Louis, An appreciation, **114**, 463
- Morton, W. R. M. In memoriam, **103**, 573
- Muir, Alan Ramsey, In memoriam, **118**, 187
- Osman Hill, W. C., In memoriam, **120**, 387
- Scott, James Henderson, In memoriam, **109**, 329
- Short, John, In memoriam, **102**, 129
- Occipital bone**, biometry (Olivier) **120**, 507
- Octopus**, microneurons and their synapses, stellate ganglion (Barlow *et al*) **109**, 337, *P*
- Odontoclast(s)**, enzyme histochemical profile (Addison) **119**, 407, *P*
- process and dentinal tubule (Holland) **120**, 169 (*cat*)
- extent (Holland) **121**, 133 (*cat*)
- Odontocetes**, wild and captive, reproduction and gonadal changes (Harrison *et al*) **104**, 197, *P*

- Oesophagus**, groove, radiography (Newhook & Titchen) **104**, 405, *PA (lamb)*
- visual studies, response to intravenous atropine (Newhook) **106**, 199, *PA (lamb)*
- innervation, intrinsic (Smith & Taylor) **108**, 615, *P (human fetus)*
- Langerhans cells in (Al Yassin & Toner) **122**, 435
- movements, cineradiography, (Newhook & Titchen) **118**, 400, *PA (lamb)*
- organ culture, evaluating irritants (Buckels & Riches) **120**, 415, *P (human rat)*
- postnatal development, opossum (Krause *et al*) **122**, 293
- pulsatile X-ray examination in suckling lambs (Newhook & Titchen) **108**, 210, *PA*
- striated muscle, innervation, EM study (Samarasinghe) **112**, 173 (*mouse*)
- Oestradiol**, effect on hair follicles (Jackson & Ebling) **111**, 303, (*guinea-pig*)
- and progesterone, morphological changes in luminal epithelium of uterus after (Williams & Rogers) **111**, 515, *dem (rat)*
- 17 β and progesterone, and regeneration (Joseph & Dyson) **111**, 323, *P (rabbit)*
- effect on reticulo-endothelial β -glucuronidase (Ballantyne & Guillou) **103**, 403, *P*
- effect on sebaceous differentiation (Foster & Jackson) **120**, 615, *P (rat)*
- Oestrogen** binding to certain peripheral ganglion cells (Carr & Williams) **104**, 184, *P (mouse)*
- induced synthetic activity in delayed-implantation blastocysts (Holmes & Dickson) **119**, 453 (*mouse*)
- and progestagens, effect of application to anterior hypothalamus (Friedkalns *et al*) **121**, 421, *PA*
- progesterone secretion in placenta, comparative histochemistry (Christie & Ferguson) **101**, 620, *P (rat, man)*
- stilbene, effects on phagocytosis and the local inflammatory response (Quantock *et al*) **101**, 613, *P*
- stimulation of reticuloendothelial activity (Cordingley) **104**, 190, *P (mouse)*
- uptake in the amygdala-preoptic-hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal complex (Stumpf) **111**, 476, *P*
- Oestrous cycle**, effect on cortical epithelium of thymus (Glucksmann & Cherry) **103**, 113 (*rat*)
- Olduvai Hominid 28**: postcranial remains of *Homo erectus* from East Africa (Day) **109**, 355, *P*
- bulb, *see* Bulb, olfactory
- cells, *see* Cells, olfactory
- connexions, secondary, and the anterior commissure (Girgis & Goldby) **101**, 33 (*Myocastor coypus*)
- epithelium, proliferative units (Bannister & Dodson) **119**, 407, *P (mouse)*
- uptake of particular tracers (Dodson & Bannister) **119**, 408, *P*
- mucosa, development (Cuschieri & Bannister) **119**, 277 (*mouse*); **119**, 471 (*mouse*)
- presence of 'foliaceous cell' (Wilson & Westerman) **104**, 408, *PA (carp)*
- ultrastructure, teleosts (Wilson & Westerman) **103**, 211, *PA*
- and vomeronasal organ, enzyme histochemistry (Cuschieri) **118**, 477 (*mouse*)
- pathways, observations on projection of olfactory bulb (Price & Powell) **110**, 105 (*rat*)
- see also* Tract, olfactory; Cells, olfactory
- Olive**, *see* Nucleus, olivary
- Omentum**, gastrosplenic, fine structure (Carr) **102**, 141, *P (mouse)*
- Oocytes**, *Bufo bufo*, relation between microvillar development and water permeability in (Bradbury *et al*) **101**, 193, *P*

Subject Index

Oocytes, (cont.)

- cytoplasmic structures in, made visible by glutaraldehyde fixation (Weakley) **101**, 621, *P* (*golden hamster*)
- developing, 24 hours before birth to eight days *post partum*, light and electron microscopy (Weakley) **101**, 435 (*golden hamster*)
- growing, and follicular cells, relationship in turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Rahil & Narbaitz) **115**, 175
- quiescent, ultrastructure (Barton & Hertig) **120**, 227 (*Cebus albifrons*)
- Oogenesis** and follicular development, I. A quantitative study of meiotic prophase *in vivo* (Challoner) **117**, 373 (*golden hamster*); II. Initiation and control of meiosis *in vitro* (Challoner) **119**, 149; III. The initiation of follicular growth *in vivo* (Challoner) **119**, 157
- human fetal ovaries maintained in organ culture (Baker & Neal) **117**, 591
- Opossum** (possum), visceral pleura, postnatal development (Leeson & Krause) **118**, 363, *P*
- see also *Didelphys virginiana*; *Didelphys marsupialis virginiana*; *Trichosurus vulpecula*
- Optic** nerve, see Nerves, optic
- Oral, epithelium**, fetus, surface coatings of cells (Adams) **118**, 61
- examinations, see Viva voce examinations
- mucosal epithelium, cell renewal (Hamilton & Blackwood) **117**, 313 (*rat*)
- Orbit**, groove in lateral wall in man (Royle) **115**, 461
- walls, osteometry, in relation to blow-out fractures (Evans & Jones) **101**, 609, *P*
- Organ** culture of cortical fragments and Graafian follicles from human ovaries (Baker & Neal) **117**, 361
- genital, histochemical localization of glycogen, mucopolysaccharides, lipids, some oxidative enzymes and cholinesterases (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 273 (*male fowl*)
- intrinsic innervation, histochemistry and EM study (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 251 (*male fowl*)
- reproductive, adrenergic innervation, anurans (Unsicker *et al*) **121**, 419, *PA*
- anatomy and physiology, of Plains viscacha (*Lagostomus maximus*) (Rowlands & Weir) **122**, 738, *dem*
- basal cells, fine structure (Tingari) **110**, 167, *P*, *dem* (*male domestic fowl*)
- function, early and late effects of selective hypothalamic deafferentation (Brown-Grant & Raisman) **111**, 494, *P* (*rat*)
- use of selective hypothalamic deafferentation to identify areas concerned in control (Raisman & Field) **111**, 493, *P* (*rat*)
- innervation, intrinsic, histochemistry and EM study (Tingari & Lake) **112**, 251 (*male fowl*)
- spermatozoa, and fertility (Tingari) **109**, 423 (*Gallus domesticus*)
- vomerolateral and olfactory mucosa, enzyme histochemistry (Cuschieri) **118**, 477 (*mouse*)
- bovine, sensory epithelium (Kratzing) **114**, 151, *PA*
- complex, comparative anatomy (Cooper & Bhatnagar) **122**, 571 (*bats*)
- structure, EM (Kratzing) **108**, 247 (*sheep*)
- in tree shrew and slow loris (Loo & Kanagasuntheram) **112**, 165
- Organelle**, cytoplasmic, in adenohypophyseal cells (Worth) **111**, 518, *dem* (*vole*, *Microtus agrestis*)
- Ornithine** decarboxylase activity in human and rat prostate (Fuller & Thomas) **120**, 398, *P*
- Ornithorhynchus anatinus*, bill receptors (Bohringer) **121**, 417, *PA*
- Os calcis** see Calcaneum

- Os clitoridis**, hormonal induction (Glucksmann & Cherry) **112**, 223 (*neonatal and adult rat*)
- and os penis, effect of neonatal treatment with antiandrogens and androgens on development (Glucksmann *et al*) **121**, 363 (*mouse*)
- Os penis** and os clitoridis, effect of neonatal treatment with antiandrogens and androgens on development (Glucksmann *et al*) **121**, 363 (*mouse*)
- Os priapi**, fracture healing (Beresford) **102**, 571, *P* (*rat*)
- Ossification** and calcification of fibrocartilage in patellar ligament attachment (Badi) **112**, 415 (*rat*)
- elbow region, Papuan population (Wood) **118**, 399, *PA*
- timing, post-natal, in two population groups in Papua New Guinea (Wood) **116**, 482, *PA*
- Osteoblasts**, morphology and orientation, influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin (Jones) **122**, 194, *P*
- and osteoclasts, after corticosteroid treatment (Shaw & Lacey) **110**, 133, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Osteoclasts** and chondroclasts, generation (Asling) **113**, 278, *P* (*rat*)
- relationship to incisor tooth development, fetal mandible (Savostin-Asling) **113**, 277, *P* (*rat*)
- Osteogenesis**, in bone and bone marrow composite autografts, cellular changes (Thorogood & Gray) **120**, 27
- experimentally induced, by autogenous bladder mucosal transplants, light, histochemical and ultrastructural study (Fahrer *et al*) **106**, 409, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- factors that influence early stages (Jackson) **122**, 192, *P*
- Osteology** of full-blood Tasmanian Aborigine (Meumann) **110**, 511, *PA*
- sutures, structure, development and function (Pritchard), **121**, 434, *PSA*
- Osteotomy**, experimental, vascular sequelae, (Brookes *et al*) **106**, 166, *P*
- Ovariectomy**, effect on proliferation and differentiation of pregnant rat uterus (Peel & Bulmer) **119**, 569 (*rat*); **103**, 392, *P*; **118**, 355, *P*
- Ovary**, activity, environmental influence, hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis* (Breed) **121**, 422, *PA*; **118**, 422, *PA*
- autonomic innervation (Jordan) **110**, 500, *PA* (*cat*)
- cortex, fragments, and Graafian follicles organ culture (Baker & Neal) **117**, 361
- development of secondary interstitial gland (Mori & Matsumoto) **116**, 417 (*rabbit*)
- epithelium, effect of different preparative methods on nuclear shape (Weakley & Iqbal) **116**, 147 (*hamster*)
- perinatal period to maturity, EM study (Weakley) **104**, 198, *P* (*hamster*)
- surface differentiation, EM study (Weakley) **105**, 129 (*hamster*)
- fetal, grafted, fate, immunological aspects (Mangoushi) **118**, 601 (*rat*)
- maintained in organ culture, oogenesis (Baker & Neal) **117**, 591
- scrotal allografts of (Mangoushi) **120**, 595
- function, environmental control, in Australian hopping mouse (Breed) **118**, 387, *PA* (*Notomys alexis*); **121**, 422, *PA*
- innervation, experimental studies (Fink & Schofield) **109**, 115 (*cat*); **106**, 191, *P*
- of smooth muscle, electron microscopy (O'Shea) **106**, 196, *PA* (*rat*); **108**, 205, *PA* (*rat*)
- interstitial tissue, fine structure, (part I), (Dahl) **108**, 275 (*rat, domestic fowl*)
- origins and development (Deanesly) **113**, 251 (*rabbit, guinea-pig*); **107**, 165 (*ferret*)
- modulation of unit activity in the anterior hypothalamus of cyclic rat (Cross & Dyer) **111**, 327, *P*

Subject Index

- Ovary**, (*cont.*)
organ culture of cortical fragments and Graafian follicles from (Baker & Neal) **117**, 361
uterus, and placenta of Chinese muntjac deer (Chaplin & Harrison) **110**, 147, *P* (*Muntiacus reevesi*)
- Overgrowth**, longitudinal, after osteotomy, radius (Crilly) **112**, 11 (*domestic fowl*)
- Oviduct**, magnum as protein secreting organ, hen (Wyburn *et al*) **106**, 174, *P*
morphology and histochemistry (Abdalla) **102**, 333 (*sheep*)
- Ovulation**, progesterone control, hypothalamic sites of action (Priedkalns) **116**, 466, *PA* (*rat*)
- Ovum**(a), fate, EM study (Presley) **104**, 584, *P* (*mouse*)
implantation, histochemistry (Wong & Dickson) **105**, 547 (*mouse*)
- Oxygen** and carbon dioxide, raised environmental, and stimulation of bone growth (May & Brookes) **114**, 300, *P* (*chick embryo*)
consumption by the liver of conscious sheep (Harrison *et al*) **111**, 330, *P*
- Oxytalan** fibre in lower jaw, distribution and histochemical reaction (Carmichael) **103**, 221, *PA* (*mouse*)
- Oxytocin**, accelerated discharge of paraventricular neurosecretory cells correlated with reflex release during suckling (Lincoln & Wakerley) **111**, 327, *P* (*rat*)
and ADH content, paraventricular nucleus in diencephalic islands (Dyball & Dyer) **114**, 293, *P*
applied iontophoretically to stimulate paraventricular neurosecretory cells (Cross *et al*) **111**, 326, *P* (*rabbit, rat*)
and vasopressin, question of synthesis in different hypothalamic nuclei (Burford *et al*) **114**, 306, *dem* (*rat*)
- Pacinian corpuscles** *see* Corpuscles, lamellated
- Pain** afferents in ureter, parameters of fixation (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 113 (*rat*)
- Palate**, blood supply (Cox & Dorenbos) **118**, 507 (*rat*)
epithelium, cell cycle, normal and alloxan-diabetic rats (Hamilton & Blackwood) **101**, 630, *P*
comparison in monotreme *Tachyglossus aculeatus* and marsupial *Tarsipes spenserae* (Doran) **121**, 407, *PA*
ultrastructure, rat embryos with meclozine-induced cleft palate (Morgan & Harris) **105**, 216, *dem*
hard, development, growth and mid-palatal suture (Latham) **108**, 31 (*human*)
light microscopic and histochemical observations on development (Shah & Chaudhry) **117**, 1 (*Golden Syrian hamster*)
mucosa, maintenance in organ culture (Hill & Miles) **122**, 611 (*rat*)
secondary, development, effect of histamine antagonists on growth of cranial base and lower jaw during (Harris & Morgan) **102**, 147, *P* (*rat*)
epithelial morphology during closure (Hinrichsen & Stevens) **116**, 464, *PA* (*rat*)
growth and spatial relationships of cranial base and lower jaw during closure (Taylor & Harris) **115**, 149, *P* (*hamster*)
soft, histology (Cleaton-Jones) **110**, 39 (*rat*)
keratinized epithelia, rat, ultrastructural study (Cleaton-Jones) **122**, 23
- Pallial thickening**, *Testudo graeca* (Hewitt) **101**, 601, *P*
- Palmar aponeurosis**, and central spaces of hand (Bojsen-Møller & Schmidt) **117**, 55
- Pancreas**, beta cells, innervation (Legg) **114**, 154, *PA* (*cat*)
compound tubular bodies in acinar cells (Legg) **103**, 359 (*cat*)
denervation (Legg) **104**, 402, *PA* (*cat*)
developing fetal, ultrastructure and histochemistry, reference to exocrine cells (Laitio *et al*) **117**, 619
endocrine, hormone content, ultrastructure and histochemistry (Grillo & Nagano) **104**, 203, *dem* (*reptile*)
exocrine, after 5-fluorouracil administration, light and EM study (Martin *et al*) **104**, 93
glucagon, plasma insulin and blood glucose in fetal rabbit (Bearn *et al*) **118**, 362, *P*
increased insulin output following stimulation of vagal supply (Findlay *et al*) **104**, 580, *P* (*rabbit*)
intact and sympathectomized, adrenergic innervation of vascular tree (Lever *et al*) **103**, 15 (*cat*), **103**, 189 *P*, intrinsic innervation, reference to acetylcholinesterase activity in islets of Langerhans (Trandaburu) **117**, 575 (*grass-snake*, *Natrix n. natrix* L.)
paravascular nervous distribution (Lever *et al*) **101**, 189, *P*
structural changes after administration of 5-fluorouracil (Martin *et al*) **101**, 190, *P*
- Pancreatic tract**, and biliary tract, structure and function (Gemmell & Heath) **115**, 221, *P* (*sheep*)
- Papilla**, circumvallate, innervation and cholinesterase activity of developing taste buds in (State & Bowden) **118**, 211 (*mouse*)
dermal, and hair germ, in human fetus, fine structure (Breathnach & Smith) **102**, 511
filiform, tongue, dual pattern of keratinization (Farbman) **106**, 233 (*rat*)
in forestomach, scanning EM study (Scott & Gardner) **116**, 255 (*sheep*)
renal, scanning electron microscopy (Carroll *et al*) **117**, 447 (*rat*)
ultrastructure of collecting ducts, capillaries and interstitial cells (Darnton & Johnson) **102**, 152, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Papua** Medical College, teaching anatomy (Wood) **103**, 218, *PA*
New Guinea, brachymesophalangia-5 incidence (Wood) **121**, 412, *PA*
physique and ageing among people of (Harvey) **117**, 222, *dem*
- Parabronchial** blood supply (Abdalla) **119**, 411, *P* (*domestic fowl*)
- Paralysis**, abnormal intrauterine growth and tissue tension (Sharrard) **107**, 183, *P*
at embryo stage resulting in postural anomalies and bony deformations (Sullivan) **110**, 506, *PA* (*chick*)
and skeletal anomalies in chick embryos treated with physostigmine (Sullivan) **116**, 463, *PA*
- Para-articular** bone plate, knee, repair (Meachim) **113**, 359 (*rabbit*)
- Parathyroid** *see* Gland, parathyroid
- Paraventricular units** and intramammary pressure during suckling, simultaneous recording (Wakerley) **114**, 307, *dem* (*rat*)
- Parenchyma** of pineal gland (Johnson *et al*) **113**, 278, *P* (*ferret*)
- Parkinsonism**, formaldehyde-induced parenchymal fluorescence following L-DOPA administration (Dowson) **110**, 154, *P* (*rat*)
- Pars distalis** *see* Hypophysis cerebri, anterior
- Pars intermedia** *see* Hypophysis cerebri, posterior
- Pars nervosa**, *see* Hypophysis cerebri, posterior
- Paths**, interhemispheric, in absence of corpus callosum (Heath & Jones) **109**, 253 (*phalanger* *Trichosurus vulpecula*)
spinal ascending, central termination (Hayle) **104**, 589, *P* (*teleost*)
visual, organization, symposium, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, **122**, 703

Subject Index

- Paths, (cont.)**
 peripheral, degeneration in captive monkeys (Hind) **111**, 347, *P*
- Pattern** quantification, biology (Cruz-Orive & Williams) **120**, 620, *P*, 625, *dem*
- Pecten**, effect of ophthalmic laser on eye (Bacsich & Chisholm) **102**, 576, *P (hen)*
 avian, intra-ocular pressure responses to systemic drugs and arterial occlusion (Akester & Brackenbury) **122**, 742, *dem*
 oculi, ultrastructure (Fielding) **113**, 295, *dem (domestic fowl)*
- Pectoral limb**, intrinsic musculature, Eastern Grey kangaroo (*Macropus major* (Shaw) *Macropus giganteus* (Zimm)) (Hopwood) **118**, 445
- Peduncle**, superior cerebellar, descending projections, brain stem (Faull) **121**, 416, *PA*
- Pelamis platurus* (sea-snake) retina morphology (Hibbard & Lavergne) **112**, 125
- Pelvis** cavity, size and shape (Palfrey) **120**, 623, *P*; **122**, 199, *P*
 caudal half, growth (Harrison) **103**, 155 (*rat*)
 growth, radiographic study (Hughes & Tanner) **114**, 439 (*rat*)
 measurements in cadaver and skeleton (Palfrey) **122**, *P*; **120**, 623, *P*
 patterns of cell division in growth plates (Kember) **116**, 445 (*rat*)
 renal, epithelial lining, structure, EM study (Khorshid & Moffat) **118**, 561 (*rat*)
 structure, varying conditions of water balance (Khorshid & Moffat) **119**, 409, *P (rat)*
 and medulla, functional anatomy (Pfeiffer) **102**, 321 (*mammal*)
 musculature (Gosling) **101**, 628, *P (mammal)*
 ureter, innervation (Hoyes *et al*) **122**, 203, *P (rat)*
- Penguin** see *Pygoscelis adeliae*
- Penis**, corpus cavernosum, angioarchitecture of sigmoid flexure, significance in erection (Ashdown) **106**, 403, *P (bull)*
 and relation to spiral deviation (Ashdown & Smith) **104**, 153 (*bull*)
 venous drainage, in impotent and normal bulls (Ashdown & Gilanpour) **117**, 159
 bovine, fibrous architecture of integumentary coverings (Ashdown *et al*) **103**, 567; **117**, 217, *P*
 sheath, use of rubber latex models in investigating functional anatomy (Ashdown & Coombs) **102**, 154, *P (bull)*
- Perameles nasuta* (bandicoot), peritoneal reflexions (Perrott) **103**, 212, *PA*
 retention of probable ventral mesentery (Perrott) **104**, 178, *P*
- Pericardium**, parietal, innervation, two avian and eight mammalian species, including man (Smith) **108**, 109; **106**, 181, *P*
- Pericytes** in supraoptic nucleus, ultrastructure, (Lafarga & Palacios) **120**, 433 (*rat*)
- Periderm** of fetal skin, EM (Hoyes) **103**, 321
- Perikarya**, presynaptic and presynaptic dendrites in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (Lieberman) **113**, 283, *P (rat)*
- Perineurium**, regeneration after nerve section, cellular response (Thomas & Jones) **101**, 45 (*rat*)
- Periodic acid-Schiff** reaction, in adrenal medulla, reappraisal (Hopwood) **104**, 194, *P (mammal)*
 thiocarbonylhydrazide technique, use in electron cytochemistry of carbohydrates in oral mucosa (Hayward & Hackemann) **113**, 276, *P (rat)*
- Periodontium**, fibroblast proliferation in growing teeth during eruption (Thomas) **102**, 573, *P (rat)*
 morphological studies of fibrocytes in connective tissue undergoing rapid remodelling (Ten Cate) **112**, 401 (*guinea-pig, mouse*)
- Peritoneum**, fluid, mesothelial cells in (Raftery) **115**, 237 (*rat*)
 macrophages, mitotic activity *in vitro* (Jacoby & Lee) **105**, 206, *P (mouse)*
 parietal and visceral, regeneration, EM study (Raftery) **115**, 375 (*rat*); **121**, 589
 reflexions in *Perameles nasuta* (Perrott) **103**, 212, *PA*
- Permeability**, vascular, factor of renal origin (Asscher) **108**, 605, *P (rat)*
- Peyer's patches** see Lymph nodes, aggregated
- Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (warthog) fore- and hind-limb muscles, fetal (Bowden) **108**, 619, *dem*
- Phagocytosis** and cell migration, and DNA, RNA and protein synthesis (Sepping) **103**, 205, *PA*
 of a colloidal iron dextran (Trotter) **110**, 157, *P (rat)*
 and healing following cerebral puncture wounds (Baldwin) **110**, 499, *PA (cat)*
- Phagosomes**, and myeloid bodies in retinal pigment epithelium (Marshall & Ansell) **110**, 91 (*frog, pigeon, rat*)
- Phalanges**, proximal, metrical properties (Musgrave) **111**, 474, *P*
- Pharaonic remains**, osteology and identification (Harrison) **122**, 197, *P*
- Pharynx**, derivatives, electro-surgical technique for ablation, development (Jordan) **107**, 391, *P (chick embryo)*
- Phenylthiourea** tasting, inheritance (Moffatt & Metcalf) **104**, 200, *dem*
- Philtrum** and vermillion border, upper lip, structural basis, musculature (Latham & Deaton) **121**, 151
- Phonation**, function of intercostal muscles (Munro) **110**, 491, *PA*
- Phosphatase**, differing patterns of activity in intestinal cells (Millington & Brown) **102**, 150, *P (frog)*
 within cartilage of mandibular condyle (Silbermann & Frommer) **116**, 335 (*mouse*)
 molybdate-activated, in arterio-venous anastomoses and in nerve ganglia satellite cells (Franks *et al*) **101**, 777 (*mouse*)
- Phosphatidic acid** phosphatase activity in hamster lung using an ultrastructural technique (Meban) **111**, 338, *P*
- Phospholipids** of lung tissue, improved preservation by triple fixation procedure (Page-Roberts) **118**, 368, *P*
- Phosphorescence** microscopy, application of Becquerel's phosphoroscope to microscope (Metcalf) **102**, 159, *dem*
- Phosphorylase**, effects of reserpine, desipramine, embryonic heart (Lipede & Grillo) **104**, 180, *P (chick)*
 placental, and 2.4.1.11:UDPG glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase (Grillo) **101**, 195, *dem (man, rat)*
- Photocollages**, use in mapping the locations of (³H) thymidine nuclei in mouse forebrain (Smart, I. H. M. & M.) **120**, 626, *dem*
- Photophores**, of lantern fish, dioptric modifications of scales overlying (Lawry) **114**, 55
- Photoreceptors**, retinal, outer segments, freeze-etch studies (Leeson) **108**, 147 (*rabbit*)
- Physiology** laboratory classes, television teaching techniques (Howland *et al*) **117**, 221, *dem*
- Physique** and ageing among people of Papua and New Guinea (Harvey) **117**, 222, *dem*
- Physostigmine**, causing paralysis and skeletal anomalies in chick embryos (Sullivan) **116**, 463, *PA*
- Phytohaemagglutinin** culture of rat blood following small doses of whole body gamma radiation (Metcalf) **101**, 188, *P*

Subject Index

- Phytohaemagglutinin**, (*cont.*)
 response of lymphocytes to, *in vitro* (Cahill) **104**, 408, *PA* (sheep)
 in tissue culture, response of human thymic and lymph node lymphocytes to (Papaio) **103**, 191, *P*
 transformation, influence of pregnancy on (Metcalf), **103**, 403, *P*
- Pig**, domestic *see* *Sus scrofa*
- Pincushion** distortion of low-magnification EM (Findlay *et al*) **103**, 599, *dem*
- Pineal body** *see* Body, pineal
- Pineal gland** *see* Bodies, pineal
- Pinna**, ear, innervation (Kiernan & Mitchell) **117**, 397 (*rat*)
- Pinocytosis**, changes in fine structure of developing epithelium associated with (Hayward) **102**, 57 (*rat*); **102**, 150, *P*
 and lysosomal enzyme activity, small intestine (Williams & Beck) **104**, 175 (*mammal*)
 and micropinocytosis in papillary capillaries of kidney (Darnton) **108**, 605, *P* (*rabbit*)
 small intestine, neonate (Beck & Williams) **104**, 174, *P* (*mammal*)
- Pitressin** *see* Vasopressin
- Pituitary gland** *see* Cells, of hypophysis cerebri, lobe posterior
- Pituitary gland** *see* Hypophysis cerebri
- Placenta**, arteries, arrangement (Hamilton) **102**, 579, *P*
 chorio-allantoic proliferative activity involved in the formation (Bulmer & Peel) **122**, 722, *P* (*rat*)
 comparative histochemical studies (Christie) **103**, 91; **103**, 196, *P*
 distribution of dehydrogenase activity (Christie) **102**, 150, *P*
 development, EM study (Lawn *et al*) **105**, 557 (*sheep* & *goat*)
 early (Steer, J. & Steer, H. W.) **108**, 588, *P* (*rabbit*)
 early, syncytial trophoblastic regional specialization (Dempsey & Luse) **108**, 545 (*human*)
 enzymes hydrolyzing adenosine monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate (Christie) **101**, 632, *dem*
 esterases, non-specific, correlation of cytochemical and electrophoretic studies (Bulmer & Fisher) **101**, 837, *P* (*rat*)
 full term, junctional complexes in trophoblast (Cavichia) **108**, 339
 function, histochemical and biochemical study using maternal injection of horseradish peroxidase (Beck *et al*) **101**, 461 (*rat*)
 goat X sheep hybrid, ultrastructure (Bent *et al*) **109**, 361, *dem*
 growth, correlated with growth of fetus, statistical analysis (Hamilton & Girmes) **105**, 204, *P* (*human*)
 histochemical location of ketose-reductase (Rama *et al*) **114**, 109 (*cow*)
 intercotyledonary, early pregnancy, ultrastructural changes (Dent) **114**, 245 (*goat*)
 lyo- and desmo-esterases in (Fisher & Bulmer) **101**, 837, *P* (*rat*)
 of *Macaca irus* (Hamilton & Mahoney) **111**, 506, *P*
 of marmoset (Hamilton & Posvillo) **111**, 505, *P*
 time of parturition, ultrastructure (Perry *et al*) **120**, 561 (*sheep*)
 trophoblast, proliferation and differentiation (Bulmer & Peel) **118**, 355, *P* (*rat*)
 and uterus, cellular proliferation, pregnant rat, autoradiography (Bulmer & Peel) **117**, 433
 and ovaries of Chinese muntjac deer (Chaplin & Harrison) **110**, 147, *P* (*Muntiacus reevesi*)
 in pregnancy, proliferative activity (Peel & Bulmer) **115**, 149, *P* (*rat*)
 vessels, fetal lamb (Steven) **103**, 539
- video-tape recording of programme on embryology (Beaumont *et al*) **121**, 653, *dem*
- zonary, and the illustration by Andreas Vesalius, error or abnormality (Steven & Amoroso) **122**, 738, *dem*
- Plains** viscacha *see* *Lagotomus maximus*
- Plantar** aponeurosis and internal architecture, ball of the foot (Bojsen-Møller & Flagstad) **121**, 599
- Plasma**, membranes, colonic epithelial cells, dimensions (Cleland) **103**, 212, *PA*
 of human blood cells: quantitative EM study (Cleland) **103**, 203, *PA*
- Plate**, subependymal, ultrastructure (Blakemore) **104**, 423 (*rat*)
- Platelets**, counts, morphology and staining, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Barbour) **103**, 204, *PA*; enzyme studies, **103**, 204, *PA*
 toxicity in phytohaemagglutinin cultures (Metcalf) **101**, 613, *P* (*rat*)
- Plates**, end, localization in unstained muscle (England) **106**, 311 (*rat*)
- Platypus**, intestinal epithelium (Atkins & Schofield) **114**, 148, *PA*
 mammary gland and milk composition (Griffiths *et al*) **108**, 208, *PA*
see *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*
- Pleistocene**, European, and recent populations, craniometry (Musgrave *et al*) **114**, 307, *dem*
 hominids, cranial variation: preliminary results of statistical analyses (Stringer) **114**, 295, *P*; (Musgrave *et al*) **114**, 307, *dem*
 and Recent man in Australia, morphological variation (Thorne) **116**, 480, *PA*
- Plethora**, transfusion-induced, and quantitative changes in peripheral blood and bone marrow (Weitz-Hamburger *et al*) **109**, 549 (*mouse*, *guinea-pig*)
- Plexus**, hepatic parenchymal, neurohistological evidence against existence (Ballantyne & Vice) **101**, 637, *dem*
 myenteric, ileum, fine structure (Gabella) **111**, 69 (*guinea-pig*)
 nerve, intestinal, histochemistry (Costa) **114**, 160, *PA*
 intrapulmonary bronchi (McLelland) **105**, 202, *P*
 myenteric, neuron size and number, newborn and adult (Gabella) **109**, 81 (*rat*)
 and submucous, histology and histochemistry (Gunn) **102**, 223 (*mammal*)
 submucous, stomach (Piasecki) **105**, 210, *dem* (*dog*)
 and myenteric, histology and histochemistry (Gunn) **102**, 223 (*mammal*)
 terminal effector in pulmonary artery, fine structure (Verity & Bevan) **103**, 49 (*cat*, *kitten*, *rabbit*)
- Pneumonocytes**, granular, lung cytochemical study (Meban) **111**, 293 (*hamster*); **112**, 195; **114**, 235 (*Xenopus laevis*)
- Podocyte**, role in production of urinary filtrate (Glasgow) **103**, 216, *PA* (*mouse*, *guinea-pig*, *cat*)
- Polar bodies** of hamster eggs (Hancock & Edwards) **106**, 413, *dem*
- Polarization** microscopy, with simple materials (Shute) **107**, 380, *P*
- Polarized light** microscopy, fine structure of tissues (Brewer) **103**, 591, *P*
- Polycystosis**, renal, corticoid-induced, morphological analysis (Oleda *et al*) **111**, 399 (*rabbit*)
- Polycythaemia**, post-hypoxic, eosinophils during (Sibley) **104**, 188, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- Polynesians**, prehistoric, stature (Houghton *et al*) **121**, 412, *PA*
- Polysomes**, alignment, along myosin filaments in developing myofibrils (Larson *et al*) **116**, 327 (*human fetus*, *mouse*)
- Polyspermy**, extensive, and sperm-egg interactions (Hunter) **122**, 43 (*pig*)

Subject Index

- Polyvinyl-pyrrolidone**, uptake and structural change in small intestine (Clarke & Hardy) **108**, 63 (*goat*)
- Pons** grey, and cerebral cortex, relationship (Kader) **101**, 845, *P* (*rabbit*)
- Pores of Kohn**, position of large alveolar cell in relation to (Cordingley) **109**, 354, *P* (*mouse*, *rat*)
- Portal** vascular development, and cyto-differentiation in adenohypophysis (Dearden & Holmes) **121**, 551 (*mouse*)
- Possum**, brush-tailed, *see* *Opossum*
- Postganglionic axotomy**, effects on synaptic connections of small granule-containing cells, superior cervical ganglion (Case & Matthews) **122**, 732, *P* (*rat*)
- Post-mortem material**, use in teaching topographical anatomy (Morris & Tribe) **121**, 648, *P*
- Post-operative recovery** rates and amygdaloid lesions (Meyer) **116**, 473, *PA* (*rat*)
- Postspenoid** and pharyngeal hypophysis in mature male rat (McGrath) **121**, 193
- Posture**, head and Hominoidea (Moore *et al*) **115**, 154, *P* primate, and musculus splenius cervicis (Griffiths) **115**, 154, *P*
- Potassium dichromate oxidation**, amino acids of adrenal medulla (Hopwood) **104**, 71
- Potoroo**, Tasmanian *see* *Potorous apicalis*
- Potorous apicalis* (Tasmanian potoroo) corticospinal tracts, origin, course and termination (Martin *et al*) **111**, 263
- Prediction** in tracking, sensory-motor (Flowers & Bodis-Wollner) **114**, 319, *dem*
- Prednisolone**, effect on cell population kinetics in small bowel mucosa (Al-Dewachi *et al*) **122**, 719, *P* (*rat*)
- Pregnancies**, dated, method for obtaining in *Macaca irus* (Mahoney) **111**, 506, *P*
influence on PHA transformation (Metcalf) **103**, 403, *P*
maternal viral infection, fetal consequences (Töndury) **121**, 436, *PSA*
pelvic lymph nodes during (Allen & McLean) **109**, 201 (*rabbit*)
proliferative activity of placenta and uterus in (Peel & Bulmer) **115**, 149, *P* (*rat*)
thymus, spleen and lymph node changes (McLean *et al*) **118**, 223 (*rat*)
ultrastructure of endometrial glands during (Hoyes) **111**, 55 (*sheep*)
- Preimplantation** development, molecular approach to study (Johnson & Van Blerkom) **122**, 727, *P* (*mammals*)
- Prepuce**, muscles, structure and function (Aubrey & Butterfield) **106**, 192, *P* (*bull*)
- Pressure**, intra-abdominal, and lumbar vertebral innervation (Kumar & Davis) **114**, 47 (*man*, *cat*, *rat*)
- Pretectal region**, cytoarchitecture (Torrens) **101**, 602, *P* (*cat*)
- Procavia capensis*, acetylcholinesterase in cerebellum and related nuclei of fore, mid and hind brain (Wilson) **121**, 438, *PSA*
taxonomic placing (Wilson) **121**, 438, *PSA*
- Progesterone** control of ovulation, hypothalamic sites of action (Priedkalns) **116**, 466, *PA* (*rat*)
early effects on uterus of ovariectomized rat (Rogers *et al*) **106**, 182, *P*
³H, distribution of radioactivity in uterus of ovariectomized rat after injection (John & Rogers) **106**, 183, *P*
and oestradiol-17 β , effects on regeneration (Joseph & Dyson) **111**, 323, *P* (*rabbit*)
morphological changes in luminal epithelium of uterus after (Williams & Rogers) **111**, 515, *dem* (*rat*)
- Progestagens**, and oestrogens, effect of application to anterior hypothalamus (Priedkalns *et al*) **121**, 421, *PA*
- Programmed reinforcement exercise**, use in teaching of embryology (Smith) **118**, 403, *PA*
- Projections** *see* Track(s), projections
- Projector**, large screen, in use in VTR teaching (Monro) **113**, 272, *P*
overhead, working with perspex models (Sturrock) **120**, 627, *dem*
- Prolactin** in extract of pharyngeal hypophysis (McGrath) **103**, 201, *PA*
- Proliferation**, rates, diurnal variation, jejunal mucosa (Aldewachi *et al*) **120**, 402, *P* (*rat*)
see also Cells
- Protein**, chromaffin-granule, immunohistochemical method for (Hopwood) **101**, 619, *P* (*mammals*)
composition, differential, of cytonembranes concerned in exocrine secretion (Williams *et al*) **120**, 626, *dem*
contractile, smooth muscle-like, kidney, localization by immunoelectron microscopy (Trenchev *et al*) **121**, 85
cross-linking by various fixatives (Hopwood) **105**, 196, *P*
extravascular, in kidney (Moffat) **103**, 390, *P*
and glutaraldehyde, rates of reaction between (Hopwood) **103**, 192, *P*
intake, and adolescent growth (Steel) **114**, 159, *PA*
metabolism of brain and anterior pituitary, effects of gonadal steroids (MacKinnon) **111**, 481, *P* (*rat*)
and the haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction (Metcalf) **102**, 158, *dem* (*rat*)
and neurohypophysial hormones, intra-axonal transport (Jones *et al*) **114**, 305, *dem* (*rat*)
relative weight in cells of plantar epidermis measured by X-ray emission microanalysis (Sims) **102**, 153, *P* (*rat*)
synthesis, DNA and RNA, relation to cell migration and phagocytes (Sepping) **103**, 205, *PA*
effect of illness in hair (Sims) **101**, 629, *P*
transmission across visceral yolk-sac (Slade) **107**, 531 (*rabbit*)
- Protopterus annectens* (African lungfish), habenular and thalamic differentiation (Schnitzlein) **101**, 601, *P*
- Proventriculus**, occurrence of lipid in oxyntico-peptic cells, fasting domestic fowl (Wight) **120**, 485
- Psallioscope** (MacConaill) **104**, 200, *dem*
- Pseudoepiphysis**, of first metacarpal of man (Haines) **117**, 145
- Psoriasis**, epidermis, action of topical methotrexate (McMinn & Fry) **103**, 400, *P*
ultrastructural observations on keratinization in treated lesions (Riches) **118**, 365, *P*
- Puberty**, determination, and peak high velocity (Marshall) **107**, 180, *P*
environmental influence, hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis* (Breed) **121**, 422, *PA*
in Ethiopian children (Clegg) **107**, 181, *P*
- Puff-adder** *see* *Bitis arietans*
- Pulmonary artery** *see* Artery, pulmonary
blood capillaries, SEM (Akester) **119**, 417, *dem* (*fowl*)
tissue, method of preparation for scanning EM (Alexander *et al*) **108**, 215, *PA*
venous drainage to porto-caval system (Oppenheimer-Dekker) **122**, 203, *P*
- Pulp**, of teeth, incisor, organ culture, histology and ultrastructure (Oakes & Carmichael) **108**, 206, *PA* (*rat*)
- Pulse** generator, high voltage (Andrews & Burnett) **118**, 404, *dem*
variable-width (Burnett & Jawerth) **118**, 404, *dem*
- Pulvinar**, cortical projection (Smith) **111**, 510, *P*
primate, extent and subdivisions of feline homologue (Smith) **115**, 155, *P*

Subject Index

Pulvinar, (cont.)

Pygoscelis adeliae (penguin) and laboratory animals, comparison of hepatic blood vessel casts (Andrews, C. J. H. & Andrews, W. H. H.) **122**, 283

Pylorus epithelium, microscopic structure (Johnson & McMinn) **107**, 67 (cat); **104**, 173, *P*

Pyramidal, decussation in developing mouse (Bohringer) **116**, 472, *PA*

Pyruvate metabolism in mammalian liver cells, and in cells cultured from goldfish testis (Paisley) **110**, 482, *PA*

Quail see *Coturnix coturnix japonica*

Quokka see *Setonix brachyurus*

Radiation injury, intestinal surface morphology as indicator (Carr *et al*) **120**, 613, *P*

gamma, whole body, phytohaemagglutinin culture of rat blood following small doses (Metcalf) **101**, 188, *P*

Radioautography, electron microscope, uptake of ³⁵S by mucus secreting cells (Young & Johnson) **103**, 600, *dem*

Radioimmunoassay, in localization of LH-RH in hypothalamus (King *et al*) **120**, 275 (rat)

Radiological anatomy, teaching package (Sharp *et al*) **120**, 629, *dem*

contrast techniques in regional anatomy (Marr) **120**, 627, *dem*

Radiologically-encountered skeletal anomalies (Dick) **120**, 627, *dem*

Radiology of ancient bones (Price & Mollison) **117**, 222, *dem*
use in teaching basic medical science (Harris) **121**, 647, *P*

Radius, fine structure (Lévai) **113**, 293, *P* (chick)
fracture repair in young chicken (Bridges & Pritchard) **101**, 609, *P*
longitudinal overgrowth after osteotomy (Crilly) **112**, 11 (domestic fowl)

Rami, dorsal, -ventral ramus reflexes in cat and man (Bogduk & Munro) **118**, 394, *PA*
lumbosacral dorsal, in monkey and dog (Bogduk) **118**, 393, *PA*; **122**, 653 (cat)
orbitales, relationship with internal carotid nerve branches (Ruskell) **106**, 323 (primates)

Rat, incisor absent, response to haemopoietic stress (Wedgwood & Metcalf) **102**, 159, *dem*

Reagan, F. P., work, on azygos-caval development, presented posthumously (Green) **121**, 653, *dem*

Receptive fields, and dendritic trees (Young) **122**, 703, *P* (kitten, squid)

Receptors, bill, in platypus (Bohringer) **121**, 417, *PA*
encapsulated, small, in digital glabrous skin, fine structure (Chouchkov) **114**, 25
grouping in fish retinae (Locket) **122**, 713, *P*
sensory, in oral mucosa (Quilliam & Jayaraj) **113**, 297, *dem* (hedgehog)

Recess, tubotympanic, development embryonic (Kanag-suntheram) **101**, 731

Recognition and recall, effects of fornix lesions (Habibi & Butler) **120**, 405, *P* (rat)

Reconstructive surgery, head and neck, blood supply of soft tissue flaps (Behan) **113**, 275, *P*

Rectum and anal canal, anatomy (Jit) **117**, 271 (*rhesus monkey*, *Macaca mulatta*)

colonic and cloacal morphology, structural-functional correlations, Australian birds (Johnson & Skadhauge) **120**, 495

mucosa, wounded, mitotic activity and diurnal variation of epithelial cells (Reeve) **119**, 333 (rat)

mucous membrane, mitotic activity of epithelial cells (Reeve) **118**, 231 (rat)

Reduced Articular Processes (RAP) of thoracic vertebrae, a 'minor skeletal variant' in the mouse (Johnson) **102**, 311

Reductases, aldose and ketose, histochemical distribution in spermatogenesis (Micucci *et al*) **109**, 209 (bull)

Reflexes, cardiovascular and respiratory, originating in exercising muscle, use of differential nerve blocking techniques for demonstration (McCloskey & Mitchell) **111**, 331, *P*

dorsal rami-ventral rami, cat and man (Bogduk & Munro) **118**, 394, *PA*

jaw opening, suppression and re-elicitation (Griffin & Marshall) **118**, 398, *PA*

sympathetic modification of muscle-spindle excitability (Hale & Kidd) **119**, 196, *P* (rat)

Regeneration, aberrant, of unmyelinated axons in vagus (King & Thomas) **108**, 596, *P* (rabbit)

muscle, smooth: autoradiography, cell generation times and DNA synthesis (McGeachie) **108**, 212, *PA* (guinea-pig)

of neurosecretory and other axons, involvement with pituicytes (Kiernan) **109**, 97

effects of oestradiol-17 β and progesterone on (Joseph & Dyson) **111**, 323, *P* (rabbit)

sensory nerve, skin graft experimentation (Orgel *et al*) **111**, 121 (rabbit)

Rejection, automatic, of image disturbance in microscopy (Gregory) **114**, 317, *dem*

Remak's autonomic nerve trunk, ultrastructural and experimental studies (Akester, A. R. & B.) **119**, 416, *dem* (fowl)

Renal calices see Calices, renal

medulla see Kidney, medulla

pelvis see Pelvis, renal

portal shunts, kidney (Akester) **101**, 569 (domestic fowl)

portal valve, adrenergic and cholinergic innervation (Akester & Mann) **104**, 241; **103**, 590, *P* (domestic fowl)

Renal tract, deformities associated with spina bifida, trypan blue treated rat embryos (Lendon & Forbes) **110**, 383

Reproduction and gonadal changes, wild and captive odontocetes (Harrison *et al*) **104**, 197, *P*

Reproductive tract see Organs, reproductive

Reserpine, catecholamine depletion from parenchymal elements in rat coeliac-mesenteric ganglia by (Santer *et al*) **120**, 411, *P* (rat)

effects on monoamines, monoamine oxidase and phosphorylase in embryonic heart (Lipede & Grillo) **104**, 180 (chick)

localization, in hypothalamus and brain stem (Ho & Smith) **103**, 208, *PA* (mouse, rat)

selective depletion of intra-axonal granular vesicles (Farrell) **103**, 207, *PA*

Respiration, wave-form and phase relationship of cardiovascular response (Akester & Brackenbury) **115**, 144, *P* (domestic fowl)

Respiratory system see System, respiratory

Respiratory tissues, studied by scanning EM (Alexander *et al*) **110**, 491, *PA* (rat)

Rete ovarii, role in follicle formation in immature mouse ovary (Byskov & Lintern-Moore) **116**, 207

Reticular formation, dogfish (Hayle) **120**, 623, *P*

Reticuloendothelial activity, oestrogen stimulation (Cordingley) **104**, 190, *P* (mouse)

components of haemal node, light and EM study (Turner) **108**, 13 (guinea-pig)

bone marrow, ultrastructure (Hudson & Yoffey) **103**, 515 (guinea-pig)

Reticulo-omasal orifice, muscle, of sheep (Derrick *et al*) **116**, 479, *PA*

Subject Index

- Reticulo-rumen**, radiographic studies (Akester & Titchen) **104**, 137 (*sheep*)
- Reticulocyte** release, stimulation from erythropoietically depressed bone marrow (Edwards *et al*) **102**, 582, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- Reticuloses**, malignant, skin window preparations (Ghosh *et al*) **111**, 517, *dem*
- Reticulum**, rough endoplasmic, of hypothalamic neurons, cytoplasmic inclusions associated with (Williams & Johnston) **110**, 158, *P* (*cat*)
in two cell types, in sympathetic ganglia (Jew & Williams) **110**, 160, *P* (*cat*)
sarcolemmal, apposed, within vertebrate cardiac and skeletal muscle fibre (Walker *et al*) **108**, 217 (*dog*, *rat*, *frog*)
of intrafusal fibres (James & Meek) **116**, 219 (*rat*, *cat* and *sheep*)
lanthanide uptake (Lange & Dos Remedios) **118**, 402, *PA*
of smooth muscle cell, effect of different fixation procedures (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 745, *dem*
- Retina**, central area, temporal extent, rhesus monkey (Hind) **110**, 144, *P* (*Macaca mulatta*)
and choroid, blood supply (Torrens) **116**, 471, *PA* (*rat*, *rabbit*)
degeneration, light-induced, implications for endocrinological investigations (Glickstein *et al*) **111**, 515, *dem* (*rat*)
dehydrogenase studies (Rees) **106**, 194, *PA* (*cat*)
fish, receptor grouping in (Lockett) **122**, 713, *P*
membranous inclusions in pigment epithelium: phagosomes and myeloid bodies (Marshall & Ansell) **110**, 91 (*frog*, *pigeon*, *rat*)
morphological studies (Smith) **114**, 151, *PA* (*Notomys alexis*, *Australian hopping mouse*)
sea-snake, *Pelamis platurus* (Hibbard & Laverne) **112**, 125
Müller cells, developmental origin and early differentiation (Bhattacharjee & Sanyal) **120**, 367 (*mouse*)
ultrastructure (Rees) **108**, 204, *PA* (*cat*)
neural, development (Dunn) **111**, 510, *P*
of *Notomys alexis*, scanning EM study (Smith) **116**, 471, *PA*
and optic nerve, junctional area, ultrastructure (Rees) **110**, 508, *PA*, *dem* (*cat*)
projection, central connexions, and representation of quadrants (Garey & Powell) **102**, 189 (*cat*)
presumptive, and presumptive lens, extracellular materials in the interspace between, fine structure, origin and fate (Silver & Wakley) **118**, 19 (*chick embryo*)
receptor and epithelial layers, ultrastructure (Mason *et al*) **115**, 289 (*cattle*)
- Retino-ectal pathways**, developing, EM study (Ash & Tresman) **122**, 713, *P* (*chick*)
- Retinoic acid**-induced dysmelia, morphogenesis in hamster fetus (Fraser & Travill) **122**, 730, *P*
- Reunion**, non-selective, skeletal muscle fibres, after severe crush lesion (Hall-Craggs) **111**, 151 (*rat*)
- Rheogoniometer**, Weissenberg (Palfrey & Fenton) **101**, 631, *dem*
- Rhesus monkey** see *Macaca mulatta*
- Rhinarium**, naked, nerve endings, prosimian primates (Loo & Kanagasuntheram) **116**, 470, *PA* (*tree shrew* & *slow loris*)
see also Snout
- Rib** regeneration, effect of amino-acetonitrile (Allen & Harrison) **104**, 180, *P* (*rat*)
- Ribosomal crystals**, formation in cultured chick, chick embryo dorsal root ganglia (Birks & Weldon) **109**, 143
- Rigor**-extended sarcomeres in skeletal muscles, ultrastructure and light microscopy studies (Hegarty *et al*) **115**, 203 (*pig*, *turkey*)
pre- and post, fixation of muscle (Goldspink *et al*) **114**, 1 (*mouse*)
- RNA** in brain, uptake and incorporation of ¹⁴C-uridine into (McClennan & MacKinnon) **103**, 187, *P* (*mouse*)
synthesis age to senility (Mackinnon *et al*) **104**, 351 (*mouse*)
uptake and incorporation of ¹⁴C-uridine into, rat brain (Mackinnon & Simpson) **102**, 588, *P*
and DNA, kinetics of synthesis, human chromosomes (Metcalf *et al*) **102**, 581, *P*
and protein synthesis, relation to cell migration and phagocytosis (Sepping) **103**, 205, *PA*
metabolism in placenta and fetal membranes, comparative histochemical studies (Christie) **103**, 91
- Roots**, of nerves, ventral, spinal, fibres during early myelination (Fraher) **112**, 99 (*albino rat*)
and leptomeningeal macrophages, ultrastructure (Fraher & McDougall) **120**, 537
surface in teeth, microradiographic study (Owens) **122**, 389
- Rotation**, forceful, movements of trunk and torques produced during (Grieve) **105**, 185, *P*
- Rubella**, maternal fetal consequences (Töndury) **121**, 436, *PSA*
- Rubro-thalamic projection** (Carman & Faull) **121**, 416, *PA*
- Rumen**, epithelium, transport of solutes in absence of tight junction (zonulae occludentes) (Henrikson) **106**, 199, *PA* (*sheep*)
gas movements and contractions (Newhook & Titchen) **114**, 147, *PA* (*lamb*)
- Saccus vasculosus**, ultrastructure, fishes (van Lennep & Lanzing) **103**, 210, *PA*
- Sacroiliac articulations**, accessory, in Australian aborigine (Tulsi) **103**, 223, *PA*
- Sacro-pelvic ligaments**, wall lizard (*Lacerta muralis muralis*) (Harrison) **122**, 200, *P*
- Sacrum** arch defect and low backache (Tulsi) **121**, 424, *dem*
segmentation (Palfrey) **122**, 725, *P*
- Sacs**, embryonic, extremities, adherence and fusion between (Ashdown & Marrable) **101**, 269 (*pig*)
- Saimiri sciurea*, extensor assembly in (Landsmeer) **113**, 276, *P*
- Salmo gairdneri* (trout), ultimobranchial gland, morphological observation (Robertson) **105**, 115
- Sarcomere**, length and fibre diameter distributions in four different skeletal muscles (Hegarty & Hooper) **110**, 249 (*mouse*)
number, adaptation to the functional length of muscle, effect of denervation and dystrophy (Williams & Goldspink) **122**, 455 (*mice*)
rigor-extended, in skeletal muscles, ultrastructure and light microscopy (Hegarty *et al*) **115**, 203, (*pig*, *turkey*)
- Satellites**, double in phenotypically normal individuals (Engmann) **105**, 205, *P*
visible, number on mitotic chromosomes (Ford & Woollam) **103**, 195, *P*
- Scales**, dioptric modifications, overlying photophores of lantern fish (*Tarletonbeania crenularis*) (Myctophidae) (Lawry) **114**, 55
- Scanning**, optical, in lateral eyes of copepod, *Copilia* (Downing & Gregory) **114**, 318, *dem*
- Scar** tissue, in CNS, development (Willis *et al*) **120**, 408, *P* (*rat*)
- Schmidt-Lantermann incisures** in peripheral mammalian nerve (Hall & Williams) **105**, 215, *dem*

Subject Index

- Schwann cells**, *see* Cells, Schwann
- Sciatic notch** in male and female innominate bones (Palfrey) **118**, 382, *P*
- Scoliosis** (Ling) **101**, 193, *dem*
- Screens**, for stereological and autoradiographic analysis, method for making (Williams *et al*) **117**, 655, *dem*
- Scrotal allografts** of fetal ovaries (Mangoushi) **120**, 595
- Scyliorhinus canicula** (dogfish) reticular formation, light and EM (Hayle) **120**, 623, *P*
- Sea-snake**, *see* *Pelamis platurus*
- Seals**, Antarctic, skeletal and muscular systems (Bryden & Felts) **118**, 589
- crabeater, *see* *Lobodon carcinophagus*
- elephant, *see* *Mirounga leonina* (L.)
- telemetry in experimental and trained dives (Harrison & Ridgway) **111**, 491, *P*
- Weddell, neurohypophysis, EM (Cannata & Tramezzani) **108**, 185
- Weddell, *see also* *Leptonychotes weddelli*
- Sebaceous differentiation**, effect of testosterone and estradiol (Foster & Jackson) **120**, 615, *P* (*rat*)
- Sebum**, synthesis, effect of testosterone (Jackson *et al*) **120**, 614, *P* (*rat*)
- Section**, EM, *in situ* measurement of thickness using high angle tilting stage (Willis) **109**, 345, *P*
- histology, film-mounting in IBM data-processing cards (Gude *et al*) **101**, 632, *dem*
- serial in electron histology (Esterhuizen *et al*) **103**, 582, *P*
- tissue, stereo electron microscopy (Gray & Willis) **103**, 587, *P*
- Secular trend**, evidence from African Negro skeletons for reversal (Tobias & Netscher) **121**, 435, *PSA*
- Self-assessment**, voluntary, student, initial experience (Jackson & Darlington) **121**, 651, *dem*
- Self-instruction**, evaluation (Murphy *et al*) **120**, 616, *P*; (Fry) **120**, 628, *dem*
- histology, audio-tape (Clarke) **121**, 652, *dem*
- in topographical anatomy (Clarke) **121**, 651, *dem*
- Semilunar valve**, *see* Valve, semilunar
- Seminal vesicles**, *see* Vesicles, seminal
- Sensory endings**, *see* Nerve endings, sensory
- Septomarginal trabeculae**, *see* Band, moderator
- Serotonin**, *see* 5-Hydroxytryptamine
- Setonix brachyurus** (quokka wallaby) corticospinal tract, course and termination (Watson) **109**, 127
- development of innervation of heart (Jordan) **118**, 396, *PA*
- muscle development (Allbrook & Bridge) **104**, 405, *PA*
- myocardium, ultrastructural development (Hopkins & Jordan) **119**, 406, *P*
- Sex characteristics**, secondary, serial study, boys and girls (Towns & Bowden) **114**, 158, *PA*
- Shark** *see* *Heterodontus portusjacksoni*
- seven-gilled, *see* *Heptanchus perlo*
- Sheath** thickness in optic nerve fibres (Friede *et al*) **108**, 365, *cat*
- Shipworm**, *see* *Bankia australis*
- Shrew**, tree, innervation and structure of snout (Loo & Kanagasuntheram) **111**, 253
- see also* *Tupaia glis*
- Silver**, grains, distribution around isolated sources in EM ARG (Rogers) **115**, 139, *P*
- ingested, distribution in kidney of immature rats (Creasey & Moffat) **111**, 342, *P* (*rat*)
- staining, nerve ending digital glabrous skin (Ridley) **104**, 41
- Sinuses**, venous, dural, development, especial reference to post-glenoid vein (Butler) **102**, 33, *rat*
- Sinusoids**, marrow, lymphocyte loading (Yoffey & Hudson) **102**, 157, *dem* (*guinea-pig*)
- Situs inversus viscerum**, additional abnormalities (Chandraraj) **122**, 377
- Skeleton anomalies** encountered radiologically (Dick) **120**, 627, *dem*
- of the cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome (Doyle & McNicholl) **105**, 214, *dem*
- blood flow in man (Wootton) **122**, 193, *P*
- changes, and assessment of physical maturity (Healy) **107**, 180, *P*
- fetal, early human (Birbeck) **117**, 220, *dem*
- maturation, sex-associated differences (Roche) **103**, 219, *PA*
- and muscular systems of Antarctic seals (Bryden & Felts) **118**, 589
- muscle, *see* Muscle, skeletal
- Negro, evidence for reversal of usual secular trend (Tobias & Netscher) **121**, 435, *PSA*
- profile and dentition of some inbred strains of mice (Wickramaratne) **117**, 565
- proportions, changes in response to hypoxic stress (Hunter & Clegg) **114**, 201, *rat*
- variants, non-metrical, factors affecting incidence (Berry) **120**, 519
- Skin allografts**, implanted in lymph nodes, fate (Myers & Scothorne) **110**, 155, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
- arteriovenous anastomoses, Weddell seal, *Leptonychotes weddelli* (Molyneux & Bryden) **121**, 409, *PA*
- delphinid, ultrastructure, and encapsulated nerve endings of snout (Jamison *et al*) **111**, 513, *dem*
- differentiation of isolated epidermis following recombination with dermis (Dodson) **102**, 162, *dem* (*chicken*)
- distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase (Jenkinson & Blackburn) **101**, 333, *sheep, goat*
- digital glabrous, silver staining of nerve endings (Ridley) **104**, 41
- hand nerve terminations (Kanagasuntheram) **106**, 206, *PA* (*slow loris*)
- embryonic, development, histochemistry (Moynahan *et al*) **111**, 427, *rat*
- ultrastructure, melanoblast and intrafollicular melanocyte (Hashimoto) **108**, 99
- ultrastructure, Merkel tactile cells in finger and nail (Hashimoto) **111**, 99
- fetal, histochemical study (Verma *et al*) **121**, 185
- surface layer (periderm) EM (Hoyes) **103**, 321
- scanning and transmission EM (Whittaker & Adams) **108**, 453, *human*
- ultrastructure of Merkel cells in (Breathnach & Robins) **106**, 411, *P*
- hairy, bulbous corpuscles in, laboratory mammals (Cunningham & Fitzgerald) **111**, 345, *P*
- encapsulated nerve endings (Cunningham & Fitzgerald) **112**, 93, *mouse, rabbit, cat*
- histochemistry, armadillo (Campo-Aasen & Convit) **120**, 337
- human, electrical resistance measurements (Burnett & Jones) **118**, 404, *dem*
- interrelationship of epidermis and dermis, embryonic (Dodson) **102**, 162, *dem, chicken*
- physical properties (Gibson) **105**, 183, *P*
- regenerating, toad, as experimental model for study of dermo-epidermal induction (Whimster) **101**, 633, *dem*
- sheep, EM study (Mayze) **118**, 404, *dem*
- transplantation and types of lymphocytes involved in rejection (Griffiths) **107**, 194, *P* (*rat*)
- window preparation in malignant reticulosos (Ghosh *et al*) **111**, 517, *dem*
- Skulls**, age estimation using discriminant function analysis with some other age estimation (Johnson) **121**, 475
- bones, mounted in Perspex (Tompsett) **113**, 297, *dem*

Subject Index

Skulls, (cont.)

- structure, and patterns of force transmission (Buckland-Wright) **122**, 197, *P*
- growth, with repaired and unrepaired artificial facial clefts (Van Limbrough *et al*) **121**, 438, *PSA* (rabbit)
- masticatory function and growth (Moore) **101**, 609, *P* (rat)
- stereo-projection microradiography in study of structural organization (Buckland-Wright) **119**, 413, *P* (cat)
- Slow loris**, see *Nycticebus coucang coucang*
- Small granulated cells** in superior cervical and coeliac-mesenteric sympathetic ganglia (Lu *et al*) **122**, 201, *P* (rat)
- Small intensely positive fluorescent** and chromaffin positive cells in sympathetic ganglia at various ages (Santer *et al*) **119**, 589 (rat); (Lever *et al*) **117**, 643, *P*; (Presley *et al*) **118**, 381, *P*
- Snake**, *Natrix* sp., fine structure of long-capsule muscle spindles (Pallot & Ridge) **113**, 61
- structure and innervation of intrafusal fibres (Pallot) **118**, 281
- muscle spindles, intrafusal contraction (Hunt & Ridge) **119**, 191, *P*
- structural studies (Pallot) **119**, 192, *P*
- short capsule muscle spindles, fine structure (Pallot & Ridge) **114**, 13
- see also *Bitis arietans*: *Xenodon merremii* Wagler, 1824
- Snout**, delphind, skin and nerve endings (Jamieson *et al*) **111**, 513, *dem*; structure and innervation (Loo & Kanagasuntheram) **111**, 253 (tree shrew); Loo & Kanagasuntheram **116**, 385 (slow loris)
- pig's, epidermal innervation (Quilliam *et al*) **115**, 156, *dem*
- structure and innervation (Macintosh) **119**, 537 (rat)
- see also Rhinarium
- Sodium**, aurothiomalate ('Myocrisin'), effect on lymphocytes *in vitro* (Cahill) **108**, 211, *PA* (sheep)
- and teratogenesis (Kidston *et al*) **108**, 590, *P* (rat)
- distribution, in rat hepatocyte, stereological determination (Hooper & Dick) **120**, 621, *P*
- in oocytes, autoradiography, *Bufo bufo*, (Dick *et al*) **103**, 589, *P*
- ion transport in nasal gland (Wood & Ballantyne) **103**, 277 (Anas domesticus)
- localization in cerebellum (Siegesmund) **105**, 403 (cat)
- phosphate, neutral, development of nephrocalcinosis following injections (Haase) **119**, 19 (rat)
- transporting epithelium, localization of sodium and junctional complexes (Van Lennep) **104**, 399, *PA*
- Somatic sensory cortex**, see Area, cerebral cortex, sensory-motor, somatic
- Somites**, developing, closure of neural tube in relation to (Gouda) **118**, 360, *P*; (Gallus gallus domesticus) lumbo-sacral, experimental study, (Harris) **103**, 218 (chick) *PA*
- Sorbitol** and xylitol dehydrogenases, histochemical demonstration (Paisley) **108**, 212, *PA* (mouse)
- Space**, subarachnoid, plastic casts (Petersen *et al*) **108**, 441 (man)
- Spermatid**, movement and relation to Sertoli cell (Sapsford & Rae) **103**, 214, *PA*
- Spermatogenesis**, autoradiography (Metcalf & Moffat) **103**, 410, *dem* (mouse)
- DNA synthesis during (Porter) **106**, 183, *P* (hamster)
- histochemical distribution of fructose metabolism enzymes in (Micucci *et al*) **109**, 209 (bull)
- ultrastructural features (de Kretser) **106**, 192, *P*
- Spermatozoa**, changes in acrosome and membranes during maturation in testis and epididymis, EM (Bedford & Nicander) **108**, 527 (monkey, rabbit)

- defect, ultrastructure (Coubrough & Lecatsas) **121**, 428, *PSA* (bull, ram)
- effect of sodium ATP and prediction of velocity (Swan) **108**, 213, *PA* (ram)
- egg interactions, monospermy, extensive polyspermy, and the formation of chromatin aggregates (Hunter) **122**, 43 (pig)
- equation relating speed to tail-wave parameters (Swan) **104**, 410, *PA* (ram)
- freeze-etching (Thompson) **114**, 311, *dem*
- head shape, genetics (Illisson) **103**, 216, *PA* (mouse)
- oyster and ram, comparison of structure and propulsion (Swan) **108**, 213, *PA*
- penetration, gamete membrane behaviour during entry into vitellus (Presley & Marston) **108**, 587, *P* (mouse)
- rotating, analysis of tail movement (Denehy & Swan) **110**, 506, *PA* (ram)
- supernumerary, exclusion, an assumed mechanism (Hadek) **101**, 186, *P* (rabbit)
- tail, fate, EM study (Presley) **104**, 584, *P* (mouse)
- movement (Swan) **103**, 215, *PA* (ram)
- ultrastructure, effect of *T* locus (Olds) **109**, 31 (house mouse)
- uptake by ductuli efferentes after ligation of ductus deferens (Tingari & Lake) **109**, 353, *P* (domestic fowl)
- see also Organs, reproductive
- Sphenodon punctatus* (tuatara) epidermis (Maderson) **103**, 311
- Sphenoid**, trans-sphenoidal vascular route in relation to the pharyngeal hypophysis (McGrath) **113**, 383
- Sphincter** action, electronic control (Caldwell) **101**, 193 (dem)
- unstriped, of dorsal vein of penis (Haines) **107**, 385, *P*
- urethral, musculature (Nyo) **105**, 191, *P*
- Spina bifida**, deformities of renal tract associated with, in trypan blue treated rat embryos (Lendon & Forbes) **110**, 383
- occulta, cervico-thoracic, incidence in South African negroes (Levy & Freed) **114**, 449
- Spinal cord**, see Cord, spinal
- Spindle** microtubules, organization during mitosis (Jensen) **121**, 402, *PA* (Haemanthus katharinæ Bak.)
- muscle, annulo-spiral nerve-endings, geometry (James) **109**, 344, *P*
- avian, ultrastructure (James & Meek) **111**, 489, *P*
- blood supply (Banks & James) **114**, 7 (rabbit); (James & Meek) **110**, 165, *P* (rat)
- capsular region, fine structure, tortoise (*Testuda graeca* (Crowe & Ragab) **107**, 257
- long-capsule, fine structure (Pallot & Ridge) **113**, 61 (snake, *Natrix* sp.)
- short capsule, fine structure (Pallot & Ridge) **114**, 13 (snakes, *Natrix* sp.)
- fine structure (Landon) **111**, 512, *dem* (rat); (Banks & James) **110**, 161, *P* (guinea-pig)
- innervation (Swash & Fox) **112**, 61
- snake *Elaphe quadrivirgata* (Ichiki *et al*) **122**, 141
- lizard *Tiliqua nigrolutea* (Proske) **105**, 217
- in masseter muscle, fine structure (Hinrichsen & Stevens) **118**, 396, *PA* (rat)
- mucopolysaccharide in lymph space (James) **110**, 163, *P* (mammal)
- Mycobacterium leprae* in (Edwards) **111**, 485, *P* (mouse)
- in normal and hypertrophic muscles (Mahon & James) **120**, 611, *P*
- sensory innervation (Fox *et al*) **119**, 557 (baboon)
- structure, distribution and innervation in extensor digitorum brevis I, tortoise, *Testuda graeca* (Crowe & Ragab) **106**, 521

Subject Index

- Spindle**, muscle (*cont.*)
 symposium, University of Durham 4-6 April 1974, **119**, 183
 neuromuscular, of lateral pterygoid muscles (Gill) **109**, 157
 ultrastructure, especially with *M. leprae* infection (Edwards) **120**, 149 (*man*, *mouse*)
- Spine** canal, and vertebral column, growth, Australian Aborigine (Tulsi) **106**, 202, *PA*
 growth, human fetus (Bagnall *et al*) **120**, 399, *P*
 rotation, (Parry) **101**, 608, *P* (*primates*)
- Spinocerebellar tracts** of brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) (Broomhead & Watson) **116**, 471, *PA*
- Spleen**, iron concentration, development and frequency of zones, mouse radiation chimera (Marshall *et al*) **109**, 350, *P*
 normal, distribution and localization of acid phosphatase in (Payne) **111**, 482, *P* (*rat*)
 and regenerating, vascular pattern (Payne) **111**, 323, *P* (*rat*)
 regenerating, histology (Payne) **113**, 295, *P* (*rat*)
 relationship between zones of iron concentration and macroscopic surface colonies, mouse radiation chimera (Thomas) **114**, 95
 vascular segments (Gupta *et al*) **121**, 613
- Split-line** formation of bone (Buckland-Wright) **120**, 404, *P* (*cat*)
- Spondylosis**, nutritional bone disease as predisposing factor (Houssemayne du Boulay) **122**, 196, *P*
- Sprouting**, collateral nerve, associated morphological changes (Williams & Palay) **101**, 603, *P* (*cat*)
- Squalus acanthias* (spur dogfish), tapetum lucidum of eyes, structure (Best) **101**, 193, *dem*
- Stage**, high-angle tilting, for measurement of EM section thickness (Willis) **109**, 345, *P*
- Stains and staining**, glycogen with Best's carmine and other hydrogen bonding dyes (Horobin) **108**, 583, *P*
 nerves, serial sections, using silver cyanate (Gough) **106**, 437
 vital, of nerve fibres and endings (Lynch) **118**, 405
- Stapes**, normal and otosclerotic, surface ultramicroscopy (Clarke) **102**, 145, *P*
- Starvation**, effect on small intestine mucosal architecture and cell production rate (Clarke) **107**, 384, *P* (*rat*)
 and refeeding, effect on cell population kinetics, small bowel mucosa (Aldewachi *et al*) **119**, 105; **117**, 642, *P* (*rat*)
- Stature** and length of limb bones, Xhosa sample (Fredmen) **121**, 429, *PSA*
 of prehistoric Polynesians in New Zealand (Houghton *et al*) **121**, 412, *PA*
- Stereology**, in microscopy (Freere) **108**, 205, *PA*
- Stereoscopic anatomy** auto-instructional laboratory, replacing dissection (Metcalf *et al*) **122**, 748, *dem*
- Steroids**, gonadal, effects on protein metabolism in brain and anterior pituitary (MacKinnon) **111**, 481, *P* (*rat*)
see also Hydroxysteroids
- Stimulation**, antidromic, of hypothalamic neurones (Dyball & Pountney) **108**, 593, *P* (*rat*)
 fusimotor, change in sarcomere length and sensory spiral spacing in isolated muscle spindles (Boyd) **119**, 194, *P* (*cat*)
- Stomach**, dolphin, ultrastructure (Johnson & Harrison) **104**, 173, *P*
 filling and emptying, radiological observations, suckling piglets (Wood & Titchen) **121**, 425, *dem*
 mast cells (Steer) **121**, 385
 histological, histochemical and pharmacological observations (Heap & Kiernan) **115**, 315 (*rat*)
- mucosa, superficial layer, architecture (Goldstein *et al*) **104**, 539 (*human*, *cat*)
 undifferentiated cells in (Johnson & Young) **101**, 617, *P* (*dog*, *man*)
 postnatal development, opossum (Krause *et al*) **122**, 499
 submucosal vessels (Piasecki) **105**, 194, *P* (*man*, *dog*)
 submucous plexus, *in vivo* transillumination (Piasecki) **105**, 210, *dem* (*dog*)
 and mucosal arteries, and first part of duodenum, dog (Piasecki) **119**, 133
- Stratum corneum**, cells, freeze-fracture replication, epidermis (Breathnach *et al*) **114**, 65; **113**, 291, *P*
 epidermal, whale (Spearman) **113**, 373
- Streptozotocin**, a diabetogenic agent, and islets of Langerhans, in the genetically obese mouse (Findlay & Lever) **108**, 583, *P*
- Stress** analyses of handling tasks (Stubbs *et al*) **117**, 221, *dem*
 hypoxic, changes in body weight in response to (Hunter & Clegg) **114**, 185 (*growing* and *adult mouse*)
 changes in skeletal proportions in response to (Hunter & Clegg) **114**, 201 (*rat*)
- Stretch**-evoked inhibition of extensor gamma motoneurons (Fromm *et al*) **119**, 202, *P* (*cat*)
 and K⁺, interaction as stimuli for primary muscle-spindle endings (Kidd & Vaillant) **119**, 196, *P* (*rat*)
 potentiation of response from muscle spindles (Proske) **119**, 197, *P*
 response of short-capsule spindles (Fukami & Hunt) **119**, 192, *P* (*reptiles*)
- Strio-amygdaloid complex**, catecholaminergic pathway from midbrain to (Parent) **114**, 379 (*turtle*, *Chrysemys picta*)
- Students**, testing and assessment (Flinn) **113**, 275, *P*
- Subarticular tissue**, repair from, of joint surface, knee (Meachim & Roberts) **109**, 317 (*rabbit*)
- Subcellular fractions**, purity, application of stereological methods to analysis (Williams *et al*) **119**, 419, *dem*
- Subcommissural organ**, marsupial (Scheelings & Kenny) **121**, 418, *PA*
- Subependymal layer**, of neocortex, effects of trauma on cell production (Willis *et al*) **120**, 408, *P* (*rat*)
 plate, *see* Plate, subependymal
- Subunits** and unit membranes, EM studies (Jones) **114**, 162, *PA*
- Succinic dehydrogenase**, quantitative histochemical activity in liver during ethanol and ethionine intoxication (Carmichael & Liomba) **114**, 159, *PA*
- Suckling**, accelerated discharge of paraventricular neurosecretory cells correlated with reflex release of oxytocin during (Lincoln & Wakerley) **111**, 327, *P* (*rat*)
 milk-ejection reflex (Lincoln) **114**, 308, *dem* (*rat*)
 paraventricular units and intramammary pressure, simultaneous recording (Wakerley) **114**, 307, *dem* (*rat*)
 X-ray of oesophagus (Newhook & Titchen) **108**, 210, *PA* (*lamb*)
- Sulci**, variability and functional significance, neocortical topography (Haight & Weller) **116**, 473, *PA* (*brush-tailed possum*, *Trichosurus vulpecula*)
- Sulphate**, ³⁵S, uptake by the growing tibia (Lutfi) **107**, 567 (*fowl*)
- ³⁵**Sulphur**, uptake by mucus secreting cells, EM radioautography (Young & Johnson) **103**, 600, *dem*
- Suprachiasmatic nucleus**, *see* Nucleus, suprachiasmatic
- Sus scrofa*, domestic pig, fertilization, ultrastructural aspects, sperm penetration and pronucleus formation (Szollosi & Hunter) **116**, 181

Subject Index

- Suture growth**, histological and quantitative microscopic assessment (Smith & McKeown) **118**, 543 (*rat*)
intermaxillary, structure and development (Latham) **106**, 167, *P*
mid-palatal, development, structure and growth (Latham) **108**, 31 (*man*)
structure, development and function (Pritchard) **121**, 434, *PSA*
- Swell-bodies**, nasal, and cyclic changes in air passage (Bojsen-Møller & Fahrenkrug) **110**, 25 (*rat*, *rabbit*)
- Swimming** performance, and chronological age, dental age, skeletal age, interrelationship between (Thompson *et al*) **116**, 483, *PA*
- Symmelia**, description of case (Hickey) **104**, 399, *PA*
- Symposia**: Bone, **122**, 189, *P*
Cholinergic and monoaminergic neurones **104**, 577, *P*
Histochemistry, **114**, 159, *PA*
Human biology, **116**, 480, *PA*
Muscles spindles, **119**, 183, *P*
New methods of teaching and presenting the anatomical sciences, **121**, 639, *P*
Organization of visual pathways, **122**, 703, *P*
- Synapses** and granules in EM of nervous system, counting (Kidd) **114**, 315, *dem*
organisation in thalamic nuclei, geniculate, ventro-posterior, and medial (Jones) **108**, 205, *PA* (*cat*)
post-natal development in cerebral cortex (Armstrong-James & Johnson) **104**, 590, *P* (*rat*)
- Synaptic** complexes, glomerular, of cuneate nucleus, ultrastructure (Tan & Lieberman) **118**, 374, *P* (*rat*)
densities, isolated, ultrastructural organization (Walters & Matus) **119**, 415, *P* (*rat*)
junction development in cerebral cortex (Jones *et al*) **116**, 470, *PA* (*guinea-pig*)
development in spinal cord (Hayes & Roberts) **114**, 311, *dem* (*Xenopus laevis* embryos)
ultrastructure, equidensitometric analysis (Nolan & Jones) **116**, 469, *PA*
and synaptosomal ultrastructure, features, using serial sections (Jones & Brearley) **116**, 469, *PA* (*rat*)
- Synaptosomes**, presynaptic component, morphological features (Jones) **106**, 407, *P* (*octopus*)
specializations of synaptic region (Jones) **104**, 590, *P* (*rat*)
ultrastructure in fractionated and intact tissue (Jones) **110**, 507, *dem* (*rat*)
- Syncytium**, surface, chorionic villus (Boyd *et al*) **102**, 553
- Synovial fluids**, pathological, visco-elastic properties (Palfrey) **103**, 389, *P*
- Synovium**, pig, I. The intact synovium *in vivo* and in organ culture (Fell *et al*) **122**, 663
- System**, cardiovascular, innervation, parasympathetic and sympathetic (Akester, A. R. & Akester, B.) **108**, 619, *dem* (*fowl*)
cerebroventricular, rabbit, special features studied by casting method (Levinger) **109**, 527
cortico-pontine, organization, (Abdel-Kader) **102**, 165 (*rabbit*)
endolymphatic, development, and aspects of endolymph secretion (Hendriks) **121**, 429, *PSA* (*chick*)
lymphoid effects of submaxillary gland extirpation on (Hoffman *et al*) **106**, 193, *P* (*mouse*)
response to pregnancy (Forster & McLean) **118**, 357, *P* (*rat*)
lympho-reticular, in anaemic guinea-pigs, possible thymic lymphocyte emigration, (Harris & Kugler) **107**, 389, *P*
- nervous counting granules and synapses during EM (Kidd) **114**, 315, *dem*
response to injury, effects of ACTH and triiodothyronine (Flint & Berry) **113**, 289, *P* (*rat*)
scar tissue development (Willis *et al*) **120**, 408, *P* (*rat*)
optic, accessory, experimental study (Thorpe & Herbert) **118**, 376, *P* (*ferret*)
porto-caval, pulmonary venous drainage to (Oppenheimer-Dekker) **122**, 203, *P*
respiratory, pressure-flow phenomenon (Brackenbury) **108**, 609, *P* (*chicken*, *duck*, *goose*)
reticulo-endothelial, fine structure, (Carr) **102**, 590, *P* (*mouse*)
visual, non-sensory and modulatory components (Shute) **122**, 705, *P*
- T** locus, effect on sperm ultrastructure (Olds) **109**, 31 (*house mouse*)
- TAB vaccine** with histamine, lymphatic nodule formation in thymus after (Kotani *et al*) **105**, 317 (*guinea-pig*)
- Tachyglossus aculeatus** (echidna) pars distalis, morphology (Augee *et al*) **108**, 208, *PA*
tongue, vascular stiffening mechanism (Doran & Baggett) **106**, 203, *PA*
see also Echidna
- Tactile modalities** projection to second sensory cortex (Haight) **118**, 391, *PA* (*cat*)
- Taenia coli**, *see* Muscles, named, taenia coli
- Tail-growth**, in severe hypoxia (Hunter & Clegg) **115**, 146, *P* (*rat*, *mouse*)
- Talus**, *Homo*, from East Rudolf, Kenya, investigation using multivariate techniques (Wood) **117**, 203, *P*
- Tangential organization**, auditory cortex (Wong) **101**, 419 (*cat*)
- Tape-slide sequences** as trouble shooters (Murphy) **120**, 628, *dem*
- Tapetum lucidum**, of eyes of *Squalus acanthias* (spur dogfish) (Best) **101**, 193, *dem*
- Tarletonbeania crenularis** (lantern fish) dioptric modifications of sales overlying the photophores (Lawry) **114**, 55
- Tarsipes spencerae** (honey-possum), tongue structure (Doran & Baggett) **108**, 209, *PA*
- Tarsus**, as a closed kinematic chain (Huson) **119**, 412, *P*
- Tasmanian early morphology**, new archaeological evidence (Wallace) **118**, 399, *PA*
- Taste buds**, developing, in circumvallate papilla, innervation and cholinesterase activity (State & Bowden) **118**, 211 (*mouse*); (State) **117**, 207, *P* (*mouse*)
development, fetal period (Kanagasuntheram) **101**, 743
effect of transection of glossopharyngeal nerve on structure, cholinesterase activity and innervation (State & Bowden) **118**, 77 (*rabbit*)
EM appearances (Vij) **115**, 148, *P* (*slow loris*, *crab-eating monkey*)
enzymic changes, following transection of glossopharyngeal nerve (Vij *et al*) **113**, 425 (*monkey*)
- Teaching, anatomical**, aims (Allbrook) **121**, 415, *PA*
application in general practice, and suggested course (Hines) **113**, 273, *P*
and assessment, trends and innovation (Ashton) **113**, 269, *P*
in clinical practice (Capener) **101**, 193, *dem*
closed-circuit television (Whitaker) **121**, 648, *P*; (Fourman) **121**, 649, *P*
economic use of staff (Fitzgerald) **121**, 645, *P*
integrated (Coupland) **121**, 641, *P*
and learning, contribution by students (Besag *et al*) **121**, 641, *P*

Subject Index

Teaching, anatomical, (cont.)

- learning inside-out (Lindsay) **121**, 649, *P*
- learning objectives, specific (Clarke) **121**, 644, *P*
- 'to lecture is to diversify' (Hatch) **113**, 270, *P*
- McMaster University (Pallie) **121**, 643, *P*
- models and materials (Dick : Smart : Sturrock) **120**, 627, *dem*
- multipurpose diagrams (Neave & Taylor) **113**, 300, *dem*
- packaged. I. Stereoscopic gross anatomy (Prentice *et al*) **120**, 628, *dem*; II. Radiological anatomy (Sharp *et al*) **120**, 629, *dem*
- at Papuan Medical College (Wood) **103**, 218, *PA*
- physician's view (Holt) **121**, 640, *P*
- sciences, symposium, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Birmingham, April 1975, communications, **121**, 639
- time-restricted course, problems involved (Harris) **113**, 270, *P*
- use of polyester-coated plasticine models (Fitzgerald *et al*) **121**, 649, *P*
- psychology (Jones) **121**, 640, *P*
- radiology (Harris) **121**, 647, *P*
- topographical, use of post-mortem material (Morris & Tribe) **121**, 648, *P*
- embryology, use of film (Glenister) **121**, 650, *P*
- generic classification, structure of factual information (Darlington & Jackson) **121**, 644, *P*
- histology, problems (Bradbury) **121**, 645, *P*
- use of monochrome closed-circuit television (Franchi) **113**, 274, *P*
- veterinary, concepts and objectives (Batten) **121**, 646, *P*
- model, integrated clinical and basic medical science, myelomeningocele (Smith & Dunlop) **121**, 414, *PA*
- vacuum formed (Larkin) **116**, 485, *dem*
- neuroanatomy, evolution of course (Darlington) **113**, 273, *P*
- Techniques**, histological examination of araldite embedded specimens as whole mounts prior to sectioning (Presley) **108**, 623, *dem*
- Tectum, optic**, development, Golgi study (Lazár) **116**, 347 (*Xenopus laevis*)
- nerve terminals, degeneration (Scott) **114**, 261 (*frog*)
- Teeth** allografts, histological study (Atkinson) **124**, 297, *P (mouse)*
- deciduous, development in embryos (Pearson) **118**, 358, *P*
- definition, photogrammetric methods (Clark *et al*) **109**, 344, *P*
- developing, lysosomal enzymes in, histochemistry (Katchburian *et al*) **101**, 783 (*rat*)
- development, normal, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies (Tonge & McCance) **115**, 1 (*pig*)
- eruption, effect of antimittotic and inflammatory-producing agents (Berkovitz & Thomas) **103**, 197, *P*
- push versus pull (Thomas) **102**, 160, *dem (dog)*
- tension theory (Thomas) **102**, 143, *P*
- incisor, effect of age (Lavelle) **104**, 109 (*rat*); **103**, 602, *dem*; **101**, 628, *P (rat)*
- ameloblasts, lateral cell surfaces, scanning electron microscopy (Boyde & Reith) **122**, 603 (*rat*)
- effect of age on some cellular components of tissues (Lavelle) **102**, 143, *P (rat)*; **103**, 392, *P*
- development, relationship to osteoclasia and chondroclasia in fetal mandible (Savostin-Asling) **113**, 277, *P (rat)*
- in *Setonix brachyurus*, reference to prelaeteal teeth (Berkovitz) **102**, 143, *P*
- mandibular, production of 'pitch' (Davies *et al*) **108**, 585, *P (rat)*
- supernumerary (Berkovitz & Thompson) **114**, 296, *P (ferret)*
- ion etching artefacts on tissues, scanning electron microscope study (Dhariwal *et al*) **122**, 133
- and jaws, disharmony, and craniofacial variability (McKeown) **119**, 579 (*dog*)
- molar, first, cusp development (Berkovitz) **102**, 160, *dem (Trichosurus vulpecula)*
- permanent mandibular first, morphological variations, genetics (Davies) **103**, 221, *PA*
- molar, transplanted, identification of reparative cells (Atkinson) **118**, 358, *P (mouse)*
- pulp, *see* Pulp, of teeth
- root surface, microradiographic study (Owens) **122**, 389
- shape, analysis (Hine *et al*) **108**, 585, *P (man, ape)*
- mathematical approximations (Clark *et al*) **109**, 359, *dem*
- Sharpey's fibres in alveolar bone and cementum (Noble & Simpson) **102**, 572, *P*
- transplantation, experimental (Atkinson & Lavelle) **106**, 180, *P*
- transplanted, cell proliferation, autoradiographical study of [³H]thymidine incorporation (Atkinson) **121**, 497 (*mouse*)
- to immunologically prepared animals, histological changes (Atkinson) **117**, 215, *P (mouse)*
- see also* Dentition
- Telemetry** in experimental and trained dives by seals (Harrison & Ridgway) **111**, 491, *P*
- Television, closed-circuit**, in anatomy teaching, use of large screen projector (Monro) **113**, 272, *P*
- general applications (Whitaker) **121**, 648, *P*
- in dissection instruction (Ioannou) **113**, 271, *P*: an experiment in self-access (Griffiths & Spence) **121**, 647, *P*
- as an integrative medium (Griffiths & Morby) **113**, 299, *dem*
- model building (Griffiths) **121**, 654, *dem*
- monochrome, use in histological teaching (Franchi) **113**, 274, *P*
- see also* Teaching, anatomy
- teaching techniques in physiology laboratory classes (Howland *et al*) **117**, 221, *dem*
- Temperature**, influence on bone growth (Brookes & May) **111**, 351 (*chick*)
- temporary reduction, effects on sympathetic neurons *in vitro* (Walsh & Mayor) **120**, 620, *P (cat)*
- Tendo achilles** *see* Tendo calcaneus
- Tendon**, biceps femoris, blood vessels, and non-nutritive circulation (Grant & Payling Wright) **106**, 125 (*rat*)
- calcaneus, bone and cartilage formation following tenotomy (Paisley) **106**, 203, *PA (rat)*
- healing, formation of cartilage and bone (Heddle & Holdsworth) **103**, 220 (*rat*)
- heterotopic ossification (Salah & Bakr) **101**, 611, *P (rat)*
- following crushing and ligation (Salah & Pritchard) **104**, 181, *P (rat)*
- ossification, autoradiography (Salah Abu Bakr) **102**, 146, *P (rat)*
- digital, development (Chaplin & Greenlee) **120**, 253
- Tenotomy**, effect on growth of muscle (Crawford) **120**, 581
- Tensile** properties of articular cartilage (Freeman) **105**, 183, *P*
- Teratocarcinoma**, establishment in tissue culture of clonal strain of cells (Evans) **109**, 368, *dem (mouse)*
- Teratogenesis** and myocrisin (Kidston *et al*) **108**, 590, *P (rat)*

Subject Index

- Teratology**, marmoset as model for research (Poswillo) **111**, 505, *P*
- Tertiary egg membranes**, three marsupial species, light and EM study (Hughes) **104**, 407, *PA*
- Testis**, as an 'immunologically privileged' site (Nicholas & Scothorne) **104**, 194, *P (rat)*
- blood vessels, age at which they become sensitive to cadmium ion (Clegg *et al*) **104**, 196, *P (rat)*
- enzyme activity, effect of X-rays (Kochar & Harrison) **109**, 39, *(mouse)*
- measuring length of tubules (Lennox & Ahmad) **107**, 191, *P*
- normal and experimentally altered, fate of skin allografts (Patrick *et al*) **111**, 477, *P (guinea-pig)*
- potential cell line developed from (McKenzie) **108**, 214, *PA (goldfish)*
- seminiferous tubule, boundary tissue, ultrastructure (Rothwell & Tingari) **114**, 321, *(domestic fowl)*
- site of grafts of isolated pancreatic islets (Ferguson) **107**, 394, *P (rat)*
- Testosterone**, effect on cortical epithelium of thymus (Glucksmann & Cherry) **103**, 113, *(rat)*
- effect on sebaceous differentiation (Foster & Jackson) **120**, 615, *P (rat)*
- effect on sebum synthesis (Jackson *et al*) **120**, 614, *P*
- propionate, neonatal administration, effects on reproductive tract and sweat glands, fertility and sterility (Swanson) **120**, 397, *P (gerbil)*
- Testudo graeca*, pallial thickening (Hewitt) **101**, 601, *P*
- Tetracycline**, and incremental lines in dentine (Kawasaki & Fearnhead) **119**, 49, *(pigs, goat)*
- labelling to show configuration of incremental lines (Kawasaki) **119**, 61
- Thalamus**, afferent fibre connexions to, from motor cortex and basal ganglia, EM study (Harding) **111**, 503, *P (monkey)*
- connexions with anterior ectosylvian gyrus (Heath) **108**, 206, *PA (cat)*
- and cortex, and mid-brain pathways, relationship between (Webster) **122**, 705, *P*
- projections, horseradish peroxidase determination, brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Haight *et al*) **121**, 416, *PA*
- neurons of rat ventrobasal thalamus, distribution of synaptic types (Špaček & Lieberman) **117**, 212, *P*
- relationships in visual system (Burrows & Hayhow) **106**, 205, *PA (cat)*
- projection from primary somatosensory cerebral cortex to posterolateral complex, EM study (Winfield *et al*) **118**, 373, *P (rat)*
- and somatic sensory cortex, interrelationships (Jones) **103**, 400, *(cat) P*; **106**, 205, *PA (monkey)*
- somato-sensory pathways to (Webster & Lund) **101**, 847, *P (rat)*
- synaptic glomeruli, ultrastructure and three-dimensional organization (Špaček & Lieberman) **117**, 487, *(rat)*; (Lieberman *et al*) **109**, 340, *P (rat)*
- ventrobasal, differential degeneration after removal of primary, versus primary plus secondary somesthetic cortex (Haight *et al*) **114**, 152, *PA (cat)*
- distribution of synaptic types on thalamo-cortical projection neurons of (Špaček & Lieberman) **117**, 212, *P (rat)*
- Thalarcos maritimus* (polar bear) fetal membranes (Young) **104**, 200, *P*
- Thalidomide**, limb anomalies induced by administration (Hamilton & Poswillo) **113**, 302, *dem (marmoset)*
- Thermoregulation**, relation to peculiar vasculature of external spermatic fascia (Grant & Payling Wright) **109**, 293, *(rat)*
- Thoracic duct**, cervical portion, anatomical variations (Kinnaert) **115**, 45
- and cisterna chyli, anatomical study (Lindsay) **117**, 403
- Thoraco-lumbar region**, vertebral column, variation (De Beer-Kaufman) **121**, 427, *PSA*
- Three-dimensional** matrices to describe joint surfaces (Allen) **121**, 412, *PA*
- Thrombocytes**, mononuclear, and leucocytes, in six species of domestic bird, ultrastructural comparison (Maxwell) **117**, 69
- Thumb**, abduction, role of palmaris longus muscle (Fahrer) **116**, 476, *PA*
- carpometacarpal joint (Kuczynski) **118**, 119
- and finger movements, biological basis (MacConaill) **111**, 493, *P*
- lumbrical muscles (Fahrer) **114**, 157, *PA*
- Thymidine**, radioactive, for monitoring DNA synthesis in tumour explants (Macdonald *et al*) **117**, 208, *P*
- incorporation in subcutaneously transplanted molar teeth (Atkinson) **121**, 497, *(mouse)*
- injected at 12 & 14-day post-conceptual age, followed by heavily-labelled nuclei in cortex (Smart, I. H. M. & M.) **120**, 609, *P (mouse)*; use of photocollages in localization (Smart I. H. M. & M.) **120**, 609, *P (mouse)*
- in vitro* and *in vivo* labelling of proliferating cells, comparison (Adams & Williamson) **103**, 393, *P*
- uptake by bone marrow cells (Moffat *et al*) **102**, 582, *P (guinea-pig)*
- uptake *in vitro* by human thymus and lymph node cells (Quartey-Papafio & Yoffey) **102**, 581, *P*
- Thymo-lymphatic** organs, fetal and neonatal, effects of cortisone (Fein *et al*) **117**, 223, *(rat)*
- Thymotrophic** factor from submaxillary gland, biological activity of antiserum prepared against (Hoffman and Koch) **114**, 146, *PA (mouse)*
- Thymus**, *see* Gland, thymus
- Thyrocalcitonin**, production, light cells of the thyroid gland in relation to (Young *et al*) **102**, 275, *(pig)*
- Thyroglobulin**, incorporation of ³H-mannose and ³H-galactose into by follicular cells of rat thyroids, radioautography visualization (Whur *et al*) **104**, 582, *P (rat)*
- Thyroidectomy**, fetal, and thyroxine administration, effects on development of skin and wool follicles (Chapman *et al*) **117**, 419, *(sheep fetuses)*
- Thyroiditis**, autoimmune, abnormal light cells in thyroid glands (Kill & Young) **104**, 194, *P (beagle)*
- Thyrotrophic activity**, onset in fetal pituitary (Harris & Scothorne) **110**, 150, *P (rabbit)*
- Thyroxine** administration, and fetal thyroidectomy, effects on development of skin and wool follicles (Chapman *et al*) **117**, 419, *(sheep fetuses)*
- Tibia**, diaphysis, innervation (Tokunaga) **101**, 125, *(cat)*
- fractures, chondrogenesis (Loughlin) **111**, 340, *P (rat)*
- growing, [³⁵S]sulphate uptake (Lutfi) **107**, 567, *(fowl)*
- lateral plateau, cartilage fibrillation, Liverpool necropsies (Meachim) **121**, 97
- relation of growth cartilage thickness to bone growth (Johnston) **111**, 339, *P (rat)*
- ultimate torsional-shearing strength (UTSS), during running and swimming (Parker) **116**, 478, *PA*
- Tiliqua nigrolutea* (lizard), innervation of muscle spindles (Proske) **105**, 217
- Timofeev's sensory corpuscles** in autonomic plexuses of prostate and seminal vesicles (Bacsich) **104**, 182, *P (cat, dog)*
- Tissue**, adipose, brown, distribution (Heaton) **112**, 35
- biological, automatic processing for electron microscopy (Heap *et al*) **114**, 313, *dem*
- components, proportional representation, SEM (Findlay *et al*) **103**, 585, *P*

Subject Index

- Tissue, (cont.)**
conducting, *see* Conducting tissue
connective, *in vivo* studies of microvascular response induced by foreign implants and living grafts (Sewell) **102**, 578, *P* (*hamster*)
culture, nuclear changes during contraction of fibroblast sheet (Taylor) **108**, 509 (*chick*)
organized, morphology of sympathetic nerves and smooth muscle grown in (Cook & Peterson) **114**, 294, *P*
fibrous, dermal, scanning electron microscopy (Brown) **113**, 159
homogenates, action on early chick embryo and on chick fibroblasts in culture (McKenzie & Allam) **101**, 834, *P*
interstitial, of ovary, *see* Ovary
regeneration, effect of abdominal wounding on rate, in rabbit's ears (Joseph & Dyson) **106**, 181, *P*
effect of androgens (Dyson & Joseph) **103**, 491
sections, quantitative measurements (Philp & Buchanan) **108**, 89
- Toe** bone, hominid, from Bed I, Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania (Day) **101**, 838, *P*
extensor aponeurosis (Fahrer & Chapuis) **114**, 162, *dem*
second, third and fourth, extensor apparatus (Fahrer & Chapuis) **116**, 478, *PA*
- Tongue**, determination of cell populations and rates of regeneration in mammalian striated muscle (McGeachie & Allbrook) **121**, 423, *PA* (*mouse*)
dorsal mucosa, behaviour in organ culture (Miles) **117**, 541 (*rat*)
epidermis, esterase activity (Cane & Spearman) **101**, 836, *P* (*rat*, *mouse*)
intra-arterial valves (Baggett & Jordan) **119**, 412, *P* (*mouse*)
intramuscular ganglia (Fitzgerald & Alexander) **105**, 27 (*cat*); **104**, 587, *P* (*cat*)
keratinization in mucosa of ventral surface (Susi) **105**, 477 (*chicken*)
of mammals, comparative study (Baggett & Doran) **116**, 484, *dem*
nerve endings, simple encapsulated (simple end-bulbs of Krause) ultrastructure (Spassova) **118**, 1 (*cat*)
proprioceptive innervation after bilateral inferior alveolar and lingual nerve blocks (Adatia & Gehring) **110**, 215
rolling, inheritance (Moffat & Metcalf) **104**, 200, *dem*
salivary glands (Barkla) **114**, 146, *PA* (*mouse*)
structure, (Doran & Baggett) **108**, 209, *PA* (*honey-possum*)
vascular stiffening mechanism, echidna (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*) (Doran & Baggett) **106**, 203, *PA*
- Tonsils** and associated lymph nodes of gnotobiotic piglets, response to presence of bacterial antigen in oral cavity (Anderson) **117**, 191
palatine, afferent route to lymphoid tissue (Williams & Rowland) **113**, 131 (*pig*)
L. and EM study (Williams) **110**, 156, *P* (*pig*)
- Topography**, teaching, 3 hours a week (Morris & Cross) **113**, 271, *P*
Bristol system (Morris) **114**, 307, *dem*
use of TV (Taylor *et al*) **113**, 272, *P*
- Torque**, production during axial rotation of trunk (Grieve & Arnott) **107**, 147, **105**, 185, *P*
- Tourniquet**, pneumatic, anatomical changes in peripheral nerves compressed by (Ochoa *et al*) **113**, 433 (*baboon*, *Papio papio*)
- Trabecular bone**, in proximal femur, scanning electron microscope studies (Whitehouse & Dyson) **118**, 417
- Trachea**, and bronchi, osmiophilic bodies in ciliated cells, newborn (Kugler & Cope) **111**, 342, *P* (*cat*)
epithelium, glucose 6-phosphatase activity, ultrastructural localization (Kanamura) **119**, 499 (*rat*)
explants, use in microbial pathogenicity (Butler *et al*) **117**, 221, *dem*
ligation, effects on developing fetal lamb lung (Alcorn *et al*) **121**, 403, *PA* (*lamb*)
structure, and of lungs (Fanning & Wilson) **108**, 214, *PA* (*Trichosurus vulpecula*)
South Australian bottle-nose dolphin (Fanning & Harrison) **114**, 150, *PA*
tracheo-bronchial tree, longitudinal mucosal corrugations (Monkhouse & Whimster) **122**, 681 (*human* and *comparative*)
- Tracking**, sensory-motor, prediction (Flowers & Bodis-Wollner) **114**, 319, *dem*
- Track(s)**, alimentary *see* Canal, alimentary
corticointral, experimental Fink-Heimer study (Afifi *et al*) **118**, 469
corticopontine, bilateral, in two diprotodonts, degeneration study (Way) **106**, 204, *PA*
corticospinal, course and termination (Watson) **109**, 127 (*quokka* wallaby, *Setonix brachyurus*); **106**, 205, *PA*
effects of superficial lesions, experimental study (Watson) **110**, 501, *PA* (*kangaroo*)
origin, course, and termination (Martin *et al*) **111**, 263 (*Tasmanian potoroo*, *Potorous apicalis*)
gastrointestinal *see* Canal, alimentary
olfactory, fine structure, carp (Westerman & Wilson) **104**, 402, *PA*
optic, quantitative histology, and of optic nerve and lateral geniculate nucleus (Kupfer *et al*) **101**, 393
section, cellular changes in lateral geniculate nucleus (Garey *et al*) **121**, 15 (*cat*, *monkey*); (Fisken & Garey) **111**, 504, *P* (*kitten*)
projections, cortico-striate, to dorsal lateral geniculate body (Gosavi & Dubey) **113**, 75 (*rat*)
from primary somatosensory cerebral cortex to posterolateral complex of rat thalamus (Winfield *et al*) **118**, 373, *P*
rubro-thalamic (Carman & Faull) **121**, 416, *PA*
subcortical, of nucleus ventralis anterior, experimental study (Kaelber) **107**, 399 (*cat*)
thalamo-cortical, horseradish peroxidase determination, brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Haight *et al*) **121**, 416, *PA*
reproductive *see* Organs, genital
- rubrospinal, tracing of degenerating fibres (Warner) **110**, 502, *PA* (*phalanger*, *Trichosurus vulpecula*)
spinocerebellar, of brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) (Broomhead & Watson) **116**, 471, *PA*
ventricular outflow, malformations, conal maldevelopment hypothesis (Anderson *et al*) **119**, 406, *P*
urinary, 'globule leucocyte', ultrastructure and differentiation (Hoyes *et al*) **117**, 214, *P*
sensory nerves, light and electron microscopy (Gosling & Dixon) **117**, 133 (*mammal*)
upper, distribution of autonomic nerves after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine (Gosling & Dixon) **110**, 144, *P* (*rat*)
upper, innervation (Gosling) **106**, 51 (*small animals*)
origin and propagation of contraction waves, application of cinephotography (Gosling & Constantinou) **122**, 727, *P* (*dog*, *pig*)
- Trans-sphenoidal vascular route**, relation to pharyngeal hypophysis (McGrath) **113**, 383
- Transplants**, auricular, fate, and repair of auricular gaps (Lufti) **117**, 81 (*grivet monkey*, *Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops*)

Subject Index

Transplants, (cont.)

- bladder mucosal, autogenous, light, histochemical and ultrastructural study of experimentally induced osteogenesis by (Fahrer *et al*) **106**, 409, *P* (guinea-pig)
- teeth *see* Teeth
- see also* Autotransplants: Grafts
- Transport** by jejunal absorptive epithelium, time-factor (Mohiuddin & Khan) **105**, 503 (*rat*)
- Transposition** of great arteries, morphological study of 150 cases (Oppenheimer-Dekker *et al*) **122**, 724, *P*
- corrected, disposition of conducting tissues (Anderson & Becker) **119**, 419, *dem*
- growth cartilage, vulnerability to survive (Sarrias) **101**, 113 (*rabbit*)
- Tree-shrews** *see* Shrew, tree: Tupaia
- Triamcinolone-treated mice**, retardation of bone growth (Silbermann *et al*) **121**, 515
- Trichosurus vulpecula** (brush-tailed possum) brain, stereotaxic atlas (Warner *et al*) **114**, 152, *PA*
- corticobulbar fibres (Martin *et al*) **120**, 439
- degenerating spinal and cortical afferents in inferior olivary nucleus, ultrastructural study (Holst) **116**, 470, *PA*
- distribution of cholinesterases (Harrex) **114**, 155, *PA*
- globus pallidus (McComb & Meyer) **121**, 424, *PA*
- horseradish peroxidase determination of thalamocortical projections (Haight *et al*) **121**, 416, *PA*
- leucocytes and platelets, counts, morphology and staining (Barbour) **103**, 204, *PA*; enzyme studies, **103**, 204, *PA*
- mediodorsal thalamic nucleus (Broomhead) **118**, 392, *PA*
- radioactive sulphur labelling of mucoproteins of Fallopian tubes and uteri (Shorey *et al*) **121**, 422, *PA*
- spinocerebellar tracts (Broomhead & Watson) **116**, 471, *PA*
- ventrolateral thalamic nucleus, experimental study (Ward & Watson) **116**, 472, *PA*
- Trigeminothalamic fibre connexions**, retrograde cell degeneration method, experimental study (Michail & Karamanlidis) **107**, 557 (*dog, pig*)
- Triiodothyronine**, acceleration of neuromuscular re-innervation (McIsaac & Kiernan) **120**, 551
- and ACTH, effects on response of CNS to injury (Flint & Berry) **113**, 289, *P* (*rat*)
- and dexamethasone, effect on epithelial cell structure, neonatal ileum (Tutton) **110**, 495, *PA* (*rat*)
- Trilaminar human embryo**, case report (Evans & Hinrichsen) **118**, 397, *PA*
- L-triokinase**, histochemical demonstration (Paisley) **114**, 161, *PA* (*rat, mouse*)
- Trophoblast(s)**, EM study (Boshier & Holloway) **121**, 404, *PA* (*sheep*)
- giant cell transformation, of blastocysts, cytoplasmic changes during, normal and ovariectomized mice (Dickson) **105**, 371
- histochemistry (Christie) **101**, 192, *P* (*rabbit*)
- implanted, ultrastructure (Nowel & Chapman) **122**, 177 (*yellow agouti mouse*)
- of pre-implantation sheep blastocyst from day 8 to day 18, ultrastructural evolution (Wintenberger-Torrès & Fléchon) **118**, 143 (*sheep*)
- invasion and removal of uterine epithelium, implantation studies, golden hamster (Parkening) **122**, 211
- junctional complexes, full term placenta (Cavicchia) **108**, 339
- placenta, proliferation and differentiation (Bulmer & Peel) **118**, 355, *P* (*rat*)
- syncytial, regional specialization (Dempsey & Luse) **108**, 545 (*man*)
- ultrastructure, after transplant to ectopic site in uterine wall (Samuel & Perry) **113**, 139 (*pig*)
- Trout**, rainbow *see* *Salmo gairdneri*
- Trunk**, axial rotation, and production of torque (Grieve & Arnott) **107**, 147; **105**, 185, *P*
- mechanics and intra-truncal pressures (Davis) **105**, 185, *P*
- movements, torques produced during forceful rotation (Grieve) **105**, 185, *P*; **107**, 147
- Trypan blue**, pulmonary elimination (Nicol & Cordingley) **101**, 187, *P* (*rat*)
- Trypanosoma sp.**, detection in mammalian host, using fluorescent antibody technique (Walker & Wilén) **101**, 193, *dem*
- Trypsin inhibitor** (soybean) effect on growth rate of Ehrlich ascites tumour (Robson *et al*) **113**, 286, *P* (*mouse*)
- Tryptophan-free diet**, effect on mast cells and enterochromaffin cells, gastric mucosa (Ho & Schofield) **103**, 212, *PA* (*mouse*)
- Tuatara** *see* *Sphenodon punctatus*
- uterine, internal surface cytoarchitecture of mid-ampullary region, SEM (Alexander *et al*) **118**, 387, *PA*
- Tubotympanic recess**, development, embryonic (Kanagasuntheram) **101**, 731
- Tubular bodies**, compound in acinar cells of pancreas (Legg) **103**, 359 (*rat*)
- Tubules**, dentinal, ultrastructural survey (Holland) **122**, 1 (*cat*)
- renal proximal, intercellular fluid pathways (Molyneux & Thorburn) **103**, 217, *PA* (*rat*)
- seminiferous, testis, boundary tissue, ultrastructure (Rothwell & Tingari) **114**, 321 (*domestic fowl*)
- Tumour**, Ehrlich ascites, effect of trypsin inhibitor on growth rate (Robson *et al*) **113**, 286, *P* (*mouse*)
- explants, cell proliferation (Ewing *et al*) **120**, 619, *P* (*mouse*)
- growth potential (Riches *et al*) **114**, 299, *P* (*mouse*)
- and implants, 5-[¹²⁵I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for monitoring (Gore & Riches) **117**, 209, *P*
- [6-³H]thymidine for monitoring DNA synthesis (Macdonald *et al*) **117**, 208, *P*
- implants, allogeneic, growth as an index of immunosuppression (Riches & Brynmor Thomas) **107**, 392, *P* (*mouse*)
- isografts, metaphase accumulation following administration of colcemid, vinblastine or vincristine (Smith *et al*) **111**, 480, *P*
- partial resection, effects on cell production (Baxter-Smith *et al*) **117**, 644, *P* (*mouse*)
- prostate, organ culture (McMahon) **107**, 392, *P*
- transplanted, in allogeneic hosts, effect of whole-body X-irradiation on growth (Riches & Brynmor Thomas) **106**, 180, *P* (*mouse*)
- see also* Neoplasia
- Tunica media**, of coronary arteries, age and sex differences, Chinese subjects (Ahmed) **106**, 202, *PA*
- Tupaia glis** (tree shrew), vomeronasal organ (Loo & Kanagasuntheram) **112**, 165
- embryonic development (Starck) **121**, 435, *PSA*
- Tursiops truncatus** (bottle-nose dolphin) structure of dorsal muscle (Tulsi) **119**, 39 (*rat*)
- Twins**, growth and development (Huntley) **107**, 182, *P*
- pregnancy, early (13 or 14 d old) (Hamilton *et al*) **101**, 182, *P*
- Tympanic membranes** *see* Membrane(s), tympanic
- Ubiquinones**, in central nervous system, histochemistry (Hernández *et al*) **110**, 73 (*mouse*)
- Ulceration**, peptic *see* Gastroduodenal mucosa, rectum, mucous membrane

Subject Index

- Ulceration**, (*cont.*)
response of transitional epithelium to (Martin) **109**, 351, *P(guinea-pig)*
- Ulcers**, healing, urinary bladder, study by light and scanning EM (Martin & Wong) **120**, 414, *P(guinea-pig)*
- Ulna**, destruction of hyaline cartilage in sigmoid notch (Haines) **122**, 331
intraosseous vasculature (Beaumont) **101**, 543 (*Gallus domesticus*)
- Ultimate torsional-shearing strength** (UTSS) of rat tibiae during extended periods of running and swimming (Parker) **116**, 478, *PA*
- Ultimobranchial body** *see* Body, ultimobranchial
- Ultrasound**, focused, high intensity, trackless lesions in nervous tissues produced by (Warwick & Pond) **102**, 387 (*monkey, rat*)
- Umbilicus**, vessels, endothelium, early pregnancy to full term, ultrastructure (Parry & Abramovich) **111**, 29
- Undernutrition**, effect on pattern of growth (Dickerson) **107**, 179, *P(rat)*
- Underwater feeding**, delphinids, stomach and intestine (Harrison *et al*) **101**, 186, *P*
- Ureter**, arterioles, axonal/muscle cell separation (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 726, *P*
axons, parameters of fixation, preservation of dense cores of large vesicles (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 133 (*rat*)
pelvis, innervation (Hoyes *et al*) **122**, 203, *P(rat)*
structural evidence of renal calix and pelvic control of activity (Dixon & Gosling) **108**, 607, *P(rabbit)*
subepithelial nerves, effect of mechanical stimuli (Hoyes & Barber) **122**, 745, *dem*; effects of 5-HT and acetylcholine, **122**, 744, *dem*
ultrastructure and distribution (Hoyes *et al*) **117**, 210, *P(rat)*
submucous nerves, ultrastructure (Hoyes *et al*) **119**, 123 (*rat*)
upper, innervation (Notley) **105**, 393 (*rat*)
musculature (Gosling) **101**, 628, *P(mammal)*
innervation, histochemistry and EM study (Dixon & Gosling) **110**, 57 (*rat, rabbit, guinea-pig*)
- Urethra**, innervation (Nyo) **105**, 210, *dem*
mammalian, chromaffin cells in (Ramsdale *et al*) **113**, 290, *P(rat, guinea-pig, rabbit)*
proximal, and bladder neck, structure and innervation (Dixon & Gosling) **117**, 658, *dem (guinea-pig)*
subepithelial 'striated' muscle cells in (Dixon & Gosling) **122**, 727, *P*
- Uridine**, ¹⁴C, uptake and incorporation into RNA in rat brain (MacKinnon & Simpson) **102**, 588, *P*; **103**, 187, *P(mouse)*
in serial sections, rat brain (Simpson & MacKinnon) **102**, 588, *P*
- Urine** filtrate, role of podocyte in production (Glasgow) **103**, 216, *PA(mouse, guinea-pig, cat)*
glucose concentration, fetal (Rudge & Dowd) **105**, 208, *dem(human)*
retention, neurosecretion in (Choudhury) **110**, 143, *P(rat)*
- Urinary tract** *see* Tract, urinary
- Urogenital** sinus and accessory sex glands, cytodifferentiation, male cat (Aughey) **122**, 723, *P*
- Uterus**, cholinesterases in, ultrastructural localization (Klajn) **106**, 201, *PA(rat)*
early effects of progesterone on, in ovariectomized rat (Rogers *et al*) **106**, 182, *P*
epithelium, neutral lipids during pseudopregnancy, induction of deciduomata and embryo implantation (Boshier) **118**, 388, *PA(rat)*
and trophoblastic invasion, implantation studies, golden hamster (Parkening) **122**, 211
fate of skin allografts (McLean & Scothorne) **112**, 423 (*rabbit*)
innervation, rat (Silva & Klain) **103**, 210, *PA*
lymph nodes, during pregnancy and post-partum, cellular changes (Allen & McLean) **107**, 390, *P(rabbit)*
proliferation and differentiation of pregnant rat (Peel & Bulmer) **119**, 569; **117**, 433; **115**, 149, *P*; **103**, 392, *P*
ovaries and placenta of Chinese muntjac deer (Chaplin & Harrison) **110**, 147, *P(Muntiacus reevesi)*
of ovariectomized rat, distribution of radioactivity after injection of [³H] progesterone (John & Rogers) **106**, 183, *P*
and placenta, cellular proliferation, pregnant rat, autoradiography (Bulmer & Peel) **117**, 433; **119**, 569; **115**, 149, *P*
effects of ovariectomy, pregnant rats (Bulmer) **103**, 392, *P*
pre- and postimplantation changes, L & EM study (Gulamhusein & Beck) **110**, 147, *P(ferret)*
- Uterine tube**, internal surface cytoarchitecture of mid-ampullary region, scanning EM study (Alexander *et al*) **118**, 387, *PA*
- Vacuum** formed teaching models (Larkin) **116**, 486, *dem*
- Vagina**, male, embryological implications (Bowdler *et al*) **110**, 510, *PA*
- Vagotomy**, effect on cholinesterase content of preganglionic innervation, rat heart (Navaratnam *et al*) **103**, 225
- Valves**, atrioventricular histogenesis, human prenatal development (Van Gils) **120**, 610, *P*
innervation (Smith) **107**, 188, *P(rabbit, guinea-pig)*
and semilunar, innervation (Smith) **108**, 115 (*cat, dog, guinea-pig, rabbit*); **107**, 188, *P*
heart, arterial blood supply (Smithard & Rintoul) **103**, 390, *P*
intra-arterial tongue (Baggett & Jordan) **119**, 412, *P(mouse)*
mitral, fine structure in allotransplanted hearts (Palfrey) **104**, 179, *P(puppy)*
renal portal, dense core vesiculated axons in (Akester) **106**, 185, *dem(fowl)*
semilunar, and atrioventricular, innervation (Smith) **108**, 115 (*cat, dog, guinea-pig, rabbit*)
- Vas deferens**, axons, arrangement and identification (Furness & Iwayama) **113**, 179 (*guinea-pig*)
and epididymal region, structure (Tingari) **109**, 432 (*Gallus domesticus*); (Hess *et al*) **122**, 241 (*turkey, Meleagris gallopavo*)
epithelium, ultrastructure (Farrell) **104**, 409, *PA*
innervation, post-natal development (Yamauchi & Burnstock) **104**, 17 (*mouse*)
muscle layers, autonomic innervation (Gosling & Dixon) **112**, 81 (*guinea-pig*)
post-natal development (Yamauchi & Burnstock) **104**, 1 (*mouse*)
presumptive afferent nerves, mammalian, (Gosling & Dixon) **117**, 220, *dem*
and seminal vesicle, structure and autonomic innervation (Al-Zuhair *et al*) **120**, 81, 412, *P(guinea-pig)*
and taenia coli, smooth muscle cells, freeze-etch study (Watanabe & Yamamoto) **117**, 553 (*rat, guinea-pig, rabbit*)
- Vasa recta**, adrenergic innervation (Fourman) **107**, 373, *P(mammal)*
and loops of Henle, organization in outer medulla of kidney (Ioannou & Fourman) **107**, 396, *dem* (*Meriones libycus*)

Subject Index

- Vasopressin** and oxytocin, question of synthesis in different hypothalamic nuclei (Burford *et al*) **114**, 306, *dem* (rat)
 response to combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide in hereditary diabetes insipidus (Laycock *et al*) **111**, 329, *P*
- Veins, general**, blood supply (Brook) **121**, 410, *PA*
 drainage, of corpus cavernosum penis in impotent and normal bulls (Ashdown & Gilanpour) **117**, 159
 insufficiency syndrome, and venous system of limb (Van Limbrough & Boersma) **121**, 437, *PSA*
 ligation, bone growth and blood flow after (Singh & Brookes) **108**, 315 (rat)
 structure and function (Holst) **114**, 150, *PA* (*elasmobranch fish*)
- Veins, named**, cardiac, *Gallus domesticus* (Lindsay) **101**, 555
 central of shark (*Heterodontus portusjacksoni*) (Holst) **116**, 478, *PA*
 dorsal, of penis, unstriped sphincter (Haines) **107**, 385, *P*
 iliac, post-phlebotic, obstruction, venous collaterals, pelvic phlebography (Thomas & Fletcher) **101**, 627, *P*
 mesenteric, monoaminergic innervation (Loizou & Tindall) **104**, 580, *P* (rat, guinea-pig, cat)
 portal, long hypophysial, arrangement (Fink) **104**, 403, *PA* (rat)
 post-glenoid, sinuses, development (Butler) **102**, 33 (rat)
 pulmonary, muscular wall, fine structure (Ludatscher) **103**, 345 (rat)
 vena cava, inferior, obstruction, venous collaterals in, pelvic phlebography (Lea Thomas & Fletcher) **101**, 627, *P*
 posterior, acute and chronic ligation at different levels (Heddle & Guiler) **110**, 491, *PA* (rat)
 occlusion, use of epidural manometry and multiple ligation in investigation (Heddle & Guiler) **110**, 491, *PA* (rat)
 use of epidural space manometry in investigation of haemodynamics (Heddle) **115**, 150, *P* (rat)
 superior left, persistent, and cellular architecture of a-v node (Anderson & Latham) **109**, 443
- Ventricles of brain** (Levinger) **108**, 447 (rat)
 surface area, method for evaluation (Levinger & Kedem) **117**, 481 (cat)
- Veratrum californicum*, alkaloids, effects on developing embryos (Bryden & Keeler) **116**, 464, *PA*
 causing cyclopia (Bryden *et al*) **110**, 507, *PA* (sheep)
- Vermilion** border and philtrum, upper lip, structural basis, musculature (Latham & Deaton) **121**, 151
- Vertebrae**, caudal, effects of hypoxia in growing mice and rats (Hunter & Clegg) **116**, 227
 first sacral and third cervical, superior articular facets, variations in Australian aborigine (Tulsi) **103**, 219, *PA*
 lumbar, innervation, and intra-abdominal pressure (Kumar & Davis) **114**, 47, (*man, cat, rat*)
 mid-dorsal, development in some reptiles (Sheppard & Bellairs) **109**, 355, *P*
 thoracic, reduced articular processes, a 'minor skeletal variant' in the mouse (Johnson) **102**, 311
see also Bodies; Discs; Spine
- Vesalius, Andreas**, and the zonary human placenta, error or placental abnormality (Steven & Amoroso) **122**, 738, *dem*
- Vesicles**, dimensions and numbers in blood and lymphatic endothelium and in mesothelium (Casley-Smith) **103**, 202, *PA*
 granular, intra-axonal, selective depletion by reserpine (Farrell) **103**, 207, *PA*
- large, non-involvement in transmitter release from adrenergic nerves (Hamilton & Einhorn) **116**, 467, *PA* (rat)
 optic, lens formation from (Silver) **101**, 833, *P* (*chick, duck*)
 seminal and ductus deferens, structure and autonomic innervation (Al-Zuhair *et al*) **120**, 81, 412, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
 epithelium, fine structure (Riva) **101**, 615, *P*; **102**, 71
 histochemistry (Riva & Stockwell) **104**, 253
 innervation (Hodson & Dent) **109**, 357, *dem* (*rabbit*)
 sex, structure (Ford & Woollam) **104**, 196, *P*
 small dense-cored, in cholinergic nerve terminals of bladder (Hoyes *et al*) **118**, 381, *P* (rat)
 noradrenaline storage, microtubules and intra-axonal transport (Mayor *et al*) **111**, 344, *P* (cat)
 translocation from cell bodies to regenerating axon tips of adrenergic neurons (Matthews) **111**, 508, *P* (rat)
 telencephalic, scanning and transmission EM studies on neuroectoderm (Seymour *et al*) **111**, 508, *P* (rat)
- Vessel**, cerebral, plastic casts (Petersen *et al*) **108**, 441
 compliance (Lallemand *et al*) **117**, 222, *dem*
- Veterinary anatomy**, role of practical classes (Grandage) **121**, 415, *PA*
see also Histology, veterinary
- Video-tape recordings** *see* Television, closed circuit: Anatomy, teaching
- Villi**, arachnoid, relationship to optic nerves (Jayatilaka) **101**, 171
 chorionic, syncytium surface (Boyd *et al*) **102**, 553
 intestinal, developing, scanning EM study (Doran & Heydon) **110**, 507, (*dem*) (rat)
 number, effect of growth and of fasting (Clarke) **112**, 27 (*albino rat*)
 jejunum and ileum, number: effect of normal growth, partial enterectomy and tube feeding (Forrester) **111**, 283 (rat)
 numbers, study of growth (Clarke) **109**, 352, *P*
- Vinblastine**, action on microtubules and microfilaments in autonomic nerves *in vitro* (Tomlinson & Bennett) **122**, 734, *P* (*guinea-pig*)
 metaphase accumulation in tumour isografts following administration (Smith *et al*) **111**, 480, *P*
- Vincula**, chick, elastic structures with check-rein mechanism (Beckham & Greenlee) **119**, 295
- Viruses**, infections, maternal, fetal consequences (Töndury) **121**, 436, *PSA*
- Viscacha**, Plains *see* *Lagostomus maximus*
- Visceral** cartilage, of respiratory tract (Reid) **122**, 349
- Visceral**, pleura, postnatal development (Leeson & Krause) **118**, 363, *P* (*opossum*)
 tubular, deformations produced by walls, method transformed co-ordinates applied to avian egg as model (Smart) **104**, 507
- Visual**, cortex *see* Area, visual of cerebral cortex
 data sampling experiments (Williams) **114**, 315, *dem*
 pathways, organization, symposium, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, **122**, 703
 system, non-sensory and modulatory components (Shute) **122**, 705, *P*
- Vitamin-A** deficiency, and changes in fine structure of epithelium lining the urinary bladder which accompany hyperkeratinization (Hicks) **101**, 839, *P* (rat)
- Vitamin B₁₂** depletion, negative effect on unmyelinated nerve fibres of median nerves (Knowles) **121**, 461 (*baboon*)
- Vitamin D** transport in vertebrates (Hay) **122**, 195, *P*
- Vitamin-E** deficiency, anterior pituitary gland in, EM studies (Ichihara) **104**, 455 (*mouse*)

Subject Index

- Vitellus**, of blastodisc, ultrastructure, early stages (Gonzalez-Santander) **106**, **111** (*chicken*)
- Viva voce examinations**, assessment (Tutton & Glasgow) **121**, **414**, *PA*
objective (Griffiths & Butler) **113**, **274**, *P*
- Vole** *see* *Microtus agrestis*
- Volume** change with growth, dog mandible (Sullivan) **122**, **198**, *P*
- Vomeronasal organ** *see* Organ, vomeronasal
- Vulva**, venous drainage (Lea Thomas & Fletcher) **101**, **634**, *dem*
- Walking**, action of two-joint muscles of thigh (Paul) **105**, **208**, *dem*
electrical activity of trunk muscles during (Waters & Morris) **111**, **191**
legs, mechanoreceptors, in water strider, *Gerris remigis* (Lawry) **116**, **25**
- Wallaby**, habenulo-mesencephalic projections, degeneration study (Way) **104**, **400**, *P*
quokka *see also* *Setonix brachyurus*
- Wallerian** degeneration *see* Degeneration, Wallerian
- Warthog**, fetal *see* *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
- Wasting** in dystrophic muscle (Christie & Stoward) **120**, **626**, *dem*
- Water** balance, effect of changes in conditions on vascular bundles, kidney (Creasey & Moffat) **109**, **437** (*rat*)
strider *see* *Gerris remigis*
- Weight**, body, after severe or moderate hypoxia (Clegg) **110**, **137**, *P* (*mouse*)
and height, serial changes, Melbourne children (Ray *et al*) **114**, **158**, *PA*
- Weissenberg** rheogoniometer (Palfrey & Fenton) **101**, **631**, *dem*
- Western Australia**, and New South Wales, school children, secular differences in growth between (Freedman *et al*) **116**, **483**, *PA*
primary school children, anthropometric survey (Wood) **116**, **482**, *PA*
- Western Pacific** basin, biocultural interaction in human populations (Allbrook) **116**, **484**, *PA*
- Whale**, sperm, pigmy *see* *Kogia breviceps*
- Wing**, elastic ligament, load strain and structural studies (Oakes & Bialkower) **114**, **150**, *PA* (*domestic fowl*)
muscles, spindles (Adal & Chew) **119**, **202**, *dem* (*domestic duck*)
skeleton development of quail (*Coturnix c. japonica*) (Lansdown) **105**, **103**
- Wombats**, marsupial, convolutions related to sensory projections in cerebral neocortex (Johnson *et al*) **114**, **153**, *PA*
- Wool** fibres, keratinization, EM (Chapman & Gemmell) **108**, **211** (*Merino sheep*)
- Word** blindness *see* Alexia
- Work space**, cockpit, problems, aircrew, related to anthropometry (Turner) **117**, **202**, *P*
and functional clothing, design use of anthropometry (Bolton) **117**, **202**, *P*
- Wound(s)** abdominal, and stimulation of tissue regeneration in rabbit's ears (Joseph & Dyson) **106**, **181**, *P*
cerebral puncture, phagocytosis and healing following (Baldwin) **110**, **499**, *PA* (*cat*)
healing, eosinophils in (Baker *et al*) **121**, **401**, *PA* (*rat*)
epithelial behaviour, ultrastructural studies (Croft & Tarin) **106**, **63** (*mouse*)
ultrastructural features, mouse skin (Tarin & Croft) **105**, **189**, *P*
contraction, influence of negative interstitial fluid pressure within granulation tissue (Robertson) **105**, **189**, *P*
repair, sternal cartilage (Trinick) **118**, **367**, *P* (*domestic fowl*)
stab, cerebral, early cellular changes around (Baldwin) **108**, **203**, *PA* (*cat*)
pericapillary cells after 10 days (Baldwin) **108**, **204**, *PA* (*cat*)
- Xanthopore**, fine structure (Takeuchi & Kajishima) **112**, **1** (*Carassius auratus*)
- Xenodon merremii* Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia), intestinal morphology (Ferri *et al*) **121**, **291**
- Xenopus laevis*, hind limb development, fine structural features (Sturdee & Tarin) **111**, **501**
histochemical features (Tarin & Sturdee) **114**, **101**
neural induction, ultrastructural features (Tarin) **111**, **1**
pneumocytes in lung (Meban) **114**, **235**
- Xylitol** and sorbitol dehydrogenases, histochemical demonstration (Paisley) **108**, **212**, *PA* (*mouse*)
- X-rays**, effect on enzyme activity of testis (Kochar & Harrison) **109**, **39** (*mouse*)
see also Irradiation
emission microanalysis of iron in Zulu liver (Sims & Marshall) **103**, **588**, *P*
- Yolk-sac**, comparative histochemistry (Christie) **102**, **580**, *P*
grafts, fate of heterotopic isografts and allografts (Andrew *et al*) **120**, **95** (*mouse*)
measurement of endocytosis and intralysosomal digestion *in vitro* (Williams *et al*) **115**, **149**, *P* (*rat*)
- Z disc** of striated muscle, fine structure (Landon) **106**, **172**, *P* (*rat*)
- Zona pellucida**, loss, and initial attachment to uterine epithelium, implantation, part I (Parkening) **121**, **161** (*golden hamster*)
- Zulu** femora, incidence of 'cervical fossa of Allen' (Morris) **121**, **423**, *PSA*
liver, X-ray emission microanalysis of iron (Sims & Marshall) **103**, **588**, *P*
- Zymogen** granules exocrine secretion in parotid gland (Cope & Williams) **116**, **269** (*rabbit*)
depletion in parotid glands, EM stereological study (Cope & Williams) **114**, **300**, *P* (*rabbit*)
genesis, in parotid gland tissue *in vitro* (Williams & Cope) **116**, **431** (*rabbit*); (Williams *et al*) **115**, **141**, *P* (*rabbit*)
parotid, isolation and stability (Pratten *et al*) **119**, **409**, *P* (*rabbit*)



3 8198 306 994 656
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Pitt Building, Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1RP
Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB
32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

© Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1977

Price: £10.00 (US \$27.00)

Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge